# SEALE FAMILY TREE

of

## william and nanny seale

1730-1965

RESEARCHED by
alton lee GREENE

# A MEMORIAL TO ALTON LEE GREENE

A man truly dedicated to the research of one's ancestry. He was a noted historian and genealogist. Though Alton was my cousin, I did not become acquainted with him until 1965.

He said to me at that time, "If I can get you interested enough, perhaps you will work with me on our ancestors, since you are so close to a good library". I have never regretted my decision to help.

My wife and I visited Alton that year and also again in 1975. He was a grand person to know and we talked long hours about our common ancestors. My mother was a Greene and Alton descends from the same line. He also descends from the Seal line since his father's first wife was Alice Seal.

I have kept every letter that Alton ever wrote to me. I have them in three large loose-leaf notebooks. I refer to them often as they contain so much valuable information that he had already researched over the years.

One of his great loves was to visit Tennessee and talk to relatives, gaining all the knowledge he could. Many of our ancestors from Tennessee came to Texas and settled in Sanger and the surrounding area.

On our last visit to see Alton, we went over to Sadler in Grayson County, and visited the Basin Springs Cemetery where my grandparents and great-grandparents are buried.

I would like to quote from one of Alton's letters. He said, "Thanks again for taking an interest in our family tree, and I hope that this is only the beginning of an interest that develops into a hobby for you. A very rewarding one it has been for me". Those words mean a lot to me because that is exactly what it has been. I can't thank him enough.

Although our research on our particular Seal line did not take us as far back as we had hoped, we at least made a great start.

Alton has already published two books, one on the Greene line and the other on his Marion line (that of his mother).

Alton Lee Greene was born in Sanger, Texas, February 26, 1927, the son of James Greene and Martha (Marion) Greene. After his parents passed away he was raised by his sister, Mrs. Clifford Baker.

He graduated from Sanger High School in 1945 and attended North Texas State University. He served in the U. S. Army in World

SANGER PUBLIC LIBRARY
SANGER, TEXAS 76266

War II and was employed in the aircraft industry in Fort Worth. He was a member of the First Baptist Church in Sanger and was a member of the Denton County Historical Commission. He had various articles published in the Sanger Courier.

He injured his hand at work in 1979 and from that time it became increasingly difficult for him to write. The last letter I received from him was typed.

On behalf of all those friends who knew him either personally or through correspondence, I want to say we love you, we miss you and we miss your letters.

Alton Lee Greene passed away at his home northwest of Sanger on Wednesday, March 31, 1982.

It was his conviction that we should learn all we can of our ancestors. We dare not forget today that we are the heirs of those who came before us. He has passed the torch to us and we must carry on.

Wright Coleman Seal

Wright Coleman Seal

# "The Seal-Seals-Seale Family"
# and Allied Lines
# Greene, Drinnon, Trent, and Brewer

By
Alton Lee Greene

Several years ago I published a book on the Green-Greene Family, so many people wrote and asked me to publish a book on the Seals Family. I started getting all my loose notes on this line together. Had I ever figured on doing a book on the Seals I would have dug deeper as I worked on the Greene data. Now, because I had never planned a book, there are several people I am unable to "thank" for I did not copy all the names - etc. Thus, if your name isn't in the book and you gave me data, please forgive me. My "thanks" to all who helped me in any way on this book.

This book, like any and all family tree books, contains many mistakes -- the records just "ain't" there in most cases. Thus, word of mouth is all I had to go on many times. Please forgive my mistakes, they were honest ones. Please bear with me on names mispelled, I copied them as found on census records, land and court records, and from records sent to me by helpful relatives.

There was no way I could have kept straight if you spelled your name Seal-Seals-Seale so I discovered that people, for the most, spelled the name Seal -- so I used said spelling throughout this book in section on our known line.

I dedicate this work to the memory of my wonderful grandmother — Sarah Loucendia (Drinnon) Marion, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Seal) Drinnon;

To the late Jean (Seal) Darnell-Hood.

To the very alive and well Mr. Wright Coleman Seal, my cousin several times related.

To name a "few" of the wonderful people who helped me with this book:

The late Jean (Seal) Darnell-Hood
The late Neal and Mary Seal
The late Eugene Hatfield
The late Cretia (Greene) Seal
Mr. Wright C. Seal - Utah
Mr. Earl Cole - Tennessee
Sonja Collins - Tennessee
Mr. William P. Grohse - Tennessee
Robin Siebel - California
Ardel Lawson - New Mexico
Sherrill Williams - Tennessee
Mary Ruth Hansen - California
Ellen Seal - Texas
Henry and Lilly Cantwell - Tennessee
Min (Greene) Hatfield - Tennessee
Rector and Fay Greene - Tennessee

5477

Definition Note

Smith, Elsdon Coles. Dictionary of American Family Names, P. 191

Seals, Seale, Seal - England, Dweller in, or near, a hall, one who came from Seal (hall or small wood) the name of places in Kent and Derbyshire, or from Seale (hall) in Surry.

William Seale-Seal-Seals

Our first found, proven Seal ancestor, was a man named William Seale, who shows up on records in a new Virginia County named Halifax in the year of our Lord, Seventeen Hundred and Fifty Three.

I can only "guess" at his age--he likely was born about 1730, most surely in the American Colonies probably in Virginia.

William who could read and write always spelled his name Seale, which points to his English ancestry. Proper names in England such as Seal were always spelled with this final e. An example - green and brown were colors, but also proper family names. To distinguish the proper names of Green and Brown they were spelled Greene-Browne. Seal was a place, a dwelling, an area, but as a proper name the English spelled it Seale.

Now our William Seale, during his life, was not only a farmer, but was at different times, a Deputy Sheriff and school teacher, two occupations that have been followed by countless descendants of his.

William Seale was born a subject of King George II, who was more interested in his German land and titles than he was in England or his American colonies. During his rule the war between England and France began. It moved to America and became "The French and Indian War." The French in Canada enlisted the American Indians to help fight the English and the Colonies, thus we find our William Seale subject of King George II caught up in this war and brings us to Halifax County, Virginia-Year 1753.

William Seale

Born about 1730, place unknown; Died after 1815 in Pittsylvania County or Halifax County, Virginia. Married Nancy Anna "Nanny" _____.

The children of William and "Nanny" Seale were: (all or in part?)

1754 - 1. Zackeriah Seal (m) _____?
1756 - 2. Peter Seal (m) _____?
1758 - 3. James Seal (m) Palliton Wall
1760 - 4. Solomon Seal (m) 1. _____ Simpson
2. Susannah Hall
(No proof he (m) _____ Simpson may have only been married once to Susannah Hall)

1763 - 5. _____ Seal
1767 - 6. Elizabeth Seal (m) John Givens
1769 - 7. William Seal, Jr. (m) Elizabeth Hawker
1772 - 8. John Seal (m) Margaret Hall
More children? All William's children spelled their names as Seal-Seals.

I have never been able to find the maiden name of the wife of William Seal, she is most surely the "Nanny Seal" found on old original Seal Family Records. "Nanny" is the nickname for Nancy and in most cases in early days girls named Nancy almost all had the middle name Anne.

I suspect William Seale married "Nanny" and moved to Halifax County, Virginia with her family. He is the only Seale found in the area.

Seemly she may be related some way to the Smith family. I doubt she was a Smith however.

I suggest to anyone doing further research to check the Martin Family for possible connection, also the Oliver Family and Butt Family.

Our William Seale was seemly a rather typical small farmer besides being a lawman and school teacher at different times of his life.

Now after the French and Indian War the farmers of Virginia turned to wheat, corn, peas, beans and livestock as their chief money crops. With small farmers turning more to corn and livestock, especially hogs. Tobacco was almost all grown on the large plantations, many small farmers did not grow tobacco except for their own use, however, our William grew tobacco to sell.

One cannot say blood is not strong--our William was lawman and school teacher and countless descendants have followed these two occupations.

Halifax County, Virginia, Year 1753
Plantiff - Murphy
Defendant - Seale

Joseph Murphy an infant under the age of twenty one years by Elenor Smith his mother and next friend--against William Seale.

For reasons appearing to this court ordered that this suit be dismissed.

From other records it would seem that Elenor Smith had first married _____Murphy, that said Murphy left his son, Joseph also some money. Elenor married second time to Gideon Smith who had also been married before and he had left her and his Smith children some money which seemly said Elenor was spending freely. It appears that William Seale had borrowed, or took as a gift, money from Elenor that belonged to her son Joseph Murphy and was helping her spend Smith money! What ever came out in court I don't know but case was dismissed.

Halifax County, Virginia, Year 1754

Ordered that Churchwarden of Antrim Parish do find out Kezaih and _____? Smith orphans of Gideon Smith (deceased) to Daniel Smith as the law directs.

---

Halifax County, Virginia, Year 1754

On a motion of Charles Stevens alleging that he become security for Elenor Smith, her due and faithful administrator

of the estate of Gideon Smith her late husband and that said Elenor is wasting or embezzling the said estate whereby he is in danger of suffering by reasons of such, said Elenor ordered to give him court security or a failure then of that she delivers up the estate for his indominity.

---

Land Survey Records
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Gideon Smith received 200 acres in April 27, 1740 (Pittsylvania then part of another county). This Gideon Smith probably descends from an earlier Gideon Smith found in Westmoreland County, Virginia, in 1600's.

Elenor may be related to William Seale.

---

Land and Property Records
Pittsylvania County, Virginia

William Seale bought 400 acres of land in Halifax County, Virginia in 1756 at head of Rocky River running toward The Lich of Wolfe Hill.

---

Colonial Soldiers of Halifax County, Virginia, Year 1758 (French and Indian War)

Colonel Abraham Maury

| | |
|---|---|
| Captains: | Robert Wooding, Pete Wilson, Robert Wade, Jr. James Dillard, Thomas Callaway. |
| Lieutenants: | Thomas Green, Thomas Spragins, James Dillard, William Edwards |
| Privates: | Thomas Edwards, Edward Peregay, John Lewis, Peter Main, John Childers, William Simmons, Huncrest Scurlock, John Wade, John Harris, John Rice, Thomas Norton , Thomas Fern, John Harris, Jr., Benjamine Craley, Richard Moore, Arch Thompson, John Blevins, Clement Lee, Wells Ward, Nathaniel Hendly, John Stuart, James Stuart, William Blevins, Jr., Josiah Cox, Ningum Prator, John Blevins, Sr., William Asher, John Garcer, William Richie, Joseph Morton, John Lindsey, William Murfee, George Young, John Sullivant, William Seale, Daniel Durbin, William Ratcliff, William Satterwhite, John Frederich Pickle, Daniel Newman, James Blevins, John Talbot, Thomas Wallin, Pearce Given, William Cox, William Blevins, John Williams and Nathaniel Terry. |

---

Halifax County, Virginia
Index to Wills and Deeds, Year 1762
Plaintiff - William Seale
Defendant - Ambrose Foster

Year, 1763
Plaintiff - William Seal
Defendant - Thomas Robison
William ordered that suit be dismissed because he recovered his debt.

Year, 1764
William Seale bought 400 acres on Branch of Jeremys Fork.

Halifax County, Virginia
Book 3, Page 257
Year, 1766, July Court
Ordered that the Church Warden of Antrim Parish in this County do bind out Zackary, Peter, James and Solomon Seale, poor children of William Seale according to law. It appearing to the court that said father is not able to maintain and instruct them in Christian principals.

Now here we see just how strong and all powerful the Church of England was at that time. William Seale was a man of property, more than able to support his children, this not the case here, however, they were taken from him because the Church Warden felt he was not able to maintain and instruct them in Christian principals, thus there was in many ways, no religious freedom in the sense that one could not ignore the all powerful Church. Not only did the Revoluntionary War throw off the hated English rulers, it also was a turning point in the power of the Church of England over the lives of the American people.

There were no records to be found showing to whom the boys were bound to, length of time, etc.

Halifax County, Virginia
Index to Court Orders and Pleas
Deed Book 8, Page 103, November 30, 1768
William Seale sells 250 acres for 40 pounds.

This indenture made this thirtith day of November in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight, by and between William Seale of Halifax County of the one part and Joseph Paterson of the County aforesaid of the other part ——— that ——— William Seale doth bargain, sell, and firmly make over to said Paterson the ——— whereof I do hereby acknowledge and myself fully satisfied contented and paid one ——— or parcel of land situated in the County of Halifax and bounds as follóweth: Beginning on Byrds Creek on Thomas Kindricks line, thence allong John Lawsons line to his corner on Kerbys line, thence to Thomas Carson line, thence to the beginning ———by——— two hundred and fifty acres more or less to the said Paterson, his heirs and assignees for ever with all houses, orchards, woods, underwoods ——— and ———

and commodities, whatsoever, therefore belonging with full power of hawking, hunting, fishing and fowling to the said Paterson, his heirs and assigns forever and will from time to time and at all times keep the said Paterson in peaceable possession of _____ land and premises from me, my heirs, and from the lawful claims of any person or person whatsoever and will at any time on the request of _____ Paterson made him such _____ deed or deeds as he or his councel in the _____ and _____ to the sd Paterson his heirs or assignees, forever as witness my signs and seal the day and year above written.

William Seale S.S.

From this we see our ancestors were still "Hawking" an old English Custom.

The S.S. after William Seales name denotes he was a Sub-Sheriff of Halifax County, Virginia. Now called a Deputy Sheriff.

March 1769

A deed from William Seale to Joseph Patterson was proven by the oath of two of the subscribing witnesses to be the act and deed of the said William Seale and ordered to be certified. The land wasn't turned over to Patterson until October 18, 1770.

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Defendants Index to Court Orders
Book 2, Page 129, March 26, 1773
Defendant - William Seal
Plantiff - James Robert

Pittsylvania County, Virginia Deeds Book 8, Page 54, Year 1787 Walkers deed from Seal and Martain - Samuel Walker is buying land (87 acres) on Sandy Creek from James Seal and Peter Martin (Index says Peter Seal but it is not, it is Peter Martin.)

There was a William Walker (son of John) who had a daughter, Nancy, born 1792 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, died 1856 in Wise County, Virginia. Married Brumfield McCoy.

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Index to Wills and Deeds
July 2, 1789

We the subscribers do acknowledge that we never said nor heard anything disrespectful of Jane Murry nor of Mr. Robert Stanfield Sr. and family, given unto our hand this 2nd day of July, 1789.

James Seal
William Seal

Witt:
Walker Harrus
Dan S. Farley
John Stanfield (Son of Robert)

Same Court

Nanny Seal said, I never said nor heard that Jane Murry the daughter of Robert Stanfield, Sr., ever had a bastard child or anything disrespectful of her or her family.

Here it would seem that gossip had made the "rounds" on Jane (Stanfield) Murry and that the Seal Family rushed to put on record that they had no part in same before they were taken to court for slander. The first denial by William and his son James Seal, second denial by Nanny Seal and here we find the only clue as to the name of the wife of William Seal. The wife of James Seal was Pallitan (Wall) Seal.

These records copied from old record books, however, the statement made by Nanny Seal (original) was kept by Seal Family and handed on down along with many other Family records. (see later)

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Court Records
Year 1791

James Woody against William Seale attachment award against the defendants estate. Awarded 18 pounds one shilling and he paid off now with 9 pounds and six pence plus 5% interest retroactive from January 18, 1787 until paid (James Woody a blacksmith). James Woody owned 6 slaves which he used in his blacksmith business.

Pittsylvania County, Virginia - Court Order
Book 8, Page 250
Year 1796

John Stanfield and wife against William Seal, James Seal, and John Seal defendents, the plantiff failed to prosecute the case, ordered that it be dismissed.

I have no idea what this suit was about, John Stanfield and wife are sueing the Seal men there in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, seemly this is the 3 brothers who lived there in 1796. Or William Sr., and 2 of his sons?

Robert Stanfield, Sr. married Elizabeth Lowery. He lived there in Halifax County, Virginia until 1811.

Their children were:

1. Robert Jr, (M) Milly Coats
2. William (M) Elizabeth Beadles
3. Verna (M) Robert Chambers
4. Jane (M) Nathaniel Murry
5. John (M) Janey Greene
6. Jenny (M) Hirman Scott

---

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Index to Wills and Deeds
April 17, 1797

William Seale bought 57 acres from Robert Walters for 28 pounds 10 shillings.

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Defendants Index to Court Orders
Aug., 1799, Book 9, Page 137
William Seale appointed Constable of this county.

---

Year 1799, Book 9, Page 416
Jacob Chaney asked that suit against William Seale be dismissed.

---

Year 1800, Book 9, Page 416
William Seal ordered to pay Jacob Chaney 5 pounds 10 shillings, also 9 bushels of corn.

---

1801, Book 10, Page 28
Def. - Wm. Seale
Plaint. - John Wilson

Wm. Seal purchased 53 acres from Thomas Hardy for 32 pounds.

Witt:
Tom Wm. Bryant
George Dodson
Phillip Harp

---

The following Seal-Seale-Seals Family records are all old "original" records brought to Claiborne County, Tenn. (Now Hancock County, Tenn.) by William Seal, Jr., handed down through his descendants to Jean Hood, who learning of my work on Seal Family, sent me 2 to keep and sent all of them for me to copy.

From Jean Hood collection of Seal Family papers. (Written as found). All these records on small pieces of thick paper, almost cloth like, ink-brown in color.

Received of William Seale all just dues and demands from the beginning of the world to this day I say received by me Andrew Gray this 8th day of December 1788.

---

Sundries in Ledger
Pittsylvania 20th Aug. 1789
William Seale Bt. of Asa & Peyton Thomas - (Bill in pounds, shillings and pence, couldn't read) Asa and Peyton Thomas. There were 2 stores that Seale Family traded

at, one the store of the brothers, Asa and Peyton Thomas and the other store owned by Archilesse Whitlock.

---

Pittsylvania County

This day came Nanny Seal before me and made oath that she never said nor heard that Jane Murry the daughter of Robert Stanfield, Sen. ever had a bastard child or anything disrespectful of her or any of the said family. Vowing given under my hand this 8th July, 1789.

Wm. Disy

---

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Feb. 11th, 1789

Received of James Woody by the hand of William Seal Sen. Seven pounds sixteen shillings and three pence C/H which he has got credit on our books for the same.

Asa and Payton Thomas

One of the oldest pieces of paper and the most fragile was almost impossible to read, shows that William Seale was also a school teacher - no date.

We the subscribers do hereby agree to send our children to school to William Seale at a school to be taught to read and right as far as ____ _____ _____ take learning for the _____ space of twelve months at the rate of LVD a year Virginia currency and to _____ from endowances? to give attendance except _____ sickness or _____ and to make up all lost time ocatured by sickness _____ any other impediment. Witness my hand.

Tuiathism to be paid in trade at cash prices such as corn or pork to suit myself.

Unable to read any names underneath.

Another paper so torn and faded I couldn't read all of same - no date.

Bought of Wm. Seale one bay mare for 5 pounds _____ paid bought the following articles:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Plates | - | 1.1 |
| Knives and forks | - | 0.9 |
| Dutch oven | - | 0.2 |
| Pot | - | 0.5 |
| Churn | - | 0.3 |
| Pails | - | 0.3 |
| ----- | - | 0.3 |
| Pi?? | - | 0.3 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shears | - | 0.2 |
| Corn | - | 0.1 |
| Rug | - | 0.6 |
| Pot Holder | - | 0.1 |
| Gum? | - | 0.1 |
| Flat Iron | - | 0.3 |
| Bag | - | 0.6 |
| | | 4+6 |

Things then in pounds, shillings and pences and unable to read some, however seemly he bought articles costing 4 shillings and 6 pence.

---

January 1st, 1790 John Watking _____ _____ Jr.,
To John Gibbing in amount_____. To balance due in _____ of land. 7,,14,,0
I have no idea what that means the John Gibbing is John Givens or Given who married William Seale's daughter Elizabeth Seale.

---

1790 January 2th Re^c of William Seal by Asa and Payton Thomas. 4/3½ in full of his _____ credit for 1788.

---

Pittsylvania 22nd Dec. 1790

Re^c of William Seale Sen. Fifteen Pounds eight shillings and ten pence ½ in part of pay for goods bought.

Asa & P. Thomas

---

Pittsylvania Co., Va. 15th March 1791
Pd of William Seale Senior on order of Wm. Williams _____? for a half barrel of corn which is in full of all store accounts.

Asa & P. Thomas

---

Pittsylvania Co., Va. 1791
Then received of William Seale twenty shillings in full of all accounts due me for the serven of your mare.

David Bledso?

---

15th March 1791 Rec'd of Wm. Seale Junior the sum of sixteen shillings and two pence which is in full of all accounts with us.

Asa & P. Thomas

Pittsylvania, County 7"14"0

This day came John Gibbing before me and made oath that the above amount is justly due of John Watking did given from under my hand this 28th day of November, 1791.

W. Witkiman

This again John Givens, son-in-law of Wm. Seale, Sr.

---

April the 5th 1792 then received of John Hall and William Seal full satisfaction for all accounts from the beginning of world to this day I say received by me Samuel Witlkin.

---

14th Nov. 1792 Rec'd of Mr. William Seal Junior two pounds three shillings & 6 in full of his Smithe work _____? to the present day. Dan S. Farley?

---

21th Nov. 1792 _____? Rec'd of Mr. William Seal, Sen. by the hand of _____? Watkins the full of his _____? _____? to this day. Signed (unable to read)

---

Mr. Bohanon please to pay the barer half a barrel of corn and this shall be your discharge from your friend. Wm. Seale

---

December 5th, 1792

There was another store the Seales traded in some. It was run by Archielees Whitlock. The above Mr. Bohanon being mad at said Whitlock sat down and composed these thoughts which somehow found its way into old Seal Family papers (no date.)

Never more Ambrus Bohannon intends to deal one cent in Whitlocks Store as long as I live except some little dam fraction in the way I think he charges me thist nomore then what I git I will be glad to gite him and pay him for the hair comb I think he is a dam raskel anyhow for braking the hair comb.

Seemly Mr. Bohanon hadn't paid for comb and Mr. Whitlock got it and broke same.

---

December 29th, 1792
Received of William Seal Senior 6.2 in full of all accounts Received for Asa Thomas by Joel Walter.

---

May 20, 1793

Zacheriah Walter
by your order by word of mouth paid to Walter Walters one bar shear and fryene 11.50 paid by an order to Thomas Wynn.

---

February 11th 1794 this received of William Seale Four shillings and _____ in full of all demands from the beginning of this world to this date.

Abejah Rice?

---

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
March the 21st, 1795
Rec'd of William Seal in full for his taxes for the year 1793. Pd. me Francis Arnold

---

October the 24th D 1795
To Jaramiah Samuell Sir please pay unto Zacheriah Pruett six dollars and you will oblige yours,

William Seale

Test: George Stratton

---

December the 11 - 1796
Rec'd of Mr. Wm. Seal Six dollars. By the hand of Solomon Seel in full of act to the above date.

Nathan Tates or Tater?

This Solomon Seal grandson to William Seale, Sr.

---

April 1798
This day rec'd of William Seal fifteen shillings in part of his note with Beruley Barksdale I say received of me.

Thomas Tanner

---

May 25, 1798
Received of Mr. William Seal seven shillings and six pence in full of all demands.

John Spencer

---

Received _____ shilling on Harrison Carter account by me Thomas Dodson in full of his acount from the beginning of the world until this day. August the 9, 1799.

Thomas Dodson

Test: Amos Hill

I have no idea why this was in old Seal Family papers. Thomas Dodsons daughter Nancy married 11-5-1799 in Halifax Co., Va. to Stokley Westmoreland Slayden, son of Joseph and Mildred (_____) Slayden. Thomas Dodson's daughter Frances married Falbert E. Slayden 11-23-1816 in Halifax Co., Va. he was the son of Joseph and Mildred (_____) Slayden. The wife of Thomas Dodson was named "Fannie."

---

October, 1799
Record of Wm. Seale Six Shillings in part of Hindricks Judgement.

Mary Watkins

Test: Robert Walters

Thomas Walters was born 1732. Place unknown. Died 1796 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Married Lucy Walker. Their children were: John, Thomas, Robert, Willima, Clement, Abraham, Archer, Obediah, Wilmont, Agatha, Lucy, and Margaret.

Obediah moved to Grainger County, Tennessee. Married Abigail Magby in Pittsylvania, County, Virginia.

Thomas Walters Sr. likely born in Scotland.

---

Halifax County, Virginia
1800 April 10th
Rec. of Wm. Seal ten tab of Hogsheads of prize tabo. in _____ to the credit of his afo with me amounting to ten dollars.

Archiles Whitlock

Test: Richard C. Jones? James?

July the 11, 1801
Rec'd of William Seal two shillings and seven pence in full of his levies & tax for year 1800.

Jno. Stamps D.S.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 | 1 " 3 " 10 |
| 2.7 | 9 " 5 |
| 9X5 | 14 |

(D.S. means Deputy Sheriff)

Here we see that William also grew tobacco.

Tobacco was packed into a special made barrel called a hogshead. Some planters had a special rig for pressing the tobacco into the hogshead. A large horizontal screw press.

This packing was necessary, not only to get the required weight into the hogshead but also to prevent too much water or grit getting into the tobacco when the hogshead was exposed to rain or rolled on muddy roads or through fords on the way to market. A hogshead contained at least 950 pounds of tobacco. These barrels 4 to 5 feet wide had a hole through the center, through which ropes were harnessed to a pair of oxen and rolled to market.

1801 December 14th

$26^2$ Rec'd of William Seal four pounds fourteen shillings in part of. Execution in favor of Jacob Chaney against said Seal.

J. T. Johnson, D.S.

---

1802 Nov. 12

Rec'd of Wm. Seal by the hands of Archellis Whitlock ten shillings six pence in full of his shop account for the year 1801.

James Woody

Mr. Woody was a blacksmith who lived near Seals and done their work.

---

April 1804

William Seale to Jas. Woody for

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Making 1 cotter---------- | £=2=0 |
| | Sharping 1 Plough how---------- | 0=2=6 |
| | Sharping 1 Plough how---------- | 0=0=6 |
| June | Sharping 1 Plough how---------- | 0=3=0 |
| | Making 1 bolt for -- plough -------- | 0=1=0 |
| July | Putting 1 ____ pole on ____ ax------ | 0=1=0 |
| | Making 1 Gross?_____---------- | 0=0=9 |
| | Making 1 par of hornes put on----- | 0=2=0 |
| | | #0=13=9 |
| Feb. 19, 1805 | _____1 ax _____? .9-1- | 0= 2=0 |
| | | 0+15=9 |

Seemly this amount in 15 shillings and 9 pence?

Know all men by these present that I Elijah Boyd do promise, oblige myself, my heirs & executors, administrators, assignees, to pay or cause to be paid unto William Seale on or before 25 December ____? his heirs the full just sum of twenty one dollars, Virginia currency after the true payment I bind myself the penalty of the Double ____?_____? hand this ___ day of February 1804.

Elijah Boyd

Test: _____??

1808 March 19th

Rec'd of Mr. William Seal, Maper Chaney, and Robert Walters five pounds two shillings and one pence in part of an Ex. myself of James Seal.

Thomas Shelton, Jr.

---

Aug. 11th 1809

Rec. Mr. William Seal one dollar in part for the year 1809.

John _____?

The commonwealth of Virginia to the Sheriff of Halifax County. Greetings, You are hereby commanded to summons William Seal & John Slayton _____?_____? of _____? to appear before the Justices of afore said county at Thomas Shelton's Store the third Saturday in next month to testify unto the truth ____?_____? on behalf of Maper Chaney in a certain matter of controversy in our said county court depending and undermined between Maper Chaney and _____, Archillis Whitlock, John Dismusky and that they shall in no way owe it under the penalty 100 each and have _____ there then. Witt_____ William Turnstale Clerk of our said County Court the 22nd day, August 1809 in the 33 of the Commonwealth.

William Turnstale

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
December the 7th 1810

Mr. William Seal. I havesent for the four bushels of corn you agreed to let me have please to let Allen Caldwell have it and this shall be your receipt for the same.

John H. Caldwell

The following was very hard to read. Something about his taxes, seemly the Sheriff was also tax collector.

352 William Seal to Sheriff Hobson or Dodson?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1811 | To-2 poor hogs? | a 28 | - | 56 |
| | 2 country cows | 37 ca | - | 66 |
| | tax on 2 horses | | | 24 |
| | | | | 1.46 |
| | commition for service | | | 25 |
| | | | | 1.71 |

September 9, 1811 by cash in full

Wm. Houston Jr.

Here Wm. Houston Jr. was collecting for Sheriff it would seem.

---

1811 March 10th Rec. of Wm. Seal forty dollars for rent of my plantation on the waters of the Double Creek.

Achellis Whitlock

Test:

_____ _____?

---

1811 January the 11 Rec. of Mr. Wm. Seal 1 horsehead of Lynchbury tobacco meet _____1451 143 at 25/ of which I am to pay down $27 the ballants by 1st Feb. next.

Thomas Shelton

---

This next item was hand bill--

Notice

Will be shot for on Saturday next the 17th this instant at the low end of Achilles Whitlocks place a likely young beef terms of shooting made known that day by me.

William Newbill

(This probably Wm. Newbill Junior who married Sarah Richardson 24-2-1798-Pittsylvania County Va.)

Sir please to pay Mr. George Dodson Six Shillings & Eight pence which shall be a credit to your act. with me.

Ozburn Hendrich
1st Oct. 1811

Test: Mr. Wm. Seal
Thomas Shelton

---

Received by me John Slaten constable twelve dollars and the cost it being judgement that James Allen obtained agans William Seal. Received by me March the 29th day 1813.

John Slaten Constable

The constable John Slaten (name spelled as Slaten-Slatten-Slaton- Slatton - Slayden etc.) was son of Joesph and Mildred (_____) Slaton-Slayden of Pittsylvania Co., Va. Joseph son of Arthur Slayden and his wife Rachel (_____) Slayden of Goochland County, Va. Joseph Slayden was a Revolutionary War Soldier-put in 2nd Troop 1st Reg. 4 VA. Light Dragons, Cav. Va. Lines, served under Capt. John Watts. For will of Joseph Slayden see Pittsylvania Co., Va. Deed and Will Book 11, page 517.

Joseph Slayden came to Halifax Co., Va. from Charlotte Co., Va. in 1766. Bought land from Zackeriah Walter, neighbor to William Seale.

---

November 11th 1811 Received of William Seal ten shillings for a top of my horse to his mare.

Joseph Kerby

Test:
Abraham Walters

---

1811 November 8th Rec'd of William Seal payment in full of this year?

James Woody

Test:
Joel Wilkinson

---

November 11th 1814

Sir pleas to pay Joseph Kerby two dollars and in so doing you will oblige me.

William Seale

---

This is to sirtify that John Ivy is to pay all coust on the suit that William Seal is known arestted for the place where he now lives and Thomas Jonson is Plaintiff for the said suit.

This the 5 day of October 1814.

Test: John Hill

November the 25th Day 1815

Mr. William Seal Sen. Please to pay John Slatton nine barrels of corn that you owe me and this order shall be your receipt for the same and you will oblidge.

Yours
John Ivey

The John Slatton-Slayton- Slaten - etc. found in Pittsylvania Co., Va., was a neighbor of the Seals. He was not of the Slatten-Slaton Slaten Family who came from Greenville Dist. of S. C. to Hawkins Co., Tenn.

---

Received of William Seels his State and County tax in full for the year 1815.

G. M. Green
Sheriff

This is the last record of Wm. Seale, Sr. found in family records, if indeed this is Wm. Sr. and we "believe" it could be Wm. Jr.(?) I "think" Sr. and believe he died in 1815 or 1816 in Halifax or Pittsylvania Co., Virginia. No Proof.

---

Our early ancestors did not have a public school system. If you wanted your child to have an education, then you paid to send said child to a school which many times were simply held in the home of the teacher which in early days was always a man. In some cases these classes were held in the church and sometimes in a regular school house. The man who was the school teacher was usually a very young man, who while studying to become a lawyer or doctor would take on a few children to teach for an income. In most cases however, the man was crippled, or his health or age would not allow him to work a farm. Most of these teachers excepted farm produce as readily as they would money for their teaching. Reading, writing and arithmetic were the subjects taught followed by penmanship and spelling in that order. The following taken from an arithmetic book published in 1820.

Problems:

"A man had three slaves, Stephen, Fillis, and Andy. He sold Stephen for 1,575, Fillis for 980.00 and Andy for 815.00. How much money did he get for all three, and what was the average price of each"?

Another Problem

"If a man has 2.17 how much whiskey can he buy at twenty five cents per gallon?"

They didn't fool around with such stories as see Dick run it seems.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal, Son of William and wife name not proven, born about 1754 in Halifax County, Va. Died before 1828 in Hawkins County, Tenn. (now Hancock Co.)
   Married _____ _____ born _____ in _____ died _____ in Hawkins Co. Tenn. Daughter of _____.

   Children of Zackeriah and wife (Name unknown) all or in part

   Born about:

   1773 1. Female Seal
   1775 2. Peter Seal (M) 1. _____
   2. Rachel Lamb ,
   3. _____
   1778 3. female Seal
   1780 4. female Seal
   1783 5. female Seal

1785 6. Solomon Seal (M) Nancy Thompson
1787 7. female Seal
1790 8. Heniekel Seal (M) Sarah Hammond
1793 9. Alfred "Alvary" Seal (M) Sarah_____?

I believe Zackeriah Seal was a Revolutionary War soldier but I can't find proof. He seemly was a Baptist Preacher.

Now I list Alfred "Alvary" as son with reservations. He may be grandson not son.

I can find no records where Zackeriah Seal bought land in Pittsylvania Co., Va. He is shown as witness to different land sales of his father and brothers however. He is taxpayer 1782 - 1787 in Pittsylvania Co. Va. Lives house to house with his father Wm. Seal and his brothers Solomon and James Seal.

Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Tax Records 1782-1787

Zackeriah Seal 6 in family this enc. head of the house and wife.

Sometime after or during year of 1791 Zackeriah Seal moves his family to Randolph Co., N. C. where his brother Solomon had gone to before 1790.

Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Court Orders Book 7, page 11, Year 1791

Thomas Hammock -VS- Zackeriah Seal

Randolph Co., N.C. 1798

Solomon Seal and Zackeriah Seal sell 200 acres to Garner Shaw.

Year 1804, Court Orders page 133

Zackeriah Seal sold 160 acres to Burgess and Burton Goins (sons of Thomas Goin) He signs his name as Zackrus Seal.

After this last sale Zackeriah moves to Hawkins Co., Tenn. in an area of the county that is now Hancock County, Tennessee and lived out his life there.

Hawkins Co. Tenn.
Deed Book 15, page 392, year 1828

Solomon Seal and Howell Brewer sell Armstead Willis a tract of land (24 acres) in Hawkins County on Big Water Creek formerly belonging to Zackeriah Seal (Deceased) the land lies next to Willis land and land of Agnes Jenkins.

Witt: Hirman Slaton
Pleasant Brewer

Pittsylvania Co. Va., Tax List 1782-1787

Zackeriah Seal 4 children

Randolph Co., N.C. 1800 Census records

Zackeriah Seal age over 45
Wife age over 45

Males
1 boy under 10
1 boy 10-16

Females
2 under 10
2 females 10-16
1 female 16-26
1 female 26-45 I believe this is his oldest daughter.

When Zackeriah Seal decided to move his family from Randolph County, N. C., Thomas Jefferson was President of the United States. Zackeriah born about 1754, a British subject, ended his life in Hawkins Co., Tenn. (now Hancock Co.) an American citizen. He probably died during the administration of President Monroe. I have never found any records to prove or disprove that he was a Revolutionary War Soldier. He lived through two wars with England. (Revolutionary War - War 1812).

During the War of 1812, it was several days later when the people of now Hancock Co., Tenn. learned of the British burning of the White House and just how bad the war with England was going.

Young men were being drafted into the army from now Hancock County, Tennessee in a war we almost lost. If all Americans had acted as those around Washington D. C. did, we would have lost the war for sure. As it had been in the Revolutionary War, we were saved by our backwoodsman, our soldier farmers, our average citizens.

Here is what happened at Washington, D. C.

For 5 days the British Army marched along the banks of the Patuxent approaching the capital of the United States without seeing an enemy or firing a shot. In the meanwhile, Washington was in a fever of preparation. About 7,000 militia, all that turned out of 95,000 summoned, hurried to a strong position behind the village of Bladensburg, five miles from the capital. After the militia had suffered only 66 casualties, they broke and ran. The British Soldiers under General Ross arrived in Washington that evening (Aug. 24, 1814) in time to eat a dinner at the White House that had been prepared for President and Mrs. Madison who barely escaped in time. All public buildings in the Capital were burned and General Ross himself superintended the piling up of furniture in the *White House before it was set on fire. In lighting that fire he set every Americans fighting heart on flame when they heard the news, from then on the war we almost lost was then won.

*The White House was generally called "The Palace" until around 1820.

Three of Zackeriah Seal's sons Hezekiah, Peter and Solomon Seal were soldiers in this last war with England (1812), called by some the "Second War of Independence."

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal, son of Zackeriah and wife (Name unknown) born about 1775 in Pittsylvania Co., Va. died _____ in Montgomery, Co., N.C.?
   Married:
   1. _____ _____ born _____ in _____county _____? Died _____ in Hawkins Co., Tenn. (now Hancock) daughter of
   2. Rachel Lamb born about 1804 in _____ Co., N.C. Died 1870 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Joesph and Rachel (_____) Lamb.
   3. _____ _____ No data

---

Children of Peter Seal and First wife (Name Unknown) were:

| Born about | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1798 | 1. | Female - no data | | |
| 1800 | 2. | Zackeriah Seal | (m) | Elizabeth Lamb |
| 1802 | 3. | Elizabeth Seal | (m) | Pleasant Brewer |
| 1805 | 4. | Anne? Seal | (m) | Esua Lamb - no proof |
| 1807 | 5. | female Seal | | No data |
| 1810 | 6. | female Seal | | No data |
| 1812 | 7. | Sarah Seal | (m) | Isham Brewer |
| 1815 | 8. | Samual Seal | (m) | Nancy Brewer |

More children? May have been female, born 1819? No data will follow on Anne for I have no proof she is Peter's daughter. One of Peter's daughters may have married _____Hurley?

About the first wife of Peter Seal:

I have, along with others, tried for years for her name and we have come up with nothing. To anyone searching farther I suggest she may have been an Atkins, Adkins, Adkinson, Atkinson, Elkins, Elkens, Elkinson, etc., or a Kennedy, Kenady, Addington or Aditon.

He most surely married her in Randolph Co., N.C. and she died in Hawkins Co., Tenn. (now Hancock) 1816-20.

She may have been somehow related to the Brewer family? I think she or Peter somehow was related to the first wife of Ambrose Brewer the Revolutionary War soldier?

Children of Peter and Rachel (Lamb) Seal were:

Born about

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1823 | 1. | John Seal | (m) | Locky Ann Moles? |
| 1825 | 2. | James Seal | (m) | Mary "Polly" Wilder |
| 1826 | 3. | Jarvis Seal | (m) | |
| | | | | 1. Nibley Rydor |
| | | | | 2. Emaline Harris |
| 1832 | 4. | Sarah Seal | (m) | John Wyatt |

---

Children of Peter Seal and his third wife (name unknown) were: (He married her in Montgomery Co., N. C. without "bothering" to divorce Rachel)

1835 1. Jackson Seal - never married
1837 2. Noah Seal (m) Mary Brown
1839 3. Rebecca Seal (m) _____
1843 4. Jemima Seal (m) _____

No data will follow on these last four children-except Noah, for I have none. All I know is they were living in home of relatives or neighbors in 1850, that their mother had died or deserted them and that Peter had died or once more deserted his family?

---

About Peter Seal

All the people I talked with who had ever heard about or knew anything about Peter Seal said his main "problem" was women, that he was out and out a "ladies man." One descendant said that after the family had been in N. C. several years that Peter went back to Virginia to visit his relatives and while there got involved with a married woman and her husband run him out of Virginia. Seemly upon return to N. C. he married for the first time probably to a neighbors daughter, this about 1798-1799 in Randolph Co., N. C.

All the people I talked with said Peter Seal had several illegitimate children by women in now Hancock Co., Tennessee. He was described as a small man with fair skin, black hair and black eyes.

After his first wife died, date unknown, he married in 1821 to Rachel Lamb, a sister to his son Zackeriah's wife. Rachel was about 29 to 30 years younger than Peter and she was retarded. In those days the word retarded was unknown and she and others like her were called half-wits by the people. This marriage to poor Rachel was disliked by the children of his first wife and other Seal relatives. When the children of Peter and Rachel came along the Seals would not call them Seal, but referred to them as "Peters", thus, John, James, Jarvis and Sarah

were known and called Peters even by neighbors. This carried on down to the children of James who were also known as "Peters." After Sarah was born Peter deserted Rachel and the 4 little children leaving them with nothing. Relatives came to their aid or they couldn't have made it. As soon as James was old enough the burden fell on him, for John and Jarvis were retarded. Both were married in their older age however.

Peter Seal goes to Montgomery Co., N. C. where he most surely had relatives. His Uncle Solomon had lived there for several years and it is my opinion, no proof, that some of Peter's mothers kinfolks lived there? He soon found himself another "wife" some 40 odd years younger than he.

State Of Tennessee
Hawkins County

Know all men by these present that I Peter Seal a private in Capt. Benjamine Powell's Company East Tennessee Militia do authorize nominate and appoint Lawrence Person my true and lawfull attorney for me and in my name and for my own proper use and benefit to ask and demand and receive and receipt? to the paymaster for all such sum or sums of money that is owing unto me the said Peter Seal for a tour of duty served against the hostile Creek Indians under command of Capt. Benjamine Powell as afore said and do further authorize him the said Lawrence Person to endorse and receipt to the paymaster of the United States all and every paper that is lawfull as the _____? was present at the drawing myself _____? where of I have here unto set my hand and seal this third day of September, 1816 in the presents of

His
Peter X Seal
Mark

Attest:
Joab Brewer Esq.
John Deeney
James Orrick

The attorney's name is Lawrence Pearson
Peter served under General Andrew Jackson - later President.

Richardson Creek Baptist Church Records 1827 among other members were: Zackeriah Seal
Dawson Seal
Peter Seal

The first record I find on Peter Seal is on a 1799 Tax List of Randolph Co., N. C., he owns no land, lives next door to his father Zackeriah Seal who owns 160 acres.

The second record I find on Peter Seal is in 1800 Census of Randolph Co., North Carolina. It shows him with a wife and baby daughter. Another record shows he was a soldier in the N. C. State Militia. He is first shown on tax records in Hawkins Co., Tennessee in area that is now Hancock County in 1811. Since part of these records were lost and Solomon Seal,

Peter's brother, was there in 1804. I believe they were all (N.C. line) there by 1804.

Mr. Neal Seal said his Grandfather Zackeriah said the family lived on the banks of the Uharie River in North Carolina.

Peter Seal first married to (unknown) about 1797-98 probably in Randolph Co., N. C. She died in 1815-20 in Hawkins Co., Tennessee. He next married 1821 in Hawkins Co., Tenn, to Rachel Lamb. About 1833 he told Rachel and his family he was going back to N. C. to visit "kin folk", he left and never came back. He "married" again in Montgomery Co., N. C.

From Census Records
Montgomery Co., N.C.
1840 Census, page 245

Peter Seal Age 60-70

| Males | Females |
|---|---|
| 1 boy under 5 | 1 girl under 10 |
| 1 boy under 10 | 1 female 20-30 |

From this record we see old Peter once more gets himself a "Young" wife. Now Peter is "dead" or has once more moved on by 1850. I find no record of his wife. In household of John Reynolds is Rebecca Seal, Age 11 and in household of James Lucas is Jackson Seal, age 17. Noah Seal in house of Angus Martin.

Mr. Neal Seal said that once when he was a young boy some people came from N. C. claiming kin to them and he remembered the name "Jackson".

We learn more about Peter and Rachel from the following: Hancock Co., Tennessee, 26 Aug. 1856.

Rachel Seal appeared before Justice of the Peace in Hancock Co., Tenn., applying for the Bounty lands her husband Peter Seal was supposed to get for being in War of 1812. She said he was a private in Capt. Banjamine Powell's Company in Regiment of Col. Johnson. That he was drafted at Rogersville Tennessee in September, 1814 and discharged March 1815. She said she married Peter Seal in the County of Hawkins the 17th day of December, 1821 by Francis Winstead, a minister, and that she was Rachel Lamb before marriage and that they lived together in Hawkins Co. until "about" 1835. (One year in Kentucky) At which time he left for North Carolina, that she heard from him there and later she heard "of" him in the new Cherokee Purchase in Green Co., Tennessee. From other records we see that Rachel Seal died in 1870. Now for the most her statements seem to be true but later claims by her son are far from being the truth, but we must look to see the reason for these untrue statements. Peter and Rachel's sons John and Jarvis were listed as being retarded, they were also very poor people, especially since Peter deserted them. In 1855 Congress passed a bill for bounty lands for Minor Children (heirs of deceased soldiers of War of

1812) and also there seemed to be some type of government aid to "minor" children of deceased veterans of War of 1812. Peter and Rachel's children were all grown, adult people except James. Probably desperate trying to care for his own large family and to help his "dependent" brother John and Jarvis changes all of their birthdates so as to try and receive land-bounty or government aid on both. For some reason he only drops 6 years off John's age, but 10 from his, 13 off Jarvis and 10 off Sarah's.

Now he states Peter died 4th May, 1845--which could be (?) correct, but he swore Peter died at Treadway (an area of Hancock Co.) and we know this is not true. He also swore he was only living legitimate child of Peter Seal when in fact Zackeriah and Samuel, sons of Peter and first wife, were still living. We know from census records that Jarvis and probably John his full brother were alive in 1880. Now it is possible of course that both of them died in a three year period, but not probable. He goes on to state that Peter and Rachel married 3 June, 1824 and that Peter was previously married. In another sworn statement he said Peter married Rachel in Sneedville 12 Oct. 1811 and that neither had been married before, etc. James Seal kept trying for seemly anything from the government. He never gives up, in 1902 when he is 77 years old, he tries again, said he was only living child of Peter Seal - more lies about his fathers age. Said Peter had black hair, dark eyes, fair complexion, that he James was born at Sneedville, Oct. 18, 1835 (he was born 1825). This bunch of untruths was witnessed by: David Wilder - age 66 (James - brother-in-law?) and George Wolfe - age 52, Court Clerk, Richard W. Wolfe. Seemly James dies between 1902-1914 because in 1914 James son George Seal writes to Washington, D.C. and says he wants the commissioner to send him a land "Blink" to cover the Land Warrent #69735-120-55 that was issued to Rachel Seal my grandmother and that she never got the Land Warrent, nor never got no benefit from it. I can prove that she could not read nor write and had a weak mind. This is signed - Yours Truly
George Seal.

Randolph Co. N.C. Year 1801

Court martial proceedings - A court held for the Regulations of the 1st Battalion of the Company of Randolph.

Ordered that the Judge advocate settle with the Sheriff for all fines heretofore collected and make return of the same.

Ordered that the arranging of fines of "G" Company uncollected previous to _____? be remitted.

Listed with 8 other men was Peter Seal in Capt. Calin Steeds Company and he was not present to receive remittance.

From this we see Peter Seal was in N. C. State Militia in 1801 in Company "G" Randolph Co., N. C.

According to the late Mr. Neal Seal the Seals first settled near the top of New Hope Hill when they came from Randolph Co., N.C. to Tennessee--the other Seal (I assume he

means Peter and brothers?) settled below the present day New Hope Church.

This data sent to me by Mr. Rector R. Seal of Baltimore, Md. A son of Mr. Neal Seal remembering some things his father had told him. Mr. Rector Seal went on to write - the "place" (Peters Home Place) below the present day New Hope Church I remember for when I was a young boy a man named Samuel Seal, a widower, lived there. He married a mail order bride from Kansas. I think they separated later. (This was Samual Seal, Jr.)

Mr. Rector Seal has not only helped me with this book but encouraged me to finish, something over the years I've needed. My "thanks" to him.

Zackeriah Seal named the hill in now Hancock Co. He settled on it in about 1804 -- New Hope Hill, named after his old home area in Randolph Co., N. C.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal, son of Peter and his first wife name unknown. Born in 1801 in Randolph Co., N. C. Died 1900 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Elizabeth Lamb. Born 1807 in Randolph Co., N. C. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Joesph and Rachel (_____) Lamb.

Children of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal were:

| Born About | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1822 | 1. | Tensley Seal (m) Jane "Janie" Burton |
| 1825 | 2. | Mary "Polly" Seal (m) Daniel Trent |
| 1827 | 3. | Lydia "Leddie" Seal (m) Thomas Vaughan |
| 1830 | 4. | Allie Seal (m) Sterling Vaughan |
| 1833 | 5. | Elva Eliza "Lizzy" Seal (m) Champion Seal |
| 1836 | 6. | John Jackson Seal (m) 1. Loucendia Cope<br>2. Artie (Allen) Coffey-DePew |
| 1838 | 7. | Enos Seal (m) Jane Seal |
| 1840 | 8. | Milleton "Mitty" Seal (m) Mahalie Cope |
| 1842 | 9. | Samual Seal (m) Laverna "Vernie" Trent |
| 1844 | 10. | Dr. Irvin Seal (m) Mary Jane Trent |
| 1846 | 11. | George W. Seal (m) Jane Perline Coffey |
| 1848 | 12. | Elizabeth "Betty" Seal (m) Wylie "Wills" Trent |

Joseph "Jose" Lamb perhaps (?) named Joseph Jesse Lamb came to Hawkins Co., Tenn. from Randolph Co., North Carolina or Moore County, N. C. I offer no proof but "believe" the following will is that of his father.

Will of Esau Lamb
Randolph Co., N. C.
Will Book I, page 80, Dated 23 of 9 month - 1788
Probated June 1790
Wife: Elizabeth
Children: Miriam (wife of John Lamb) Ruth (wife of Stephen Presnell) Josiah, Joseph, and Elizabeth. Exrs: Wife Elizabeth and son-in-laws, John Lamb and Stephen Presnell

Esau X Lamb

Witts: Jeremiah Reynolds
Jacob Lamb
James Lamb

Esau Lamb married Elizabeth Newby. Their son, Josiah married Naomi Underhill.

Esau, son of Henry and Gulielma (_____) Lamb.

---

Once when I was visiting Mr. Neal Seal, I said something about the antique chair I was sitting in and two or three others on the porch. He said "these chairs were made by my Great Grandfather old "Jose" Lamb - thats what he done for a living in his older years."

They were plain, straight back chairs, the seat being lower to the floor than present day chairs, the backs much higher. I never ask Mr. "Neal" what old Jose Lamb had used to make the seats, for these chairs seemly did not have original seats, but I'd guess they were made from the hides of cattle.

---

1. Wm. Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Elizabeth Seal, daughter of Peter Seal and his first wife, name unknown, born 1802 in Randolph Co., N. C., Died 1887 in Cumberland Co., Tenn., Married Pleasant Brewer, born 1800 in Moore? County, N. C., Died 1871 in Bledsoe Co., Tenn. Son of Willis and _____ (Russell?) Brewer - No Proof.

Children of Elizabeth and Pleasant Brewer were:

| Born About | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1820 | 1. | Eliza Brewer (m) Jordon Edmons |
| 1821 | 2. | Rebecca Brewer (m) George Presley |
| 1823 | 3. | Russell Brewer (m) Elizabeth _____? |
| 1825 | 4. | Fannie Brewer (m) Zeke Maynard |
| 1827 | 5. | Loucendia Brewer (m) Drury Maynard |
| 1831 | 6. | John T. Brewer (m) Sarah _____? |
| 1834 | 7. | Frances D. Brewer (m) _____? |

1836 8. Nancy Brewer (m) Quint Sweat
1838 9. Margaret Brewer (m) Quint Sweat
1840 10. Davis A.S. Brewer (m) _____
1844 11. Wm. B.S. "Ben" Brewer (m) Rebecca J. Webb
1847 12. Pleasant Burton Brewer (m) _____

Pleasant Brewer said he was an orphan boy who was raised by Ambrose Brewer a kinsman. He became a well known Baptist preacher.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Sarah Seal, daughter of Peter and first wife, name unknown, Born about 1807 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., Married Isham Brewer, Born about 1806 in Moore Co., N. C. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Joab Brewer and wife, name unknown.

Children of Isham and Sarah (Seal) Brewer were: (and are in part?)

Born About
1834 1. Ranson Brewer (m) _____
1837 2. Lilly Brewer (m) Joshua ? Davis
1841 3. Anderson Brewer (m) Mary Moles?
1841 4. Larkin Brewer (m) Rachel Ramsey
1844 5. Nancy Brewer (m) _____

Isham Brewer Jr., Born 1851, maybe child of second wife? I think Isham Brewer married second time to Frankie Jesse.

1860 Census of Hancock Co., Tenn.

Isham Brewer born 1807
Franky Brewer Born 1822 in VA.
Isham Brewer Age 9
Dimsey Brewer Baby
In house is Mary Jesse age 75, born in N. C.
I believe Isham Brewer Jr., married Mary Greene, daughter of Ransom and Lydia (_____) Greene

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal, son of Peter Seal and his first wife, Name unknown, Born 1815 in Hawkins Co., Tennessee, Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Nancy Brewer, Born 1816 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died 1891 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Howell C. Brewer and his first wife Nancy ? (Short) Brewer.

Children of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal

Born

1833 1. Pleasant Seal (m) Elizabeth Greene
1836 2. Lucy Seal (m) James L. Vaughan
1839 3. Elizabeth "Betty" Seal (m) Wm. "Billy" Drinnon
1841 4. Mary J. "Polly" Seal (m) 1. David Greene
2. Woodson T. Trent
1843 5. Zannie Seal (m) Madison "Matt" Trent
1845 6. Sarah "Sally" Seal (m) 1. Houston Greene
2. Joe Buttry
1847 7. Nancy Seal (m) Wm. Harve Trent
1851 8. Merniva Seal (m) John Greene
1853 9. Martha "Patsy" Seal (m) Robert A. Greene
1854 10. Samual Seal, Jr. (m) Jane Odom
1858 11. Liza Seal (m) John Westly Davis

Hawkins Co., Tenn. Marriage Records

Samuel Seals to Nancy Brewer
July 4, 1832, Pleasant Brewer second married by Abraham Hawks, J. P.

Data from Sherrill Williams of Ervin, Tenn.
News from Rogersville Herald
Feb. 4, 1886 - Luther Notes: Samuel Seal age 74 and wife Nancy Seal age 72 are still living near here and enjoying common health. They have 89 grandchildren living, 10 dead, 81 great grandchildren living, and 17 dead and 1 great grandchild married.
R.S. Seal reporter

The "reporter" Robert S, Seal was son of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal

Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal were parents of 17 children. Six died young, eleven lived to be grown and married

The "Seal Girls" (9) were counted as the local Belles in that area.

Pearl Lowry,who has been so kind to help me on Brewers wrote that she is sure she heard her mother say the name of the first wife of Howell Brewer was Nancy.

Mulberry Gap Assoc. Records

Sister Nancy Seal was born Dec. 4, 1816 and was married to Samual Seal July 8, 1832, Died April 1891 of la-grippe.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. John Seal, son of Peter and Rachel (Lamb) Seal, born 1823 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died _____in_____Co., Tenn. The (1870)

Census list shows "a" John who I believe (no proof) is this John as head of house. He was not married in 1860.

1870 Census Hancock Co., Tenn., Tenn.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Seal | Age 47 | Farmer | Born Tenn. |
| Locky Jane | " 23 | | |
| John C. | baby | | |

Locky may have been a Moles?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Jarvis Seal, son of Peter and Rachel (Lamb) Seal, Born 1826 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died ____in____Co._____? In 1860 census records he is shown living alone.

1870 Census records of Hancock Co., Tenn.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jarvis Seal | Age 46 | Farmer | Co. Tenn. |
| Emaline | " 25 | | |
| Riley | " 11 | | |
| Eliza | " 6 | | |
| Sarah | " 1 | | |

Now is 1870 Emaline is shown in house of Jarvis Seal

In 1874 Jarvis Seal (m) Nibley Ryder in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Seemly they divorced.

Jarvis Seal married Emaline Harris July 4, 1981 in Hawkins Co., Divorced Hancock Co., Tenn. October 13, 1883. I doubt any of the children shown on census records belong to Jarvis Seal unless it is baby Sarah.

Seemly Emaline Harris was daughter of Jemima Harris, Born 1807 in Virginia.

I assume these records are on one Jarvis Seal? If there is two men named Jarvis Seal I don't know it.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. James Seal, son of Peter and Rachel (Lamb) Seal, Born 1823 in Hancock Co., Tenn., Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Mary "Polly" Wilder, Born 1838 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Wm. and Darcos (Brewer) Wilder.

Children of James and "Polly" Wilder Seal were:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | 1. | Roseanna Seal | - | may never have been married? |
| 1856 | 2. | Wm. Seal | - | (m) Louisa? _____? |
| 1859 | 3. | Lydia Seal | - | (m) _____? |

1861 4. Emaline Seal - (m) _____?
1865 5. Samual Seal - (m) Charity E.?_____
1871 6. Solomon Seal (may have never married?)
1874 7. John H. Seal (m) _____?
1876 8. George Seal (m) _____Gibson?
1880 9. Martha E. Seal (m) _____?

I have been unable to obtain any data from living descendants of James and Mary "Polly" (Wilder) Seal.

I believe a William Seal I find on 1880 Census is their son, if so, his wife was named Louisa and they had one child, a boy, named Simpson J. Seal, born 1879. Someone told me they "thought" James' son, Samual had a son named Nelson or Nealson?

The only data I have on descendants of James Seal is on his son, Samual Seal, Born 1865, Married Charity E. _____, Born 1869, "some" of their children were:

Mack M. Seal, Born 1890
Birdie Seal, Born 1893
Florance? Seal, Born 1895
Eliza Jane Seal, Born 1899
More children - names unknown

Since there were several Samuel Seal's I have no proof "this" Samuel is son of James, but believe he is.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Sarah Seal, Daughter of Peter and Rachel (Lamb) Seal, Born 1832 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____in_____Co._____? Married John Wyatt, Born 1835 in _____Co, North Carolina, Died _____ in _____Co._____? Son of John and Elizabeth (_____) Wyatt.

Children of Sarah and John Wyatt were:

1860 1. Wm. A. Wyatt
More names unknown

This family seemly left Hancock Co. after 1860.

I "think" these are parents of John Wyatt. Living in town of Sneedville.

1870 Census of Hancock Co., Tenn.
John Wyatt Age 60 Born N. C.
Elizabeth Wyatt Age 57 Born Tenn.
Mollie age 28, Sarah age 27, Phoebe age 21, Manerva age 19, Nancy age 17, Loyd age 15, Matilda age 15, George age 11, Orlena age 7.

In 1880 Orlena Wyatt age 17 and her child Martha Wyatt age 1 lived in the home of Jesse and Martha (Jarvis) Greene. In my Greene Book I made a mistake in thinking the name Wyatt was White. See data on Jesse Greene.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Noah Seal, son of Peter and 3rd wife (name unknown) Born about 1837 in Montgomery Co., N.C. Died _____ in Sangamore Co., Ill? Married Mary Brown, Born about 1848 in _____Co., Ill., Died _____ in Sangamore Co., Ill? Daughter of _____ and _____ S. B. (_____) Brown.

Children of Noah and Mary (Brown) Seal were (in part):

Born about

1867 1. Samuel Seal (m) _____
1871 2. John Seal (m) _____
1876 3. Louis Seal (m) _____
More children - names unknown

S. B. (_____) Brown born 1810 in _____Co., Ky.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born 1822 in _____Co., Ky. Died 1882 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married June "Jencie" Burton, born 1820 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tennessee. Daughter of James Burton and his wife, Elizabeth (Johnson) Burton.

Children of Tensley and Jane (Trent) Seal were:

1848 1. William Tensley Seal (m) 1. Louisa Mabe
2. Jane Greene
1851 2. George W. Seal (m)_____?
1853 3. Zackeriah Seal (m) Nancy Mabe?
1855 4. James Burton Seal (m) Lucinda "Lucy" _____?
1856 5. Sterling Seal (m) Mary _____?
1858 6. Martha Merniva Seal (m) Dave Trent?
1861 7. Elizabeth Seal (m) Jesse Trent?

Census records show 1822 as birthdate. Mulberry Gap Baptist Church records show: Elder Tinsley Seal born Hawkins Co., Tenn. Dec. 25, 1824, died Hancock Co., Tenn. July 10, 1882

James Burton, father of Jane "changed" his name to Trent after War of 1812. He enlisted in same as James Burton, son of Charity Burton who later married Wm. Trent. James Burton who later took the Trent name was natural son of Charity Burton and _____ Osborne.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Mary "Polly" Seal, daughter of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born about 1825 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Daniel Trent, born about 1856 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died _____ killed self in 18__ in Hancock Co., Tenn., son of David and Minerva (Hawk) Trent.

Now I have had so many people question this marriage so I offer no proof. I don't know if Mary had been married before or not--I think she was an old maid?

Dan Trent was married 3, 4, or 5 times depending on who you talk to. He seemly first married Hallie Vaughan and had 6 children by her. She died and he next married Mary "Polly" Seal, then Martha Lane then the much married Mary Trent, first wife of Dick Greene--perhaps more in between? Mary seemly the first wife.

Children of Dan and Hallie Vaughan were: (Not in order of birth)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1872 | 1. | Martha Trent (m) James Vaughan |
| ____ | 2. | Catherine? Trent (m) Marion McGinnes |
| 1877 | 3. | Claria Trent (m) Hirman Anderson |
| ____ | 4. | Fannie Trent (m) George Bunch |
| ____ | 5. | Luke Trent (m) Daisy Riley |
| 1885 | 6. | Robert Trent (m) Allie Mae Carroll |

I give his children names so perhaps someone can get this data correct.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Lydia "Leddie" Seal, born 1827 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Thomas Vaughan, born in 1831 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 186_ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of William, Jr. and Margaret "Peggy" (Wells) Vaughan.

Children of Lydia Seal and Thomas Vaughan were:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1849 | 1. | Eliza Vaughan (m) _____ |
| 1851 | 2. | Polly Vaughan (m) _____ |

1853 3. Elizabeth Vaughn (m) _____
1855 4. Alley Vaughan (m) _____
1857 5. Wm. Vaughan (m) Cynthia Rutherford
1859 6. Manila Vaughan (m) _____
More children - names unknown.

Thomas Vaughan may have been killed in Civil War? The Vaughan-Vaughn Family came to Tennessee from Montgomery Co. Va. as did the Wells Family.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Allie Seal, daughter of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born 1830 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Sterling Vaughan born 1832 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Wm. Jr. and Margaret "Peggy" (Wells) Vaughan.

Children of Allie Seal and Sterling Vaughan

1850 1. Tinsley Vaughan (m) _____
1852 2. Jesse Vaughan (m) _____
1854 3. Merniva Vaughan (m) Thomas Greene
1857 4. George Vaughan (m) _____
1859 5. Lydia Vaughan - never married
1862 6. Nancy Vaughan (m) never married
1865 7. Pleasant Vaughan (m) Minnie _____?
1869 8. James Vaughan (m) Artie Seal

Pleasant Vaughan-Vaughn soldier in Spanish-American War. Company C, 2nd Regiment, Tennessee Infantry -- James Vaughan also soldier in same company.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Eliza Elva "Lizzy" Seal, daughter of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born 1833 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died 1899 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Champion "Champ" M. Seal, born 1828 in in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal.

Children of "Lizzy" Seal and "Champ" Seal were:

1856 1. George A. Seal (m) Minala Seal
1859 2. Wm. Greenberry Seal (m) Nina Trent
1863 3. Orvill Seal (m) Lucy Creech

1866 4. Gideon Seal (m) 1. Molly Wilson
2. Mattie Testerman
1869 5. Dr. Wilson Seal (m) Amendia "Menda" Lawson
1872 6. Leroy "Lee" Seal (m) Hattie Hands

From Church records (Mulberry Gap Baptist)
Eliza Seal was born March 31, 1833 and was married to Champ M. Seal. Joined Duck Creek Baptist Church, Died March 7, 1899. Married December 18, 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. John Jackson Seal, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born 1836 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married:
   1. Loucendia Cope - no date
   2. Artemis "Artie" (Allen) Married 1876.

Coffey-DePew, born 1832 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of _____?

I have no information on any children of John Jackson Seal. He left the now Hancock area of Tennessee and seemly stayed gone until his father was a widower and he and his second wife moved in his fathers home to take care of him. I don't think Jackson had any children.

1900 Census Records
Jackson Seal Born 1836
Married 24 years to Arty, born 1832, said she had 1 child, 1 living in home.

Will Seal
Arty Seal
Neal Seal

These three were Wm., Arty, and Neal, children of George W. Seal, brother to Jackson and Jackson married as his second wife, the mother-in-law of his brother George. George died and his widow Jane Perline (Coffey) Seal married again to _____ _____? but for some reason did not take her children. She was the daughter of Will and "Artie" (Allen) Coffey.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal

4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Enos Seal, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born about 1838 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Married Jane Seal, born about 1830 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Daughter of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal

Children of Enos and Jane (Seal) were:

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1859 | 1. | Lucinda Seal (m) _____ |
| 1860 | 2. | Lydia Seal (m) _____ |
| 1863 | 3. | Oliver T. Seal (m) _____ |
| 1865 | 4. | Martha Seal (m) _____ |
| 1868 | 5. | Sally Seal (m) _____ |
| 1870 | 6. | Jane Seal (m) _____ |
| 1875 | 7. | Girrilley Seal (m) _____ |
| 1879 | 8. | Mary E. Seal (m) _____ |

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Millerton "Mitt" Seal, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born 1840 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Malahie Cope born 1844 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of William and Lydia (Wilder) Cope.

Children of Millerton and Malahie (Cope) Seal were:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1860 | 1. | Woodson Seal (m) Alicey Russell |
| 1864 | 2. | Jackson Seal (m) Lucinda _____? |
| 1866 | 3. | Sarah Seal (m) _____ |
| 1869 | 4. | Lydia L. Seal (m) _____ |
| 1870 | 5. | Lucinday Seal (m) Tensley Seal |
| 1875 | 6. | Columbus Seal (m) 1. Emily Byrd<br>2. _____ Bolin |
| 1876 | 7. | Solomon Seal (m) Dora Seal |
| 1879 | 8. | Nancy J. Seal (m) _____ |

I think the above Jackson Seal lived in Hawkins Co., Tenn. in 1900.

The Cope-Coape Family etc. came to Tenn. from Montgomery Co., Va. Some moved to White Co., Tenn.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal

4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Samual Seal, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, Born 1842 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., Married Laverna "Vernie" Trent, born 1845 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died ____in Hancock Co., Tenn., Daughter of Richard and Nancy (Buttry) Trent

Children of Samual and "Vernie" (Trent) Seal were:

1861 1. David Seal (m) _____
1863 2. Malissa "Lela" Seal - Never Married
1866 3. Serena Seal (m) James Viles
1869 4. Nervesta "Vesta" Seal (m) Charlie Trent
1871 5. Thomas Seal - Never Married
1873 6. William Seal - Never Married
1878 7. Woodson Brownslow Seal (m) _____ Clonce
1882 8. Mitchell Seal - Never Married
1884 9. "Visa" Seal (m) Ruff Clonce
1889 10. Nealie Seal (m) Henry Drinnon

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Dr. Iven Seal, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, Born 1844 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died 1913 in Ozark Co., Mo., Married Mary Jane Trent, born 1846 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died 1893 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Richard and Nancy (Buttry) Trent.

Children of Iven and Mary Jane (Trent) Seal were:

Born about

1863 1. Luverna Seal (m) _____
1865 2. Jesse Seal (m) Easter _____
1868 3. Nancy Seal (m) _____
1871 4. Rufus Seal (m) _____
1875 5. Elizabeth Seal (m) _____
1877 6. James M. Seal (m) _____
1879 7. Columbus Calvin Seal (m) _____
8. _____ Seal
9. _____ Seal
10. _____ Seal

Mulberry Gap Baptist Church Records - Sister Mary

Jane Seal was born June 4, 1845 and died November 22, 1893. She was the daughter of Richard and Nancy Trent and was married to Iven Seal, March 17, 1861. She was the mother of ten children, two of them preceeded her. Six are members of the Baptist Church and two are in an infantile state.

Iven Seal was a Baptist Preacher, a Doctor, and a Civil War Soldier in the Union Army. He is buried in Thornfield Cemetery in Ozark Co., Mo.

Columbus Calvin Seal - in 1900 Census of Hancock Co., Tenn. House #106

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Calvin Seal | Age 20 | Not Married |
| Lydia Seal | Age 15 | Never Married - No Children |
| Even Seal | Age 55 | Widower |

Lydia who I doubt is a Seal said she was born in Virginia and both of her parents were also born in Virginia.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. George W. Seal, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, Born 1846 in Hancock Co., Tenn., Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. He was a Union Soldier in Civil War. He married Jane Perline Coffey, born 1856 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Will and Artemia "Artie" (Allen) Coffey.

Children of George and Jane (Coffey) Seal were:

1874 1. "Artie" E. Seal (m) James D. Vaughan
1877 2. Wm. "Bill" Seal (m) Dora Harris
1881 3. George C. "Neal" Seal (m) Mary Vaughan

About Mr. "Neal" Seal and his wife Mary (Vaughan) Seal, how can I tell anyone reading this book how much I enjoyed visiting and talking with these two wonderful people. Both Mr. & Mrs. Seal had a fabulous memory and gave me untold data for this book. No one could "beat" either of them in telling a story with more wit and finesse, pertaining to our ancsetors and "kin" than these two. I want to say here it was an honor and a privilege to have known "Neal" and Mary Seal.

Their Children were:

1. Lennie May Seal (m) Grant Seal and their children were:
   1934 A. Loraine Seal - died as child
   1939 B. Arvella Seal - never married
   1947 C. Rosanie Seal - died as child
   1951 D. Steve Seal - died as child

2. Rector R. Seal (m) Goldie Ethel Wright - no children
3. Willie Grant Seal (m) Blanche Seal - no children

George Washington Seal was a Union Soldier during the Civil War. He was a Private in East Company 8th Tennessee Calvary.

Mr. Rector R. Seal has done extensive work and research on antique automobiles and has written a book on his findings. He lives in Baltimore, Maryland.

Mr. Neal Seal told me so many family stories that I cannot print, but will include this one.
He got to telling about some of our "kin"--told me who they were, but I will leave out the names. He said, "Boy were they nasty, when hog killing time came around. They took the front door off its hinges and used it to dress out their meat, then they'd hang it back up without washing it off."

George W. Seal died young and seemly his brother, Jackson Seal, helped raise the younger children for they are in his home in 1900. It appears tht Jackson Seal married as his second wife "Artie" (Allen) Coffey - DePew, who was the mother-in-law to George W. Seal, thus the children were her grandchildren--Jackson's nephews and nieces. Artie stated on Census records (1900) she was the mother of only one child, that child living 1900.

---

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Elizabeth "Betty" Seal, daughter of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal, born 1848 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Wylie "Wills" Trent born 1844 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. He was a Union Soldier during the Civil War, died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. of wounded leg received in war. Son of David and Manerva (Hawk) Trent.

Children of "Betty" Seal and "Wills" Trent were:
(No Proof) Not in order of birth

1871 1. Sarah Jane Trent - Died young
1867 2. Eliza TRent (m) 1. Matt Short
2. Perry Shakley
3. Henry Bolin
4. Miller Cope
1873 3. Mandy Trent (m) Never Married
1875 4. Orlenna Trent (m) Tom Goins
1878 5. Jesse Trent (m) Mindie Buttry
____ 6. Tom Trent (m) Martha Trent or Baker?
____ 7. James Trent (m) Laura Trent?
1869 8. Madison Trent (m) Died young
____ 9. Neal Trent (m) 1. Maude Buttry
2. Bess Hand

One source said James (m) Mary Bowlin?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal, son of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, Born 1833 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Died 1903 in Coleman, Texas, buried in Sanger, Texas, Married Elizabeth Greene, born 1832 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Died 1895 in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of Richard and Virginia "Jane" (Trent) Greene.

Children of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal were:

1854 1. Richard Seal (m) Martha Brewer
1856 2. Loucindia Seal (m) George Brewer
1858 3. Mary Seal (m) Murphy Greene
1860 4. Susan Seal (m) William Frank LeGear
1863 5. David Seal (m) Lou Anne Amyx
1865 6. Robert Seal (m) Bettie Mae Brackman
1868 7. Burbridge "Burb" Seal (m) Minnie Brockman
1870 8. Cordelia Seal (m) George Hipsher
1872 9. Sarah Laura Seal (m) Henry C. Hutcherson
1875 10. Nancy "Nannie" Seal (m) Jeff Nance
1877 11. Martha "Mattie" Seal (m) Eugene "Doc" Hutcherson

Pleasant Seal was named for his mothers foster uncle, Pleasant Brewer, a well known Baptist Preacher, who married his father's sister Elizabeth Seal. Pleasant Seal was a farmer, a lawman, and a blacksmith. A well to do respected man in his area and time. In the late 1880's he moved his entire family to Texas (part of his children were married), first settling near Rhea's Mill, Texas. Then they moved to the new town of Sanger, Texas. His name is on the list of the first taxpayers in that town. He owned a small farm that is now in the Sanger city limits, an area that is now section of town lived in by Blacks. He had a grocery store "believed" to have been on the first street east of the Sanger depot, directly east of same. Sometime after the death of his wife in 1895 he lived with his daughter Cordelia Hipsher and moved when they did to Coleman County, where he died. They shipped his body back to Sanger Cemetery beside his wife, and near the children of his son "Burb." He was a tall slim man with curly hair. We once had a picture of "Uncle" Ples' coffin. It sat on two saw horses at the Sullivan Funeral Home in Sanger. It was very ornate and wide at the top and tapered off at the foot. Uncle Ples was my mothers great uncle. His wife, Elizabeth (Greene) Seal was my fathers great aunt. They wrote various relatives about the good rich farming land to be had around Sanger and their kinfolk from Hancock County, Tennessee and other places flocked to this area making them the largest group of people to settle the new town of Sanger, Texas.

From memoirs of Bill Greene

"The only thing I can remember about Uncle Ples was going to his house when I was a small boy and really about all I can remember is that it was in December, sometime before Christmas and there were tubs full of eggs sitting around in the house that he had brought from local farmers so to have plenty to sell at his store during the Christmas season when women used so many eggs for cooking."

Bill Greene was son of Murphy Greene, who had first married Uncle Ples' daughter, Mary, who died childless. Murphy went back to Tennessee and married again to Lydia Long and they had three children, Bill being one of these. Uncle Ples and his children were all fond of Murphy Greene and visited back and forth even though Murphy and Mary had no children and he had married the second time out of the family.

From "History of Sneedville" by Judge Alonzo Tyler

"Across the street and the branch from the Moab Brewer home in Sneedville, going up the back street was where Ples Seal lived when I first remember, he had a new sawmill there. I bought the place, the house had gotten very much out of repair, I fixed it up and sold it to John Hobbs."

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Lucy Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1836 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1913 in Hancock Co., Tenn., married James L. Vaughan, born 1832 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1891 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of William Jr. and Margaret "Peggy" (Wells) Vaughan.

Children of Lucy and James L. Vaughan were:

1853 1. Nancy Brewer (m) Joab Alexander Brewer
1857 2. Mary Vaughan (m) Tilman Brewer
1859 3. David Vaughan (m) _____ Trent
1862 4. Zannie Vaughan (m) Timothy Smith
1864 5. Wm. N. Vaughan (m) Susan De Bord
1867 6. John C. Vaughan (m) 1. Maggie Snapp
2. Mattie (Mahan) Greene - Cope
1869 7. George W. Vaughan - Never Married. Died 1893.
1873 8. Lillian Vaughan (m) Tom Anderson
1874 9. Martha Vaughan (m) Harve Gonce
1879 10. James L. Vaughan (m) Dosha Booker
1879 11. Cornelia Vaughan (m) 1. William Begley
2. Monroe Summer
1883 12. Sarah Alice Vaughan (m) Orbin Hill

James L. Vaughan was "courting" another daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal. Next time he came to the house, Nancy (Brewer) Seal ask him to go to the spring with her and help carry the water back. At the spring she told him that she would not let a "younger" daughter marry before Lucy did, since she was the oldest she must marry first and that if he wanted Lucy for a wife, he could have her. He said "I'll take her." So thats how James and Lucy (Seal) Vaughan were married.

John C. Vaughan believed to be first R. Route Mail carrier at Sanger, Texas. His old home in Sanger, Texas - torn down by owner (Vance Travelstead) in 1980.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Elizabeth "Betty" Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1839 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married William "Billy" Drinnon, born 1835 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Richard and Sarah (Housley) Drinnon.

Children of "Betty" and "Billy" Drinnon were:

| Born about | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1855 | 1. | Jessie Drinnon (m) Nancy Odom | |
| 1857 | 2. | Sarah Loucendia Drinnon (m) Herman "Ebb" Marion | |
| 1860 | 3. | James Douglas Drinnon (m) | 1. Betty Greene |
| | | | 2. Kitty Stone |
| 1862 | 4. | Baxter Newton Drinnon (m) | 1. Francis "Sis" (Amyx) Odom |
| | | | 2. Betty Seal |
| | | | 3. Cordie (Trent) Odom |
| | | | 4. Mattie (Gordon) Davis |
| 1864 | 5. | Nancy Drinnon (m) Richard Trent | |
| 1867 | 6. | Alphones "Francis" Drinnon (m) John Greene | |
| 1869 | 7. | John Ervin Drinnon (m) "Zura" Buttry | |
| 1871 | 8. | Eliza Drinnon (m) Tivis Lawson | |
| 1873 | 9. | William Drinnon, Jr. (m) Ida E. Parkey | |
| 1876 | 10. | Zannie Jane Drinnon (m) Fred Seal | |
| 1879 | 11. | Ulysus Samuel Drinnon (m) Lelia Silvers | |
| 1881 | 12. | David Drinnon - Died as Child. | |
| 1883 | 13. | Kimborough Drinnon (m) Nellie Amis | |
| 1885 | 14. | Tyler Drinnon (m) Maggie Campbell | |

Sarah Loucindia (Drinnon) Marion was my grandmother, she and my grandfather "Ebb" Marion came to Texas in about 1896 from Hancock Co., Tenn. They first settled in Collin Co., Texas but soon moved to Sanger, Texas where her Uncle Pleasant Seal had settled and opened a grocery store. Grandma was a tall lady-like woman, a wonderful cook, who had chicken,

prepared in different ways of course, but chicken every Sunday for dinner. To me she was the perfect grandmother because she let me do anything I wanted to when I visited in her house. One of my first memories of her is holding me up and letting me grind coffee beans in the coffee grinder which hung on her south kitchen wall. She told me about her childhood, the civil war, her family tree, so much, but I was too young and uninterested at the time, I just couldn't remember much. I was only one interested even slightly, none of her children or grandchildren had any interest in her stories of the older days. She knew how all the different relatives were "kin" to each other. After my grandpa died grandma never wore any bright colored clothing. Her house dresses and aprons were made of dark, dull, plain cloth and her Sunday-go-to-meeting dresses were of course black, she never appeared in public after he died unless she was dressed in black from head to toe. She and grandpa were charter members of the Landmark Baptist Church in Sanger, Texas and remained faithful members until their death. He died in 1932 and she died in 1938. Their daughter Martha Marion married James Greene and they were my parents. My father's first wife was Alice Seal, daughter of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal. My father's two wives were distant cousins, three times related, twice through Seal line and once through the Brewer line.

Memories of Allie (Marion) Odom, sister of "Ebb Marion".
"They came by our house on the way to catch the train to Texas - I remember standing in the doorway, tears in my eyes watching the wagon with Brother Ebb, Sarah, and the children pull out of sight — I never saw any of them again except your mother Martha."

One of Grandma's brothers, Taylor Drinnon, came to Sanger, Texas but returned to Hancock Co., Tenn., however while living here Uncle Tyler married Maggie Campbell and took her back to Hancock Co., Tenn., where her father had come from. She once told me about her Campbell family but I didn't write it down and cannot now remember but I do know that she was somehow related to a Mr. A. Campbell who lived here on Duck Creek, about 2 miles due west of farm, when I was a child.

William Drinnon, Jr. married Ida E. Parkey
May 2, 1900 married by Rev. W. Seal
"Ebb" and Sarah (Drinnon) Marion named the church they help found in Sanger, Texas — "The Landmark Baptist Church" for the old church they attended in Hancock Co., Tenn.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Mary "Polly" Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1841 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1924 in

Coleman, Texas. Married : 1. David Greene, born 1838 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Richard and Virginia Jane (Trent) Greene.
2. Woodrow "Woods" Trent born 1849 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. died 1921 in Coleman, Texas. Son of Richard and Nancy (Buttry) Trent.

Children of "Polly" and David GReene were:

1856 1. Pleasant Greene (m) Elizabeth Trent
1859 2. Catherine Greene (m) "Ebb" Buttry
1862 3. Martha Greene (m) Arthur Davis
1866 4. Samual Greene (m) Laura Davis
1870 5. Fernando Greene - Died as Child?
1872 6. Henry Greene (m) Ina Hampton
1876 7. Mary Greene (m) Ervin Drinnon

Children of "polly" and "Woods" Trent were:

1880 1. Laura Trent (m) James Pridemore
1884 2. Liza Trent - died 1897 in Sanger, Texas, buried in Old Duck Creek Cemetery southwest of Sanger, Texas. All of Mary's children stayed in Tennessee except Henry Greene and her girls by "Woods" Trent. Henry Greene married in Sanger, Texas to Ina Hampton. He died in Decatur, Texas. Mary and "Woods" leave Sanger and settle in Coleman, Texas. Laura married James Pridemore who was also from Hancock Co., Tenn. "Woods" Trent first married Nervesta Greene, they had one child, Sampson Trent.

From the Ledger of Dr. G. D. Lain
Sanger, Texas, data supplied by his daughter Alma (Lain) Chambers

Woods Trent
2 miles southeast of Sanger
Jan. 1901 - two visits - wife
July 1902 - " " "
Nov. 1903 - 5 days in row

From this location, it would seem they lived on the Nicholson Ranch.

Hancock Co., Tenn., March 13, 1891
Woodson T. Trent and wife Mary J. Trent to Ervin Drinnon - land being the Dower Interest of said Mary J. Trent in and to the lands of David Greene decided. I remember one of the daughters of James and Laura (Trent) Pridemore, Mrs. Ary, one of her daughters lives here (Sanger) now Murl (Ary) Blackburn. The first Mrs. Carl Harris (Sanger) was a Pridemore and I remember her brother George of Coleman, Texas. I don't know how they were related to Mrs. Ary.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Zannie Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1843 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., Married Madison "Matt" Trent born 1841, in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Soldier in Union Army during civil war. Son of Alexander and Mary (Martin) Trent.

Children of Zannie and "Matt" Trent were:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1859 | 1. | Orlenene Trent (m) William Harvey Amyx |
| 1867 | 2. | Madison Trent (m) _____ Helton |
| 186_ | 3. | Elijah Trent ] |
| ____ | 4. | _____ Trent ] died as children? |

Madison "Matt" Trent was a Union Soldier during the civil war. He was captured by Confederate Soldiers and placed in a Confederate Prison Camp from which he escaped. (Andersonville, Georgia?)

Madison Trent, Jr. may have married twice?

Now "Uncle" Matt was called "Black-Matt" Trent, mostly because people though of him as black-hearted — to their way of thinking. However not real dark of skin as many believe and have been told. All the Sanger, Texas Amyxs' descend from William H. and Orlenene (Trent) Amyx.

## Uncle Matt

Somewhere in my house is a trunk, dresser drawer what was - is a picture of Uncle Matt and Aunt Zannie (Seal) Trent. They are a handsome couple, he, large, round of face is sitting in a chair dressed in his best suit while she stands by chair with hand on his shoulder, if memory serves me correct, a small dainty woman with black eyes and black hair and fair skin. Uncle Matt looks for the world what one would think a well-to-do "Dutchman" looked like long ago.

Uncle "Matt" was a rounder in his day and time and prone to tilt a fruit jar pretty regular. One night after an election in Rogersville he, causing, the laws some trouble was taken to the jail to be locked up. The jail was full so the law men put him (along with others) in the stable, chaining the men to the post. Next morning when a negro boy came to groom the horses Uncle Matt insisted that he too should be groomed for after all he was locked up in the stable.

One night he and Aunt Zannie were going to spend the night with her sister "Patsy" and her husband Robert A. Greene. At this time Uncle Matt weighed somewhere in neighborhood of 250 lbs.,

when he got into the bed it collapsed, every one ran in as he started hollering and cussing. They finally got the bed fixed and Uncle Matt got laid out for sleep when the clock on the shelf over the bed fell down and hit him. Telling his brother-in-law he was trying to kill him, he put on his clothing and went home.

All his church going kin tried to "save" Uncle Matt - seemly they "tried" everything. Data from Sherrill Williams.

Rogersville Herald
May 7, 1890 In Memoriam

Sarah Eliza Trent, daughter of William H. Trent and Nancy Trent was born March 1, 1885 in Hancock Co. and died at her home Sept. 21, 1889 of fever and flu - she wanted her brother Joab to pray as long as he lived, so he could live with her in glory. She said she would soon be with William Taylor, her sister Cordie's little son, and Nancy Jane, her sister Mary's little daughter, and her brother, Columbus in glory — she said she hoped the good Lord, would meet with her Uncle Madison Trent at her grave.

I don't know if Uncle "Matt" ever joined the church —repented — reformed or what.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Sarah "Sally" Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1845 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married: 1. Houston Greene, born 1841 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Son of Joel and Nancy (Seaton) Greene. 2. Joe Buttry born 1832 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of _____.

Children of "Sally" and Houston Greene were:

1870 1. Samual Greene (m) Martha De Bord
____ 2. William Greene (m) Jane Cope

Children of "Sally" and Joe Buttry were:
(Not In Order Of Birth)

1861 1. Luke Buttry (m) ____ ____ moved to Arkansas.
____ 2. Garfield Buttry (m) 1. Fannie Leamon
2. Belle Harding
3. Nola Horner
____ 3. Alice Buttry (m) Calvin Horner
1889 4. May Buttry (m) Grover Horner
____ 5. George Buttry (m) Eliza Leamon
1875 6. Grant Buttry (m) Donna Doughrty
1876 7. Catherine Buttry (m) Jess Greene
1878 8. Eliza Buttry (m) Bob Davis
1872 9. Roderich R. Buttry (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Nancy Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1847 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ___ in Hancock Co., Tenn., Married William Harve Trent born 1838 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Richard and Elizabeth (Jones) Trent.

Children of Nancy and William H. Trent were:

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 1. | Mary J. Trent (m) Jesse Murrell |
| 1869 | 2. | Joab Trent (m) Sylvia Trent |
| 1871 | 3. | Cordelia Trent (m) 1. John Odom<br>2. Rev. Bob Trent<br>3. Newton Drinnon |
| 1873 | 4. | Martha E. Trent (m) Columbus Lawson |
| 1876 | 5. | Pleasant Trent (m) Fannie Johnson |
| 1879 | 6. | Columbus C. Trent - Died Young 1889. |
| 1881 | 7. | Isabell Trent (m) Josh Odom |
| 1885 | 8. | Sarah Eliza Trent - Died 1889 |
| 1887 | 9. | Alice Trent (m) Jesse Odom |
| 1890 | 10. | Sam Trent (m) Mary J. Davis |

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Merniva Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1851 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died about 1918 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married John Greene (Union Soldier), born 1848 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., son of James and Lucy (Lanham) Greene.

Children of Merniva and John Greene were:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 1. | Joab Greene (m) Martha Amyx |
| 1869 | 2. | Henry Clay Greene (m) Mary Hall or Hale<br>or she may have been Mary (Davis) Hall or Hale? |
| 1872 | 3. | Alice Greene (m) Wade H. Martin |

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Martha "Patsy" Seal, daughter of Samual and Nancy (Brewer) Seal, born 1853 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1940 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Robert A. Greene, born 1849 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1929 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Alfred and Mary (Berry) Greene.

Children of "Patsy" and Robert Greene:

| Born About | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1868 | 1. | Howell D. Greene (m) | 1. "Sis" Baker<br>2. Belle Sebastian |
| 1870 | 2. | Ida Greene (m) Ervin Trent | |
| 1877 | 3. | William "Billy" Greene (m) Mattie Mahan | |
| 1879 | 4. | Nancy Greene (m) | 1. Ervin Trent<br>2. W. C. James |
| 1882 | 5. | Charlie J. Greene (m) Fannie Fugate | |
| 1884 | 6. | Samual Greene (m) | 1. Julie Johnson<br>2. Martha (Drinnon) Anderson<br>3. Laura McGee<br>4. Zora Greene |
| 1887 | 7. | Mitchell Greene (m) Pearly Burton | |
| 1890 | 8. | Henry S. Greene (m) Beulah Stapleton | |
| 1895 | 9. | John Greene (m) Maxie Rogers | |
| 1897 | 10. | Minnie Greene (m) J. M. Rogers | |

Howell D. Greene was early settler in the new town of Sanger, Texas. He was either the second or third postmaster Sanger, Texas had, he was prominent in local affairs, good business man and well liked in area. His widowed sister-in-law Mattie (Mahan) Greene brought her children to Sanger in early 1900's. She had married second time Pleasant Cope and after his death she married John Vaughan son of James and Lucy (Seal) Vaughan. He, John as early settler here and was believed to be first R. Route Mail carrier in Sanger. The 3 husbands of Mattie (Mahan) Greene - Cope Vaughan, were cousins to each other.

My thanks for helping on this family go to the late Mr. Henry Greene and his wife Beulah (Stapleton) Greene in who's home I had several enjoyable visits. Also my thanks to Minnie (Greene) Rogers and to Zora (Greene) Greene.

From my personal memory as a child — I never seen "Uncle" Howell's first wife, they were divorced before I was born. He was a cousin to my father and to my mother, I was taught to call him "Uncle" and to call his second wife Belle (Sebastian) Greene — "Granny Greene;" my father told her since his mother was dead that I had no "Granny Greene" and she could by my granny, so thats what I called her. They lived in an old two storied house in Sanger (now owned by Mrs. Alma Cherry) when I was a child and both died there. In her older years she was in a wheelchair and when we would visit she would sometime let me in the chair, so I could roll it around the house.

"Uncle" Howell not only was a postmaster, but he was a shoe cobbler and worked on peoples shoes after he put up the mail.

I never saw Ervin or Ida (Greene) Trent nor any of their descendants but I once saw a photo of the first stores in the new town of Krum, Texas and Ervin Trent owned a cafe on Main Street believed to be first cafe in Krum, Texas.

| | LOT # | QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| _____ | 1197 | 1 | MOUSE TRAP |
| _____ | 1198 | 1 | MOUSE TRAP |
| _____ | 1199 | 1 | MOUSE TRAP |
| _____ | 1200 | 1 | MOUSE TRAP |
| _____ | 1201 | 1 | BOOT BASKET |
| _____ | 1202 | 1 | BOOT BASKET |
| _____ | 1203 | 1 | BOOT BASKET |
| _____ | 1204 | 1 | BOOT BASKET |
| _____ | 1205 | 1 | BOOT BASKET |
| _____ | 1206 | 1 | HYD. JUNK BASKET |
| _____ | 1207 | 1 | BOOT BASKET |
| _____ | 1208 | 1 | MAGNET |
| _____ | 1209 | 1 | MAGNET |
| _____ | 1210 | 1 | MAGNET |
| _____ | 1211 | 1 | MAGNET |
| _____ | 1212 | 1 | MAGNET |
| _____ | 1213 | 1 | MAGNET |
| _____ | 1214 | 1 | MAGNET |
| _____ | 1215 | 1 | LOT 11 GUIDES & 2 LIFT BAILS |
| _____ | 1216 | 1 | INSIDE CASING CUTTER |
| _____ | 1217 | 1 | INSIDE CASING CUTTER |
| _____ | 1218 | 1 | INSIDE CASING CUTTER |
| _____ | 1219 | 1 | EXCHANGE TUBING CUTTER |
| _____ | 1220 | 1 | EXCHANGE TUBING CUTTER |
| _____ | 1221 | 1 | LOT IMPRESSION BLOCK, TOP SUB, BOX TAP |
| _____ | 1222 | 1 | ORTCO 5 1/2" BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1223 | 1 | ORTCO 5 1/2" BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1224 | 1 | ORTCO 5 1/2" BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1225 | 1 | ORTCO 5 1/2" BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1226 | 1 | ORTCO 5 1/2" BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1227 | 1 | ORTCO 4 1/2" BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1227 A | 1 | SET 4 1/2 X 3 1/2 INSERTS FOR 4 1/2 ORTCO |
| _____ | 1228 | 1 | MISSION DEEP WELL BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1229 | 1 | ADVANCE TSB101 AIR SPIDER |
| _____ | 1230 | 2 | MISSION SHALLOW WELL SLIPS |
| _____ | 1231 | 1 | FOOT OPERATED TUBING SPIDER |
| _____ | 1232 | 1 | 101 HD ADVANCE AIR SLIP |
| _____ | 1233 | 1 | LOT MISSION 2 PIECE ROTARY SLIPS |
| _____ | 1234 | 1 | BOWL & SLIPS |
| _____ | 1235 | 1 | BOWL W/2 SETS SLIPS |
| _____ | 1236 | 1 | BOWL & SLIP |
| _____ | 1237 | 1 | GUIBERSON F1 SLIP |
| _____ | 1238 | 1 | BJ AIR SPIDER SLIP |

1887 5. Emmery A. Davis (m) Eva F. Bewley
1890 6. Samuel C. Davis (m) Edna Galbreath
1892 7. John W. Davis (m) Edith G. Gray

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. William Tensley Seal, son of Tensley and Jane (Burton) Seal, born 1848 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married 1876 to Louisa Mabe born 1860 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of

Children of William T. and Louisa (Mabe) Seal were:

Born About

1876 1. Martha Seal (m) _____
1878 2. Sterling Seal (m) _____
1883 3. Henry Seal (m) _____
1888 4. Jessie Seal (m) _____
1890 5. Robert Seal (m) _____
1893 6. Minnie Seal (m) _____
1895 7. Lydia Seal (m) _____
1896 8. Sarah Seal (m) _____
They lost 3 children as babies (not named)

There was "a" Mattie Seal who married Decatur Brown ( vet. of Spanish American War) I don't know if the above Martha born 1876 is this Mattie or not?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal, son of Tensley and Jane (Burton) Seal, born about 1853 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Nancy Mabe? born 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn., Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of

Children of Zackeriah and Nancy (Mabe?) Seal were: (in part)

1875 1. Jane M. Seal (m) _____?
1877 2. Pleasant (m) 1. Vina Seal
2. Maude Seal
3. Louisa (Greene) Seal
1880 3. Mary H. Seal (m) _____?
More children - Names Unknown.

Census records say Nancy is wife of Zackeriah Seal (1880).

One family record says wife of Zackeriah was Tennessee Mabe - perhaps her full name Nancy Tennessee? or he was married twice?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. James Burton Seal, son of Tensley and Jane (Burton) Seal, born about 1855 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Married Lucinda "Lucy" _____, born 1856 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co., _____? Daughter of

Children of James and Lucy (_____) Seal were:

| Born About | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1875 | 1. | William Seal (m) _____ |
| 1877 | 2. | Eliza Seal (m) _____ |
| 1880 | 3. | Tinsley Seal (m) Lucindy Seal |
| 1881 | 4. | _____ Seal - Died as Child. |
| 1882 | 5. | _____ Seal - Died as Child. |
| 1884 | 6. | Harrison Seal (m) _____ |
| 1886 | 7. | Dora Seal (m) _____ |
| 1888 | 8. | Thomas Seal (m) _____ |
| 1893 | 9. | Robert Seal (m) _____ |
| 1895 | 10. | Nancy Seal (m) _____ |
| 1899 | 11. | Minda Seal (m) _____ |

Two children died as babies. The last six (6) shown in house in 1900.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Martha Merniva Seal, daughter of Tensley and Jane (Burton) Seal, born 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn? She was single in 1900, it is possible she married after 1900 to Dave Trent? No Proof.

Children of Martha Merniva Seal were:

1888 1. John Seal (m) _____

I don't know if she had more children or not.

In 1900 living in house of Martha Merniva and her son John Seal was her sister Elizabeth Seal, born 1861, said Elizabeth was single and it is possible she married after 1900 to Jesse Trent — no proof.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Milliton Seal
5. Woodrow Seal, son of Milliton and Malahie (Cope) Seal, born 1860 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1950 in Hancock Co., Tenn., married in 1880 to Alicey Russell, born 1859 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of

Children of Woodson and Alicey (Russell) Seal were:

1882 1. Cordie Seal (m) Clint Brewer
1884 2. Sarah Seal
1887 3. Mahala ? "Halla" Seal
1888 4. Henry Seal
1891 5. Charley Seal
1893 6. Harvey Seal
1897 7. Sidney Seal

They had two (2) children to die as babies. (Not Named Above)

I believe Dr. James Russell was Uncle to Alicey (Russell) Seal.

Hancock Co. Tenn. Deed - Year 1887

Heirs of _____ Russell, land sold to John Lamb.
From: David and Mahaly Russell, Henry and Mary Jane Gordon, Woodson and Alicey Seal, Aaron and Nancy Russell, Thomas and Charlotte Russell.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Irvin Seal
6. Jesse Seal, son of Irvin and Mary J. (Trent) Seal, born about 1865 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., married Easter _____, born about 1869 in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of

Children of Jesse and Easter (_____) Seal were:

Born About

1886 1. Laura Seal (m) _____
1889 2. James Seal (m) _____

1891 3. George Seal (m) _____
1893 4. Conley Seal (m) _____
1895 5. Clyde Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. George W. Seal
6. Artemia Elizabeth "Artie" Seal, born 1874 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1952 in Kingsport, Tenn., married James D. Vaughn. born 1886 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1941 in Kingsport, Tenn. Son of Sterling and Alley (Seal) Vaughn.

Children of "Artie" and James D. Vaughn were:

1894 1. John Henry Vaughn (m) Ida _____
1896 2. William Vaughn (m) Minnie _____
1898 3. Aminda J. Vaughn (m) 1. _____
2. Solace Garten
1902 4. Lonnie Vaughn (m) Nellie Bailey
1907 5. Dana H. Vaughn (m) Georgia Ryans
1909 6. Grant Vaughn (m) Scenie Coates
1914 7. Wright H. Vaughn (m) Dorothy Anderson
____ 8. Charlie R. Vaughn - Killed as child in wagon accident.

James D. Vaughn was soldier in Spanish-American War - Company C, 2nd Tenn. Inf., buried at McKinney's Chapel, Rogersville, Tennessee.

James and "Artie" were divorced, he married second time to _____ _____, they had three children, Harrison, Birdie and _____ Vaughn.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant "Pleas" Seal, son of Zackeriah and Nancy (Mabe?) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Married: 1. Vina Seal born _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., Vina ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Orville and Jane (LeGear?) Seal. 2. Maude Seal born ____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died ____ Co., Tenn. Daughter of James and Laney (Lawson) Seal. 3. Louisa (Greene) Seal born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co., Tenn. Daughter of John and Margaret (Seal) Greene.

Children of Pleasant and Vina (Seal) were:

1900 1. Wilson Seal (m) Edna Epperson
1902 2. Charlie Seal (m) 1. Delsie McDaniel
2. Rachel Seal

Children of Pleasant and Maude (Seal) Seal were:

1907 1. Ethel Seal (m) Jeff Seal
1909 2. Paul Seal (m) Nannie Claiborne
1911 3. Alvis Seal (m) Vacie Mullins
1915 4. Silas Seal (m) Amanda Collinsworth
1917 5. Claude Seal (m) Gladys Thomas
1920 6. Walter Seal (m) Agnes Brooks
1922 7. Horace Seal (m) Mildred Amyx
1922 8. Paris Seal - Died As Child.
Twin to Horace

Children of Pleasant and Louisa (Greene) Seal were:

____ 1. Pearl Seal - Died As Child.
____ 2. Danny Seal - Died As Child.
____ 3. Martha Seal (m) _____ Griffin
____ 4. Agness Seal - Never Married.
____ 5. Sue Seal (m) _____ Houston
____ 6. David Seal - Never Married.
____ 7. _____ Seal - Died As Baby.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensely Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Wilson Seal, son of Pleasant and Uina (Seal) Seal, born 1900 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1961 in _____ Co. _____. Married Edna Epperson, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. ___ No More Data.

Children of Wilson and Edna (Epperson) Seal were:

____ 1. Don Seal (m) Mary Brooks
____ 2. Kermit Seal (m) _____
____ 3. Connie Seal (m) Jack Gulley

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal

6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Charlie Seal, son of Pleasant and Vina (Seal) Seal, born 1902 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1978 in _____ Co., Tenn. Married: 1. Delsie McDaniel, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1925 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of _____?

Children of Charlie and Delsie (McDaniel) Seal were:

1. _____ Seal - Died As Baby.
2. Rachel Seal, born ____ in Hancock or Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____ Co., Tenn.? Daughter of Fleming and Maggie (Carpenter) Seal.

Children of Charlie and Rachel (Seal) Seal were:

1928 1. Howard Seal (m) Elsie Seal
1930 2. Wiley E. Seal (m) Anna Mae Jordan
1936 3. Johnny Seal (m) Pauline Greene
1931 4. Imogene Seal (m) Charles Wilson
1941 5. Ella Mae Seal (m) Gus Cutshaw

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Ethel Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Maude (Seal) Seal, born 1907 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn. Married Jeff Seal, born 1902 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn. Son of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal.

Children of Ethel and Jeff Seal were:

1928 1. Ernest Seal (m) Kathleen Brooks
1931 2. Delsie Seal (m) 1. Willie Cook
2. Willard Sullivan

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Paul Seal, son of Plesant and Maude (Seal) Seal, born 1909

in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____ Co., Tenn.? Married Nannie Claiborne, born _____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn.? Living 1980 in _____ Co., Tenn.? Daughter of Hobert and _____ (_____) Claiborne

Children of Paul and Nannie (Claiborne) Seal were:

____ 1. Louise Seal - Single 1980.
____ 2. Johnny Seal - Single 1980.
____ 3. Rebecca Seal (m) Gene Bumitt
____ 4. Faye Seal (m) _____ Marrus
____ 5. David Seal - Single 1980.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Alvis Seal, son of Pleasant and Maude (Seal) Seal, born 1911 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____ Co., Tenn.? Married Vacie Mullins, born _____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn.? Living 1980 in _____ Co., Tenn.? Daughter of William C. and Cordie (Wilson) Mullins.

Children of Alvis and Vacie (Mullins) Seal were:

1934 1. Georgia Seal (m) Gary West
1939 2. Ralph Seal (m) Wanda Long
1949 3. Laughton Seal (m) 1. Beverly Evans
2. Gladys (Davis) Walker

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Silas Seal, son of Pleasant and Maude (Seal) Seal, born 1915 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. Married Amanda Collinsworth, born ____ in Caliborne Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. Daughter of

Children of Silas and Amanda (Collinsworth) Seal were:

1937 1. Earl Seal (m) Patricia England
1941 2. Wayne Seal - Killed in Motorcycle accident in 1966. Never Married.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Claude Seal, son of Pleasant and Maude (Seal) Seal, born 1917 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Knox Co., Tenn. Married Gladys Thomas, born _____ in _____ Co. _____? Living 1980 in Knot Co., Tenn. Daughter of _____.

Children of Claude and Gladys (Thomas) Seal were:

_____ 1. Michael Seal (m) _____
1960 2. Brenda Seal (m) _____

More Children - Names Unknown.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Walter Seal, son of Pleasant and Maude (Seal) Seal, born 1920 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.? Married Agness Brooks, born ____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1965 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. Daughter of Dan and Alice (Greene) Brooks.

Children of Walter and Agness (Brooks) Seal were:

____ 1. Ruby Seal (m) Junior Munsey
____ 2. Graydon Seal - Single 1980
____ 3. Bess Seal - Never Married.
Died Young - Killed By Car.
____ 4. Edith Seal (m) Sam Wolfenbarger
____ 5. Woodrow Seal (m) Patricia Duncan
____ 6. Katherine Seal (m) 1. _____ Parker
2. _____ Estep
____ 7. Bobbie Seal (m) _____ Keck
____ 8. Herman Seal (m) _____ Carpenter
____ 9. Matt Seal (m) Sandra King
____ 10. Davis Seal - Single 1980
____ 11. Ricky Seal - Single 1980
____ 12. Danny Seal - Single 1980

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal

6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Horace Seal, son of Pleasant and Maude (Seal) Seal, born 1922 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____ Co., Tenn.? Married Mildred Amyx, born ____ in _____ Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____ Co., Tenn.? Daughter of Stoke and Stella Ann (Clipper) Amyx.

Children of Horace and Mildred (Amyx) Seal were:

1942 1. Dean Seal (m) Tresia Nichols
1943 2. Stella Ilene Seal (m) Horace Fullington, Jr.
1946 3. Paris Seal (m) Lora Gail Williams
1947 4. Grovette Seal (m) Wayne Parvin

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Charlie Seal
9. Howard Seal, son of Charlie and Rachel (Seal) Seal, born 1928 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____ Co. _____? Married Elsie Seal, born ____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____ Co., _____? Daughter of George and Silva (Longford) Seal.

Children of Howard and Elsie (Seal) Seal were:

1950 1. Linda Seal (m) Donald W. Spencer
1952 2. Larry Seal - Single 1980
1953 3. Jerry Seal (m) Catherine Everhart

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Charlie Seal
9. Wiley E. Seal, son of Charlie and Rachel (Seal) Seal, born 1930 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____Co. _____? Married Anna Mae Jordan, born ____ in _____ Co. _____, living 1980 in _____ Co., _____. Daughter of Fred and Hattie (Adams) Jordan.

Children of Wiley E. and Anna (Jordan) Seal were:

1954 1. Jo Ann Seal (m) Randy Branton
1956 2. Wanda Seal (m) Johnny Williams

____ 3. Leonard Seal (m) _____
____ 4. Barbara Seal (m) _____
____ 5. Fredda Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Charlie Seal
9. Johnny Seal, son of Charlie and Rachel (Seal) Seal, born 1936 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Morristown, Tenn. Married Pauline Greene, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Morristown, Tenn. Daughter of Will and Susan (Lawson) Greene.

Children of Johnny and Pauline (Greene) Seal were:

1956 1. Danny Seal (m) Joyce Ballard
1959 2. Steve Seal - Single 1980
1962 3. David Seal - Single 1980
1966 4. Lisa Seal - Single 1980
1970 5. Mark Seal - Single 1980

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal
7. Pleasant Seal
8. Charlie Seal
9. Imogene Seal, daughter of Charlie and Rachel (Seal) Seal, born 1931 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn. Married Charles Wilson, born ____ in _____ Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn. Son of Joe and Flora (Gibson) Wilson.

Children of Imogene and Charles Wilson were:

1963 1. Lisa Wilson
1966 2. Connie Wilson

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Zackeriah Seal
5. Tensley Seal
6. Zackeriah Seal

7. Pleasant Seal
8. Charlie Seal
9. Ella Mae Seal, son of Charlie and Rachel (Seal) Seal, born 1941 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn. Married Guss Cutshaw, born ____ in _____Co. _____? Living 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn. Son of _____

Children of Ella and Guss Cutshaw were:

1962 1. Cathy Cutshaw
1964 2. Scott Cutshaw

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Richard R. Seal, son of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1889 in Fannin Co., Texas. Married Martha Brewer, born 1851 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1892 in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of Ambrose Brewer, Jr. and his wife Lucy (Trent) Brewer.

Childern of Richard and Martha (Brewer) Seal were:

1873 1. Flora Seal (m) 1. Will Winkler
2. Ellis Barnes
3. Joseph Denton
1876 2. Charles Seal (m) Mattie Greene
1878 3. Mary Seal (m) Hugh Reed
1879 4. Woodson Seal (m) Maude Hughes
1880 5. Bertha Seal (m) Jesse Holcomb
1883 6. Matt Seal - Never Married, died Eola, Texas
1886 7. Orlie Oscar Seal (m) 1. Florence Cope
2. Clara Haines

Richard R. Seal was a carpenter.

Rogersville Herald
July 23, 1890 "News from Texas"
Mrs. Martha Seal and family of Fannin Co., Texas are visiting friends and relatives in this vicinity and reports crops very good in Fannin.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Loucindia Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1856 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1940 in Wichita

Falls, Texas. Married George Brewer, born 1849 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1900 in Sanger, Texas. Son of Ambrose Brewer, Jr. and his second wife Lucy (Trent) Brewer.

Children of Loucendia and George Brewer were:

1877 1. Pleasant Brewer (m) Dora Tate
1880 2. Robert W. Brewer (m) Addie Stout
1882 3. Mitchell Brewer (m) Edna Haynie
1886 4. Mary E. Brewer (m) Jesse Mastin
1888 5. William H. Brewer (m) Minnie Seal
1891 6. Birdie B. Brewer (m) Lee Banks
1894 7. Francis "Frank" M. Brewer - Died Young.
1898 8. Orah Brewer (m) Bert Hursh - Hursle?

Frank Brewer may have never married and died as young man ? with tuberculosis.

The Brewers lived in the old part of Sanger near the store of her father, Pleasant Seal, in home almost due east of Sanger Depot.

From memories of Mr. Lish LeGear of Sanger, Texas.

"One of my Brewer cousins wanted to fly — bad. He once killed a buzzard, cut off his wings, made a harness and strapped the wings to his arms. We small children grouped around him as he told us how he was going to climb up on the barn and then fly off — that he would come back to see us ever now and then. He jumped from the barn roof, but the wings didn't work of course and he fell pretty hard. Later when they moved to town (Sanger) they lived next to cotton gin and he got a big umbrella and climbed up on gin and jumped off, the umbrella turned wrong side out and he fell to the ground breaking his leg. I think this ended his attempts to fly."

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Mary Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 189_ in Rheas Mill, Texas, married Murphy Greene, born 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 19__ in Aubrey, Texas. Son of Sterling and Emaline (Murrell) Greene. Murphy and Mary (Seal) Greene had no children, she died young with tuberculosis. Murphy Greene married second time to Lydia Long, born 18__ near Morristown, Tenn. Died 1964 in Aubrey, Texas. She married after Murphy died to _____Tate, by the time I remember she was widowed again. She lived to be old, lived alone on her small farm, a very determined, self-sufficient person.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Susan Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1860 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1944 in Sanger, Texas.

married, William "Frank" Franklin LeGear, born 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1944 in Sanger, Texas.

Children of Susan Seal and Frank LeGear were:

1878 1. Laura Jane LeGear (m) Wylie Mastin
1881 2. Mary LeGear (m) Will Stone
1884 3. Minnie LeGear - Died Young.
1886 4. Corda LeGear (m) 1. Charlie Vaughan
2. Jake Crandal
1888 5. Elisha LeGear (m) 1. Edna Rice
2. Lucile (_____) Crossland
1890 6. Charlie LeGear (m) 1. Mae Baker
2. Mary (_____) Barnett
1892 7. Murphy LeGear (m) Lou Meek
1893 8. Lou LeGear (m) Schuyler Moore
1896 9. JosieLeGear (m) Carl Batis
1898 10. Cuba LeGear (m) 1. John Forrest
2. Jim Ready
1900 11. Lela LeGear (m) Wm. D. Lewis
1903 12. Fred LeGear (m) Cristeal Turner

My thanks to the late Cuba (LeGear) Forrest-Ready for her help on this family. To (the late) Mr. Lish LeGear and Lou (LeGear) Moore.

The LeGear name found on old records spelled many ways — pronounced as "Ledger" by the Tennessee people.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal, son of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1863 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1931 in Delki, Oklahoma. Married Lou Annie Amyx, born 1865 in Jackson Co., Kentucky, died 1935 in Delki, Oklahoma. Daughter of Riley and Merniva (Pearson) Amyx.

Children of David and Lou Annie (Amyx) Seal:

1883 1. Riley Seal (m) Grace Houx
1884 2. Pleasant Seal - killed by horse in 1894 at Rhea's Mill, Texas.
1885 3. Wint Seal (m) Roxy Killam
1886 4. Birbridge "Burb" Seal (m) Ollie D. Vaughan
1888 5. Minnie Seal (m) Charlie Houx
1891 6. Eugene Seal (m) Bertha Flannery
1893 7. Clyde Seal (m) Birdie Baker
1900 8. David Crockett Seal (m) Zena Chisum
1894 9. W. Paschal Seal (m) Eula Cromwell
1896 10. Lock Seal (m) Eva Crain

1902 11. Quincy Ova Seal (m) Anne Monk
1902 12. Iva Seal (m) Sidney Stotts
1904 13. Zelma Seal (m) William Chisum
1906 14. Emma Seal (m) Ira Robison
1907 15. Floy Seal (m) Leonard Chisum
1909 16. Ollie Seal (m) O. J. Sisco

David Seal came to Sanger, Texas with his Father and brought a farm from the Metz Heirs when they blocked up the large Metz Ranch to be sold into small farms. The place he bought and lived on until he moved to West Texas is about a mile and a half from my farm. His land about three and a half miles almost due north of the town of Sanger, Texas, almost a quarter mile west of now Interstate Hwy. #35, said Hwy. being old dividing line between two big ranches, the Metz Ranch and the Huling Ranch. When the railroad came through, both ranches blocked off their land and sold it into farms, ranging from 160 acres to 60 and 80 acres, sometimes more. He sold this farm and moved to West Texas in the early 1900's.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal, son of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1865 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1921 in Weatherford, Texas. Married Elizabeth "Bettie" Mae Brockman, born 1871 in Sedalia, Mo., died 1947 in Fort Worth, Texas. Daughter of Tandy Quisenberry and Susan Mary (Sneed) Brockman.

Children of Robert and Betty (Brockman) Seal:

1893 1. Luva Glenn Seal (m) August Wicklurd
1895 2. Raymond Eugene Seal (m) Marie Julene Bunnell
1898 3. Neomi Seal (m) Houts Lamar

Rogersville Herald
July 29, 1890 News From Rhea's Mill, Texas
R. S. Seal will commence a writing school at Walnut Grove, Texas next Monday.

T. O. Brockman, born 1844 in Booneville, Kentucky died 1914 in Sanger, Texas. Susan Mary, born 1847 in Kentucky died 1923 in Mineral Wells, Texas.

After Robert Seal died his widow married second time to _____?

Robert S. Seal wrote a beautiful hand. He taught writing in various places he lived during his life. He also hand printed calling cards, a very "in" thing in the period between 1880 and early 1900's. No lady could be without her "calling cards". He was also a carpenter. He along with hired help and church volunteers built The Old First Baptist Church in Sanger, Texas. He ordered the molds for the concrete blocks from Chicago, Illinois and made every block for the church on the back church lot (south). The sand to make the blocks was hauled by men with wagons and teams to the spot from Clear Creek bottom south of Sanger.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Burbridge "Burb" Seal, son of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1868 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1961 in Garland, Texas. Married Minnie Brockman, born 1873 in Sedalia, Mo., died 1949 in Wichita Falls, Texas. Daughter of Tandy Quisenberry and Susan Mary (Sneed) Brockman.

Children of "Burb" and Minnie (Brockman) Seal:

1891 1. Pearl Odessa Seal - Died as Child.
1893 2. Fannie Seal (m) Charles D. Gauchie
1897 3. Winnie Seal (m) F. M. Malone
1895 4. Elmer Seal - Died as Child.
1903 5. Rethe Seal - Died as Child.
1905 6. Evelyn Seal - Died as Child.

Elmer died 1896 he and other two of his children are buried at the Sanger, Texas Cemetery, as is Winnie. I don't know where he and his wife are buried, but don't think they are buried in Sanger Cemetery, if so there are no stones. I believe he is buried in Garland or Wichita Falls, Texas? I am sure she is buried in Wichita Falls, Texas.

"Burb" Seal tried several occupations, once while living in Sanger, Texas he became an organ salesman, hiring a colored boy to help him, they would load an organ or two on his wagon and he would drive out in the county going from house to house trying to make a sale. "Uncle Burb" was prone to tilt a bottle while on his rounds and many an afternoon the local citizens were treated to the sight and and sound of "Uncle Burb" sitting in back of the wagon playing on the organ he hadn't sold that day, singing to the top of his voice as the colored boy drove the team.

From Memories of Mr. Lish LeGear of Sanger

"Uncle Burb was a fine man, all of us kids liked him and so did everyone I knew. He never could seem to make a success out of what he was working at however. He had lots of bad luck,

loosing 3 of his little children."

A few years ago, Mr. LeGear bought and paid for a marker to be placed on the lot where the children were buried in Sanger Cemetery which states — Burb Seal Family.

Mr. LeGear died December, 1979.

One of the sons of T. O. Brockman owned a barber shop in Sanger, Texas and another (Tom) had a soda-pop factory in Sanger.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Cordelia Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1870 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1945 in Santa Anna, Texas. Married George Hipsher, born 1863 in Grainger Co., Tenn., died 1944 in Coleman Co., Tenn. Son of George B. and Nancy (Dalton) Hipsher.

Children of Cordelia Seal and George Hipsher were:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1889 | 1. | Laura Hipsher (m) Kit P. Herd | |
| 1891 | 2. | Birdie Hipsher (m) John W. Dodgen | |
| 1893 | 3. | Mamie Hipsher (m) George Pridemore | |
| 1895 | 4. | Ruby Hipsher (m) Andrew E. Watson | |
| 1897 | 5. | Edna E. Hipsher (m) | 1. Robert "Bob" Greene |
| | | | 2. Everett L. McFadin |
| 1898 | 6. | Gay B. Hipsher (m) Zelma Alene Bryant | |
| 1901 | 7. | Guy H. Hipsher (m) Ethel Starnes | |
| 1903 | 8. | Nannie Hipsher (m) | 1. Rev. A. W. Fechner |
| | | | 2. Robert Griffin |
| 1906 | 9. | Mary Hipsher (m) T. L. Sparleman | |
| 1908 | 10. | Paul Hipsher (m) Mary Britten | |
| 1910 | 11. | George Hipsher - Never Married. | |
| 1914 | 12. | Ida Hipsher (m) Woodrow Niell | |

I can remember visiting the Hipsher Family when I was a child. They lived in a big rock house that Mr. Hipsher built himself.

Mrs. Gay Hipsher has helped me with their family data as did Edna "Eurma" (Hipsher) Greene - McFadin.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Sarah "Laura" Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1872 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1941 in _____ Co., _____? Married Henry C. Hutcherson, born 1872 at Parvin, Texas, died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Son of

Children of "Laura" and Henry Hutcherson were:

1892 1. Horace G. Hutcherson (m) Amanda Passmore
1895 2. Myrtle M. Hutcherson (m) 1. Irvin Griffin
2. Tom Ledbetter
1897 3. Fay Hutcherson (m) William P. Stovall
1899 4. Gertrude Hutcherson (m) Edna Walters
1903 5. Pleasant Hutcherson (m) Ethel Wilson

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Nancy "Nannie" Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1875 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1950 in Sanger, Texas, married Jeff Nance, born 1861 in _____ Co., Georgia, died 1918 in Sanger, Texas. Son of

Children of Nancy and Jeff Nance were:

1896 1. Bryant Nance (m) Pearl Kemp
1898 2. Juel Nance (m) Clyde Couch
1899 3. Arnold Nance (m) Ruth Guynn
1902 4. Emory Nance (m) Leata Knight
1904 5. Ernest Nance (m) Margeriute Amos
1908 6. Nannie Mae Nance (m) David Waterstreet
1910 7. Cathleen Nance (m) Bill Jones
1912 8. Florence (Brick) Nance (m) Herman Cowley

J. D. Nance and "Nannie" Seal married 12-28-1893 in Sanger, Texas.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Martha "Mattie" Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1955 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Married Eugene "Doc" Hutcherson, born 1874 in Parvin, Texas, died 1923 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Son of _____.

Children of Martha and "Doc" Hutcherson:

1896 1. James "Jack" Hutcherson (m) Rosene Falgoret
1898 2. Dewey Hutcherson (m) Thelma Lucas
1901 3. Eugene Hutcherson (m) Gladys James
1903 4. Opal Hutcherson (m) Nell Miller
1907 5. Earl Hutcherson (m) Grace Ryan

1910 6. Neda Hutcherson (m) Willie Wenty
1912 7. Nina Hutcherson (m) Ed Billingsley
1917 8. Geneva Hutcherson (m) Edgar Gross

Eugene and Mattie married October 31, 1894 in Sanger, Texas.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Richard Seal
7. Flora Seal, daughter of Richard and Martha (Brewer) Seal, born 1873 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____? Married: 1. Will Winkler 2. Ellis Barnes 3. Joseph Denton.

Flora and Will Winkler had one child:

____ 1. _____ Winkler - Died as Baby.

Flora and Ellis Barnes had following children:

____ 1. Coy Barnes (m) _____
____ 2. Charlie Barnes (m) _____
____ 3. James Barnes (m) _____
____ 4. Garrett Barnes - Died as Child.

Flora and Joseph Denton had following children:

____ 1. Neta Denton (m) _____
____ 2. Menta Denton (m) _____
____ 3. Joe Denton (m) _____

The Winklers baby may be buried on the Giles lot in Sanger Cemetery?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Richard Seal
7. Charlie Seal, son of Richard and Martha (Brewer) Seal, born 1876 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1963 in Eastland, Texas. Married Mattie Greene, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1943 in San Angelo, Texas. Daughter of Robert and Elva (Cope) Greene.

Children of Charlie and Mattie (Greene) Seal:

1894 1. Raleigh Seal (m) Nola Holloway
1895 2. Bertie Seal (m) Pat McCully
1897 3. Homer Seal (m) Bess McCornick
1899 4. Dolly Seal (m) Homer Ward
1901 5. Ethel Seal (m) 1. Crof Myres
2. Otto Pennell
1903 6. Beatrice Seal (m) Alford Ryan
1906 7. Robert Seal - Never Married.
1908 8. Ester Seal (m) Lee Feist
1911 9. Earnistine Seal (m) Roy Lane
1916 10. Olen Seal - Died as Child.
1918 11. Aylean Seal (m) Gordon Weathford

My thanks for this family data goes to the late Ethel (Seal) Myres-Pennell of Slidell, Texas, a charming lady.
Charlie and Mattie married Augsut 13, 1893 in Sanger, Texas.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Richard Seal
7. Mary Seal, daughter of Richard and Martha (Brewer) Seal, born 1878 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Twin Falls, Idaho. Married Hugh Reed, born ____ in _____ Co. _____? Died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Son of _____.

Children of Mary and Hugh Reed were:

____ 1. Duffey Reed (m) Ethel Minnerly
____ 2. Paul Reed (m) Dorothy Perkins

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Richard Seal
7. Woodrow "Woodie" Seal, son of Richard and Martha (Brewer) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Twin Falls, Idaho. Married Maude Hughes, born ____ in _____ Co._____? Died ____ in Twin Falls, Idaho. Daughter of _____.

Children of "Woodie" and Maude (Hughes) Seal:

____ 1. Gertrude Seal (m) Darrell Doaton
____ 2. Alene Seal (m) Claude Bernard
____ 3. Ruth Seal (m) Arlo Gill

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Richard Seal
7. Bertha Seal, daughter of Richard and Martha (Brewer) Seal, born 1880 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Muskogee, Oklahoma. Married Jesse Holcomb, born 1876 in Dallas Co., Texas, living 1965 in Muskogee, Oklahoma. Son of _____.

Children of Bertha and Jesse Holcomb were:

____ 1. Earl Holcomb (m) Estelline Long
____ 2. Zable Holcomb (m) Lulien Bruce
____ 3. Mable Holcomb (m) Trent Parkinson

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Richard Seal
7. Arlie Oscar Seal, son of Richard and Martha (Brewer) Seal, born 1886 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living in 1960's in Sweetwater, Texas. Married: 1. Florence Cope born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1906 in Eola. Texas. Daughter of James and Elizabeth (Amyx) Cope. 2. Clara Haines born ____ in _____ Co. _____, died 1962 in Sweetwater, Texas. Daughter of _____.

Children of Arlie O. and Florence (Cope) Seal were:

1906 1. Carson Seal (m) Edna E. Hudgins

Children of Arlie O. and Clara (Haines) Seal were:

1916 1. J. Vondean Seal (m) Jimmie Ann Hicks
1918 2. Melba Seal (m) George Light
1920 3. Felba Seal (m) Morris Ware
1923 4. Herman Seal (m) Katherine Farmer
1928 5. Dan Seal (m) Billie McCarty
1931 6. Alice Seal (m) J. R. Bohannon
1933 7. Johnny M. Seal (m) Joyce Clark

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal

7. Riley Seal, son of David and Lou Annie (Amyx) Seal, born 1883 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1910 in Eola, Texas. Married Grace Houx, born 1888 in _____ Co. _____? Living 1968 in Okmulgee, Oklahoma. Daughter of Joe and Willie (Bell) Houx.

Children of Riley and Grace (Houx) Seal were:

____ 1. Roy O. Seal (m) Bennie McCook
____ 2. Floyd Lee Seal (m) Lillie Catherine Gibbs

Children of Roy O. and Bennie (McCook) Seal:

____ 1. Grace Seal (m) _____
____ 2. Dan Seal (m) _____
____ 3. Donald Seal (m) _____

Children of Floyd and Lillie C. (Gibbs) Seal:

____ 1. Doris Seal (m) Harold Fletcher
____ 2. Floyd R. Seal (m) Carol Riddle
____ 3. James Seal - Single 1968

No data on families - descendants of David and Lou Annie (Amyx) Seals children: Burb, Wint, Minnie, Crock, Eugene, Clyde, Lock, Aua, Zelma, Emma, Floy or Ollie

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. W. Paschal Seal, son of David and Lou Annie (Amyx) Seal, born 1894 in Wise County, Texas, died ____ in Childress, Texas. Married Eula Cromwell, born 1894 in _____ Co. _____? Living Childress, Texas. Daughter of _____.

Childern of W. Paschal and Eula (Cromwell) Seal were:

1914 1. Earnest Seal (m) Annie Belle Hill
1917 2. Furn Seal (m) Thomas Cook
1919 3. Lillie Seal (m) R. L. Brandon
1923 4. Minnie Seal (m) W. R. Greenroyd
1924 5. Edith Seal (m) Tommy J. Greenroy
1926 6. David Seal (m) Leta Ruth Simmons
1928 7. Warnell Seal (m) Otis McNabb
1930 8. Mary Lou Seal (m) C. L. Buckner
1933 9. Hallie Faye Seal (m) Bob Burns
1939 10. Sonja Seal (m) Calvin Burnett

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Quincy Ova Seal, son of David and Lou Annie (Amyx) Seal, born 1902 in Sanger, Texas? Lived 1968 in Cee Vee, Texas. Married Anne Monk, born _____ in _____Co. _____.

Children of Quincy and Anne (Monk) Seal

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1929 | 1. | Nelda Seal (m) L. M. Moran | |
| 1931 | 2. | Carl V. Seal (m) | 1. Marcia Perkins |
| | | | 2. Rose (Foster) Lity |
| 1937 | 3. | Nadaiah Anne Seal (m) Truman Smith | |
| 1938 | 4. | Myniva Lou Seal (m) Ronald Mills | |
| ____ | 5. | Glen Neil Seal (m) _____? | |

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Birbridge "Burb" Seal, son of David and Lou Annie (Amyx) Seal, born 1886 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1947 in Coleman, Texas. Married Ollie D. Vaughan, born 1888 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Daughter of _____.

Children of "Burb" and Ollie D. (Vaughan) Seal were:

| Born | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 1. | Lilli Belle Seal (m) Henry Edwin Starnes | |
| 1913 | 2. | Valma Jane Seal (m) Nathan Charles Wright | |
| 1916 | 3. | Varyne B. Seal (m) Florence Anne Baum | |
| 1918 | 4. | Walter Royce Seal (m) Shirley Ann Magee | |
| 1920 | 5. | Wilma Geneva Seal (m) Roy Sewell | |
| 1923 | 6. | Wilburn W. Seal (m) | 1. Merlene Joyce Duncan |
| | | | 2. Barbara (Livingston) Brown |

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Birbridge "Burb" Seal
8. Lillie Belle Seal, daughter of "Burb" and Ollie D. (Vaughan) Seal, born 1909 in Coleman County, Texas, living 1978 in

Mission, Texas. Married Henry E. Starnes, born ____ in _____ Co. _____? Living 1978 in Mission, Texas. Son of _____.

Children of Lillie Belle and Henry E. Starnes were:

1933 1. Sandra June Starnes (m) Harry Michalk
1937 2. Norita Starnes (m) Alvin J. Sander
1946 3. Henrietta Starnes (m) Roy A. Long

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Birbridge "Burb" Seal
8. Valma Jane Seal, daughter of "Burb" and Ollie D. (Vaughan) Seal, born 1913 in Coleman Co., Texas, living 1978 in Coleman, Texas. Married Nathan C. Wright, born ____ in _____ Co. _____? Living 1978 in Coleman, Texas. Son of _____.

Valma and Nathan C. Wright had no children.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Birbridge "Burb" Seal
8. Varyne B. Seal, son of "Burb" and Ollie D. (Vaughan) Seal, born 1916 in Coleman County, Texas, living 1978 in McAllen, Texas. Married Florence Anne Baum, born 1922 in _____ Co. ____? Living 1978 in McAllen, Texas. Daughter of _____?

Children of Varyne and Florence (Baum) Seal were:

1943 1. Tommy Royce Seal (m) Patricia Ann Towns
Their Children: A. Cindy Lynn Seal born 1967 in McAllen, Texas.
B. Clinton Wade Seal born 1971 in McAllen, Texas.
1947 2. Freddy Mac Seal (m) Sylvia Ann Horak
Their Children: A. Craig Michael Seal born 1973 in San Antonio, Texas.
1955 3. Robert Decker Seal - Single 1978.

My "thanks" for most of the information on this family (Burb and Ollie [Vaughan] Seal) goes to Mr. Tommy R. Seal of McAllen, Texas. I am grateful for his help and also his interest.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Birbridge "Burb" Seal
8. Walter Royce Seal, son of "Burb" and Ollie D. (Vaughan) Seal, born 1918 in Coleman County, Texas, died 1972 in Beaumont, Texas. Married Shirley Ann Magee living 1978 in Beaumont, Texas. Daughter of _____.

Children of Walter R. and Shirley (Magee) Seal were:

1948 1. Frances Terry Seal (m) Leslie Zane Jones
Children of Frances and Leslie Jones were:
A. Julie Anjanette Jones born 1972 in Beaumont, Texas.
B. Jeffrey Royce Jones born 1976 in Beaumont, Texas.

1951 2. Walter Todd Seal (m) Kathryn Lousia Candelari
No Children - 1978

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Birbridge "Burb" Seal
8. Wilma Geneva Seal, daughter of "Burb" and Ollie D. (Vaughan) Seal, born 1920 in Coleman Co., Texas, living 1978 in Midland, Texas. Married Roy Sewell, born ____ in _____ Co. ____, living 1978 in Midland, Texas. Son of _____.

Children of Wilma G. and Roy Sewell were:

____ 1. Birbridge Sewell (m) Janet _____
____ 2. Jane Grace Sewell (m) _____ Morgan
____ 3. Sue Ann Sewell (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. David Seal
7. Birbridge "Burb" Seal
8. Wilburn Winifred Seal, son of "Burb" and Ollie (Vaughan) Seal, born 1923 in Coleman Co., Texas, died 1974 in Hidalgo Co., Texas, buried Coleman, Texas. Married: 1. Merlene Joyce Duncan, born 1927 in Eastland, Texas, living 1979 in _____ _____? Daughter of Romey L. and Ivian Inez (Clark) Duncan.

2. Barbara (Livingston) Brown, born ____ in _____ Co., _____, living 1978 in Dallas, Texas. They married 1965 - No. Children.

Children of Wilburn W. and Merlene (Duncan) Seal were:

1946 1. Audry Jeanette Seal (m) Gary Markel
1948 2. Freddy Edwin Seal (m) Jill Stansell
1951 3. Larry Don Seal - Single 1978.
1959 4. David Nathan Seal - Single 1978.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Cornelius Seal, son of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1876 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____, Wellington, Kansas. Married Dorrie Davis, born 1878 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1954 in Wellington, Kansas. Daughter of William and Angie (Greene) Davis.

Children of Cornelius and Dorrie (Davis) Seal were:

1895 1. Harvey Seal (m) Alta Mansfield
1898 2. Charlie Seal (m) Violet Frisby
1900 3. Acie "Asa" Seal (m) Mary Mathews
When Acie was 15 years old he weighed 300 lbs.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Madison Woodford Seal, son of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1959 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Bertie Odom, born 1881 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1967-8 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of George and Minerva (Cope) Odom.

Children of Madison and Bertie (Odom) Seal were:

1898 1. Zana Seal (m) Glen Travis
1900 2. Lewis Seal - Died as Child.
1901 3. Sally Seal (m) Coy Trent
1903 4. Laura Seal (m) Lawrence Repass
1905 5. Robert Seal (m) Carrie Marsh
1907 6. Ron Seal (m) Gertrude Brady
1909 7. Wright Seal (m) Maggie Leonard
1910 8. Grant Seal (m) Elizabeth Morelock
1911 9. Jane Seal (m) Ellihev "Buck" Barbree
1913 10. Mack Seal - Died 1923. Age 10.
1914 11. Ida Seal (m) Clarence "Dick" Hipshire
1917 12. Duard Seal (m) Etta Ford

1919 13. Raymond Seal (m) Elizabeth Clemmet
1920 14. Quentin Seal (m) Betty Owens
1922 15. Annalee Seal (m) Connie Haun

The full name of "Bertie" (Odom) Seal was - Bertie Melinda Jane.

Jane Seal #9 married: 1. Ellihew "Buck Barbree
2. Gaines Byrd
3. Robert Sandbauck

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal, son of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1874 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1949 in Morristown, Tenn. Married Minnie Davis, born 1884 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1934 in Morristown, Tenn. Daughter of William and Angie (Greene) Davis.

Children of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal were:

Born about

1902 1. Guy Walter Seal (m) Virgie Bessie Richardson
1905 2. William Lewis Seal (m) Kate Pearson
1908 3. Charles Herbert Seal (m) Helen Davis
1910 4. Wright Cornelius Seal (m) Mildred J. Cupp
1912 5. Harvey Ruble Seal (m) Bonnie Trent
____ 6. Asa Carroll Seal (m) Loraine Knight
____ 7. Paul Samual Seal (m) Maxine Knight
____ 8. Robert Lucas Seal - Never Married.
Killed in action in World War II in Germany.
He is buried there.
____ 9. Ina Jean Seal - Died Young.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Samual Seal, III, son of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co., California. He seemly never married? He was a soldier in China at one time.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.

6. Ples Anderson "Ance" Seal, son of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1895 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living in the 1960's in Clarion, Iowa. Married Amy Campbell, born 1901 in Sandwich, Illinois. Living in the 1960's in Clarion, Iowa. Daughter of John Owen and Mary Doratha (Bruhl) Campbell.

Children of "Ance" and Amy (Campbell) Seal were:

1923 1. Harley Ance Seal - Died as baby 1924.
1945 2. Jerry Wayne Seal (m) _____.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Curtis Seal, son of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1885 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Morristown, Tenn. Soldier in World War I. Married: 1. Ella Mabe - Divorced. 2. Ina Horner.

Children of Curtis and Ella (Mabe) Seal were:

____ 1. Curtis Seal, Jr. - Died as Child.

Children of Curtis and Ina (Horner) Seal were:

1938 1. Dewayne Seal (m) Charsie Daniel

I once visited in the home of Curtis and Ina (Horner) Seal. Mr. Seal's health was very bad and he had to have constant care, which was given him by his wife. He had a good memory and done his best to help me with Seal Family Tree. I felt so sorry for him in his physical shape, it must have been a trying time for he and his wife.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Liza Seal, daughter of Samual and Jane (Odom) Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Married Floyd Rhea, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Son of _____.

Children of Liza and Floyd Rhea were:

____ 1. John Rhea - Died Young.
____ 2. Guy Rhea (m) Martha Johnson
____ 3. Homer Rhea - Killed by lightning as child.
____ 4. Garret Rhea (m) Quinnie Roberts
____ 5. Hugh Rhea (m) Johnnie Wilder
____ 6. Robert Rhea (m) Jane Odom

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Minnie Seal, daughter of Samual, Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1887 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1963 in Sumner Co., Kansas. Married Ervin Davis, born 1886 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1965 in Sumner Co., Kansas. Son of William and Angie (Greene) Davis.

Children of Minnie and Ervin Davis were:

1907 1. Rector H. Davis (m) Florence McCort
1909 2. Matilda J. Davis - Died 1909.
1911 3. Hugh W. Davis (m) Pansy L. Cameron
1913 4. Nola Ethel Davis (m) Howard McCort
1915 5. Ella Imogene Davis (m) Edward Rice
1917 6. Vanis Marie Davis (m) Ralph Dich, Jr.
1926 7. William Irvin Davis (m) Agness David
1928 8. Dorothy Mae Davis (m) Raford O. Cade
1932 9. Alta Joyce Davis (m) Phillip White

Nola Ethel Davis first married Howard McCort. They divorced. She married William Wright. They Divorced. She then re-married Howard McCort.

My thanks for this family data goes to Pansey (Cameron) Davis, wife of Hugh W. Davis. She is very interested in family tree work and most generous with her findings.

Ervin and Minnie (Seal) Davis moved from Hancock Co., Tenn. (Treadway Area) to Wellington, Kansas in the 1920's. Their son William Irvin , first child born in Kansas. Others born Hancock Co., Tenn.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Mollie Seal, daughter of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Married Will Johnson, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Son of _____.

Children of Mollie and Will Johnson were:

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Katie Orlena Seal, daughter of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1898 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1932 in Coleman, Texas.

Married Harvey Hamilton Odom, born 1886 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1961 in Coleman, Texas. Son of Perry and Jane (Yount) Odom.

Children of Katie and Harve Odom were:

1913 1. Chester Odom (m) 1. Lila _____
2. Beulah Mae Flick
1917 2. Ima Jewell Odom (m) John C. Kinney
1926 3. Raymond Odom (m) 1. Connie _____
2. June _____
3. Dolly _____
1931 4. Bonnie Jan Odom (m) Henry Walker Tatum

After Katie died Harve married Beulah Mae Wilder.

My thanks for part of this data to: Mrs. Larry Kinney, Jonesboro, Texas.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Bonnie Seal, daughter of Samual Jr. and Jane (Odom) Seal, born 1900 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1959 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Gail Trent, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of _____.

Children of Bonnie and Gail Trent were:

____ 1. Paul Trent (m) Effie Buttry
____ 2. Everette Trent (m) Faye Roberts

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal
7. Luva Glenn Seal, daughter of Robert S. amd Bettie M. (Brockman) Seal, born 1893 in Sanger, Texas, died 1956 in Weatherford, Texas. Married August Wicklurd, born 1870 in Sweden, died 1957 in Weatherford, Texas. Son of _____.

Luva G. and August Wicklurd had one child:

____ 1. Geraldine Wicklurd (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal

4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal
7. Raymond E. Seal, son of Robert S. and Bettie M. (Brockman) Seal, born 1895 in Sanger, Texas, died 1976 in Phoenix, Arizona. Married Marie Julene Bunnell, born 1898 in Cleburne, Texas. Living 1978 in Phoenix, Arizona. Daughter of Walter and Jimmie (Wyatt) Bunnell.

Children of Raymond E. and Marie J. (Bunnell) Seal were:

1923 1. Jean Elizabeth Seal (m) Clarence Ralph West
1924 2. Walter Robert Seal (m) Velma Eva Keller
1929 3. Wyatt Brockman Seal (m) 1. Margery Anne Hanks
2. Barbara Jean Spyier
1931 4. Virginia Ruth Seal (m) James Harmon Reynolds

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal
7. Naomi Seal, daughter of Robert S. and Bettie M. (Brockman) Seal, born 1898 in Sanger, Texas, died cal. 1972 in Ft. Worth, Texas. Married Oliver Houts Lamar, born 1895 in _____ Co. ____? Died 1940 in _____ Co., Texas. Son of Lucius Andrew and Mary Olive (Houts) Lamar.

Children of Naomi and Oliver Houts Lamar were:

1920 1. Ralph H. Lamar (m) Elmira Donoho
1917 2. Eugenia Lamar (m) Donald Winall

After "Houts" Lamar died Naomi married Byrd Willbanks.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal
7. Raymond E. Seal
8. Jean Elizabeth "Betty" Seal, daughter of Raymond E. and Marie J. (Bunnell) Seal, born 1923 in West Los Angelos. California, living 1978 in Tucson, Arizona. Married Clarence Ralph West, born 1921 in Beaumont, California. Living 1978 in Tucson, Arizona. Son of Conrad and Grace (Barnes) West.

"Betty" and Clarence R. West had one child:

1949 1. Carole Elaine West (m) Allen R. Webb

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal
7. Raymond E. Seal
8. Walter Robert "Bob" Seal, son of Raymond E. and Marie J. (Bunnell) Seal, born 1924 in West Los Angelos California, living 1978 in Detroit, Michigan. Married Velma Eva Keller, born 1924 in Detroit, Michigan. Living 1978 in Detroit, Michigan. Daughter of George and Anna (Kiss) Keller.

Children of "Bob" and Velma E. (Keller) Seal were:

1947 1. Cynthia Ann Seal - Single 1978.
1950 2. Victoria Joanne Seal (m) Timothy Hoy
1953 3. Julie Marie Seal (m) Kevin C. Colby

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal
7. Raymond E. Seal
8. Wyatt Brockman Seal, son of Raymond E. and Marie J. (Bunnell) Seal, born 1929 in West Los Angelos, California. Living 1978 in Van Nuys, California. Married: 1. Margary Anne Hanks, born 1932 in Van Nuys, California. living 1978 in _____? Daughter of Fredrick and Mary (Earle) Hanks. 2. Barbara Jean Spyier, born 1937 in Culver City, California. Living 1978 in Santa Monica, California. Daughter of George and Anna (Gallagher) Spyier.

Children of Wyatt B. and Margary A. (Hanks) Seal were:

1954 1. Judy Seal (m) _____ Herzig
1956 2. Mary Lou Seal (m) _____.

Children of Wyatt B. and Barbara J. (Spyier) Seal were:

1962 1. David Seal
1965 2. Timothy Seal
1968 3. Thomas "Jeff" Seal

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Pleasant Seal
6. Robert S. Seal
7. Raymond E. Seal

8. Virginia Ruth Seal, daughter of Raymond E. and Marie J. (Bunnell) Seal, born 1931 in Westwood, California, living 1978 in Los Angelos County, California. Married James Harmon Reynolds, born 1929 in _____ Co., California, living 1978 in Los Angelos County, California. Son of Sumner and Mary (Harmon) Reynolds.

Children of Virginia R. and James H. Reynolds were:

1953 1. Melanie Reynolds (m) _____
1957 2. Robert Reynolds (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal
7. Guy Walter Seal, son of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal, born 1902 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living 1961 in Kingsport, Tenn. Married Virgie Bessie Richardson, born 1902, living 1961 in Kingsport, Tennessee. Daughter of J. R. Richardson of Eidson, Tennessee.

Children of Guy W. and Virgie B. (Richardson) Seal were:

1930 1. Howard Lee Seal (m) Theresa Marie Schmidlin
1934 2. Robert Bobby Seal - Single 1962.
1940 3. Betty Jo Seal (m) Norman Ray Davis

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal
7. William Lewis Seal, son of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal, born 1905 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living 1978 in Kingsport, Tenn.? Married Kate Pearson, born 1911 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living 1978 in Kingsport, Tenn.? Daughter of _____.

Children of William L. and Kate (Pearson) Seal were:

1930 1. Margaret Leila Seal (m) Donald H. Wiles
1931 2. John Jack Seal (m) Margie Bridwell
1939 3. Wayne Luke Seal (m) _____
1949 4. Brenda Joan Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal

5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal
7. Charlie Herbert Seal, son of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal, born 1908 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living 1978 in Church Hill, Tennessee? Married Helen Gladys Davis, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tennessee? Living 1978 in Church Hill, Tennessee? Daughter of _____.

Children of Charlie H. and Helen G. (Davis) Seal were:

____ 1. Hallie Marie Seal (m) Robert Christian
____ 2. Carles Carroll Seal (m) Agnes Robinett
____ 3. Wanda May Seal (m) T. J. Rodgers
____ 4. Johnny Bacom Seal (m) _____
____ 5. Christine Fay Seal (m) Benito Odom
____ 6. Minnie Sue Seal (m) _____
____ 7. Jackie Wright Seal (m) _____
____ 8. George Robert Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal
7. Wright Cornelius Seal, son of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal, born 1910 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living in the 1960's in Rogersville, Tenn. Married Mildred Jeanette Cupp, born 1918 in _____ Co. _____? Living 1960's in Rogersville, Tenn. Daughter of _____.

Children of Wright C. and Mildred J. (Cupp) Seal were:

1940 1. Wright Cornelius Seal II (m) _____
1942 2. Tina Jeanette Seal (m) _____

Wright C. Seal Sr. was World War II Veteran - Pacific Theater.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal
7. Harvey Ruble Seal, son of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal, born 1912 in Hancock Co., Tenn., lived Morristown, Tenn. area in the 1960's. Married Bonnie Trent, born 1912, living in Morristown Area in 1960's. Daughter of _____.

Children of Harvey Ruble and Bonnie (Trent) Seal were: one child

1948 1. Shirley Faye Seal (m) _____

Harvey Ruble Seal veteran of World War II Staff Sargeant in European Theater.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal
7. Asa Carroll Seal, son of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., lives Morristown, Tenn. Married Lorraine Knight, born ____ in _____ Co. _____? Daughter of _____.

Asa C. and Lorraine (Knight) Seal had one child:

____ 1. Stevie Seal

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Peter Seal
4. Samual Seal
5. Samual Seal, Jr.
6. Robert Seal
7. Paul Samual Seal, son of Robert and Minnie (Davis) Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., lives 1978 in Morristown, Tenn.? Married Maxine Knight, born ____ in _____ Co. _____? Daughter of _____.

____ 1. Katherine Seal
____ 2. Pamela Seal

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal, son of Zackeriah and wife name unknown, born about 1785 in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia, died 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married 1804 to Nancy Thompson, born about 1788 in ____ Co. _____? Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Thomas Thompson?

Children of Solomon and Nancy (Thompson) Seal were:

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1805 | 1. | Zeally? Seal (m) Elizabeth Wallin? |
| 1807 | 2. | Nancy Seal (m) Moses Hurley? |
| 1810 | 3. | James Seal (m) Matilda Mills |
| 1813 | 4. | Margaret Seal (m) David Huddleston |
| 1815 | 5. | Wilson Seal (m) Mahaly Brewer |
| 1816 | 6. | Martha Seal (m) John Purkey |
| 1818 | 7. | Sarah Seal (m) Joab Hammon-Brewer |
| 1820 | 8. | Stokley Seal (m) Rhabah Brewer |
| 1821 | 9. | Elizabeth Seal (m) Moab Hammon-Brewer |
| 1824 | 10. | Merniva Seal (m) William Wilburn |
| 1826 | 11. | Arby Seal (m) Joab Hammon-Brewer |
| 1833 | 12. | Thomas Seal (m) Darcous Brewer |

No proof Zealy son of Solomon.

Hancock Co. Tenn. 1850 Census

| | |
|---|---|
| John Purkenpile | Age 27 |
| Martha Purkenpile | Age 34 |
| Mahaley Purkenpile | Age 14 |
| Madoline Purkenpile | Age 8 |
| Elvira Purkenpile | Age 3 |
| William Purkenpile | Age 1 |

Martha "Patsy" Seal married John Purky in 1846. The Purkenpile Family used both the names Purkey and Purkenpile.

Martha had two children before she married John Purkey - Purkenpile; Mahaley and Madoline Seal

Hancock Co. Tenn. 1860 Census

| | |
|---|---|
| John Purkey | Age 34 |
| Martha Purkey | Age 47 |
| Elvira Purkey | Age 13 |
| William Purkey | Age 11 |
| Wilson Purkey | Age 10 |
| Elizabeth Purkey | Age 6 |

Solomon Seal has been almost impossible to trace. He never gave the same age twice, he always "claimed" to be a lot younger than he was, we know he married in 1804, thus we know he had to be older than he later "claimed."

Solomon Seal was drafted during the War of 1812 and served in Captain Benjamine Powells Brigade. He entered the service in 1814 at Rogersville, Tenn. and was discharged 1815 at Mobile, Alabama.

Solomon died 1858 - date and fact estimated by affidavit of Moab Brewer and Anderson Seal, this along with other data in Nancy's claim for widows pay.

Solomon married Nancy in Hawkins Co., Tenn. in 1804.

Solomon Seal had natural son known as Solomon Overton.

Solomon Overton was born about 1833 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hawkins or Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Elizabeth _____ born about 1837 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. In 1870 this couple had one child in this home; Sousie Overton, age 13.

Hawkins Co. Tenn. Will Book Year 1847
Will of Larkin Davis

In part - To Solomon Overton or Seals one colt provided he works for my family until he becomes 21 years old.

Records of Solomon Seal in Hawkins Co., Tenn.
Early East Tenn. Taxpayers (incomplete records)
Year 1810 - Hawkins Co., Tenn.

Solomon Seels, no land, no slaves, under 45 years of age.

Year 1811 - Hawkins Co., Tenn.
Solomon Seals, no land, no slaves, under 45 years of age.

Hawkins Co., Tenn. Land Deeds
Year 1828 Book 13 Page 282
Lewis Rice to John Cantwell adjoining land of Edward Chester and John Cantwell.
Witt: James Rice
Solomon Seal
John Wallen

Book 18 Page 33 Year 1841
William Lawson of Hawkins Co., Tenn., to James Seal of Claiborne Co., Tenn. Land on north side of Clinch Mountain and south side of Clinch River.
Witt: Isham Brewer
William Mills
Solomon Seal

Hawkins Co., Tenn. Deed Book 16 Page 364
Year 1838
Noel Seal sells land to Thomas Rains on Duck Creek where Noel formerly lived.
Witt: John Seal
Solomon Seal
Bailey Seal

Deed Book 15 Page 392 Year 1828
Solomon Seal and Howell Brewer sell land (24 acres) to Armstead Willis in Hawkins Co. on Big Water Creek formerly belonging to Zackeriah Seal (deceased) the land lies next to Willis land and Agnes Jenkins land.
Witt: Hirman Slaton
Pleasant Brewer

Since Howell C. Brewer bought and sold land, I "assume" in this case he had bought out one of Zackeriah Seal's "heirs" thus owning half with Solomon (heir) and then they sell land.

Records of Solomon Seal in Claiborne Co. Tenn.
Claiborne Co., Tenn. Deed Book, Page 606
William M. Lawson to Solomon Seal, 27 Dec. 1843, 10 dollars for 20 acres of land, adj. to heirs of William Russell (deceased) and runs with Joab Brewer line to top of ridge eastward to end of ridgr to the Darcos Cabin Branch, thence to Russell's Corner.
Reg. 4 April 1846
Witt: Martial Brewer
A. Brewer

[Martial is Marshall Brewer]
Claiborne Co. Tenn. Deed Book 5
Page 211 Year 1843
Solomon Seal to Stokley D. Seal 30 dollars for 20 acres on

Swan Creek, land where William Russell lived until he died. On west fork of Swan Branch with Joab Brewer's line, Darcus Cabin Branch.
Witt: David Hurley
James Seal

Claiborne Co. Tenn. Deed Book T
Page 19 Year 1846
Solomon Seal to Wilson Seal $180.00 for 75 acres on north side of Clinch River, waters of Swan Creek, beginning at a Conditional Corner made by Solomon Seal and John Perkypile on Alfred Russell's line, David Hurley's, _____ Ridge, Burrell Kings and Lawrence Maden's line.
Witt: Isham Brewer
G. W. King

Solomon Seal had already sold some of this land to John Perkypile. The Perkypile name shortened to just Purkey or Purky later.

Book T. Page 126 Year 1841
Deed from Solomon Seal to William Partin.
Witt: Martial Brewer
David Hurley
Braxton Brewer
Oliver Brewer

From memories of Mrs. George E. Lowry of Franklin, Indiana.
A descendant of Burrell King
The Burrell King named in deed was born 17__ in _____ Co., N. C., son of Kirby and _____ (Murray) King, Kirby son of a Rev. war soldier. Burrell King married Betsy Baron, their children were: Thomas, William, Daniel R., Christopher C., George W., Mary who married Andrew Cope, Lizzie who married William Cloud and Rhoda who married William LeGear and Rachel who married Allen Holcomb.
Family story says Kerby King was 4 years old when his father came home from Rev. War and upon seeing him come toward the house said: "Mother here comes a Tory."
Thomas King married Margaret Hatfield, daughter of Abner Hatfield, they are in in Davis Co., Mo. in 1870.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. James Seal, son of Solomon and Nancy (Thompson) Seal, born 1810 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 187- in Carroll Co., Arkansas, Married Matilda Mills, born 1817 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died about 1904 in Boone Co., Arkansas. Daughter of John Mills?

Children of James and Matilda (Mills) Seal were:

1834 1. William J. Seal
1837 2. Jane Seal (m) _____ Tennison?

1. William J. Seal
2. Jane Seal (m) _____ Tennison

1839 3. Greenberry Seal (m) 1. Mary Ellingsworth
2. Martha Willoughby
3. Margaret Walton
1844 4. John C. Seal
1846 5. George P. Seal
1848 6. Stokley D. Seal
Gone from Hancock Co., Tenn. by 1850 to Arkansas. 1860 Census of Carroll Co., Arkansas show other children.
1852 7. Nancy M. Seal (m) John Brown
1854 8. William Mitchell Seal (m) Margaret C. Finney
1857 9. James W. Seal (m) Hettie Pew-Peugh?

William Mitchell and James W. Seal, born in Arkansas, Nancy M. born Iowa, so it would seem James first went to Iowa before coming to Arkansas. Since they named a second son William perhaps the oldest son William J. died (?) however I have known people to name two children same name, with different first or middle name? John C. and Stokley D. were supposed to have been civil war soldiers and one may have been killed in war?

The parents of Matilda (Mills) Seal unknown. Here are part of her sister and one brother.

1826 Ruben Mills (m) 1. _____ Pugh - Powell? 4th May, 1845 Claiborne Co., Tenn.
2. Malinda Demet - married her in Stone Co., Mo. 1873.
_____ Elizabeth Mills (m) Barnett Cantwell
1824 Susan Mills (m) William H. Fain
____ Mary "Polly" Mills (m) _____ Carpenter?

A daughter of Reuben Mills, Sarah Mills married ____ Pew-Peugh their daughter Hettie Pew-Peugh married James Seal, son of James and Matilda (Mills) Seal. Sarah and ____ Pew buried Wright Cemetery in Hurley, Mo.

James Seal, Sr., son of Solomon, was at one time a Justice of The Peace in Claiborne Co., Tenn.

Claiborne Co. Tenn. Marriage Records

Russell Brewer married Polly Cloud, Nov. 7, 1844 by James Seal, Jr. P.. Polly probably was Polly McCullough who first married _____ Cloud?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. James Seal
5. Greenberry Seal, son of James and Matilda (Mills) Seal, born 1839 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1915 in Nixa, Mo., buried Glenn cemetery. Married 1. Mary Ellingsworth 6 June, 1858 in Springfield, Mo. Daughter of William and Elizabeth (Connor) Ellingsworth. Greenberry and Mary divorced 24 Jan. 1876 - No Children. 2. Martha Willoughby, died 1889 in Christian Co., Mo. 3. Margaret A. Walton

Children of Greenberry and Martha (Willoughby) Seal were:

1877 1. Rosa Seal (m) _____
1879 2. Lela Seal (m) _____
1882 3. William Seal (m) _____
1882 4. Helen Seal (m) _____
1880 5. James Seal (m) _____
1884 6. Lizzie Seal (m) _____
(Two children died as babies - a boy and a girl Lattie).

Children of Greenberry and Margaret (Walton) Seal were:

1891 7. Charley Seal (m) _____
1893 8. Johnny Seal (m) _____
1896 9. Cordia Seal (m) _____
1900 10. Harvey Seal - Died unmarried at age 18
1906 11. Edna Seal (m) Ferrell A. Brown

Data From Ferrell A. Brown
Oct. 20, 1969

Greenberry B. Seals, veteran of civil war, member of Company "K", Second Missouri Light Artillery. Married: 1. Mary Ellingsworth - no issue. 2. "Matt" Meese, born _____ Co., Tenn., died ____ near Nixa, buried in Glenn Cemetery. 3. Margaret Ann Walton, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Spoon) Walton, born Feb. 26, 1869 in Ozark (Christion Co.) Mo., died June 28, 1938 in Nixa, Mo. Greenberry B. and his wife Margaret Ann are buried in Glenn Cemetery south of Nixa.

Note Mr. Brown states Greenberry Seal married second to "Matt" Meese another source says Martha Willoughby - perhaps Martha "Matt" was a Willoughby who had first married a Meese or one of the sources is wrong?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. James Seal
5. William Mitchell Seal, son of James and Matilda (Mills) Seal, born 1854 in Carroll Co., Arkansas, died 1918 in Boone Co., Ark. Married Margaret Catherine Finney, born 1845 in Toney Co., Mo., died Boone Co., Ark. Daughter of John and Rebecca (Alley) Finney.

Children of William M. and Margaret C. (Finney) Seal were:

1874 1. Melvina Seal (m) Robert R. Jackson
1876 2. Mary Seal (m) _____
1879 3. Leona Seal (m) _____
1880 4. Paralee Seal (m) _____
1882 5. Ollie Seal (m) _____
1884 6. Effie Seal (m) _____

Anyone interested in the James and Matilda (Mills) Seal line can contact: Mrs. Bentley Badgett, 800 West Wilhelmina, Anaheim, California 92805, the daughter of Melvina and Robert R. Jackson.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. Wilson Seal, son of Solomon and Nancy (Thompson) Seal, born 1815 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1892 in Joshua, Texas. Married Mahaly Brewer, born 1814 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1902 in Joshua, Texas. Daughter of (no proof) Ambrose Jr. and Elizabeth (Cope) Brewer.

Children of Wilson and Mahaly (Brewer) Seal were:

1836 1. Mary Seal (m) D. W. Johnson
1838 2. Elvina Seal (m) _____
1841 3. Ambrose Seal (m) Matilda _____
1842 4. Emaline Seal (m) _____
1844 5. Louvina Seal (m) _____
1847 6. Nancy Seal (m) _____
1849 7. James M. Seal (m) Ruthy Ann Cox
1852 8. Martha Seal (m) _____
1853 9. Elizabeth Seal (m) _____
1856 10. Wilice Seal (m) Mattie T. _____

Wilson Seal is in Stone Co., Mo. on 1860 Census Records. Believed to have come to Texas about 1868.

Willis Seal man have died 5-22-33 in Rusk Co., Texas. I am not sure he is son perhaps grandson raised as son?

Wilson Seal was a Missionary Baptist Preacher.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. Stanley Seal, son of Solomon and Nancy (Thompson) Seal, born 1821 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____? Married Rhabob Brewer, born 1826 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____? Daughter of Joab and _____ (_____) Brewer?

Children of Stokley and Rhabob Seal were:

1850 1. Anderson Seal
More children - names unknown.

Stokley moved from Hancock area after 1850. I have been unable to find where he went.

There is "an" Anderson Seal who shows up on 1880 Census of Hancock Co., Tenn., age 30. No Anderson Seal this age shows up on 1860-1870 Census. The 1880 Anderson Seal - age 30, wife, Josephine - age 22, their son, Edgar Seal - age 1, and mother-in-law, Lydia Sumpter - age 65, a widow born Tennessee said both her parents born Virginia.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. Elizabeth Seal, daughter of Solomon and Nancy (Thompson) Seal, born 1821 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1896 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Moab Hammon-Brewer, born 1823 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1902 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Natural son of Joab Brewer and Nancy Hammons.

Children of Elizabeth and Moab Brewer were:

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1844 | 1. | Louanna Brewer (m) Richard Burton |
| 1845 | 2. | Noah Brewer (m) Elizabeth Davis |
| 1849 | 3. | Clinton Brewer (m) Manerva Arvall |
| 1850 | 4. | Houston Brewer (m) Margaret LeGear |
| 1852 | 5. | Harmon Brewer (m) Mary Wilburn |
| ____ | 6. | Wiley Brewer (m) 1. Manerva Ledbetter<br>2. Manerva Zeeks |
| | 7. | William Brewer (m) Sarah Galliharn |
| 1864 | 8. | George Brewer (m) Margaret Galliharn |
| 1866 | 9. | Elbert Overton Brewer (m) 1. Mary Elizabeth "Lizzie" Wolfe<br>2. ____ (_____) _____? |
| ____ | 10. | Mary Ann Brewer - Died As Child.<br>Mary born between 1853-1864 (Date Unknown). |

Not sure about the wives of Wiley Brewer.

Mary (Wilburn) Brewer daughter of Lewis and Jane (Riley) Wilburn, was born in 1850 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1911 in Ingalls, Kansas.

George Washington Brewer, age 73, died Dec. 8, 1936 in Denton Co., Texas, son of Moab Brewer. (Death Certificate)

Elizabeth died, Moab married second time in 1898 to Vinia _____? born 1867, she was a widow.

The only one of these children I ever knew was Elbert "Ebb" Brewer. As with all older relatives - I was taught to call him "Uncle". Uncle "Ebb" could tell fortunes, stop blood, take off warts - etc... He was a tall, slim, fine looking man who lived in Sanger when I first remember. His wife Elizabeth (Wolfe) Brewer was run over by a car on Hwy. 77 before World War II in the late 1930's, as she crossed the street to her home in south part of town (Sanger). Uncle "Ebb" soon remarried to a very attractive younger widow woman, whose name I cannot now remember and they moved to Aubrey, Texas where he bought a small farm. He died in 1948.

Moab Brewer was a farmer, saloon owner and operated the Tan Yard there in Sneedville during the Civil War. He made saddles for the government.

Moab and Elizabeth lived near the Tan Yard and close to his saloon in Sneedville. Once Elizabeth caught him waving at a neighbor woman, of whom she was jealous. When she accused him of waving he said, "why I was just brushing away the gnats," she said "It's mighty gnatty this winter - mighty gnatty."

From "History of Sneedville
By Judge Alonzo Taylor

Moab Brewer, a son of Joab Brewer kept a saloon for a number of years when I was but a small boy. A saloon in those days was called a "grocery" by everyone. There was a locust tree growing on the street near it. It was such a great place for loafers about the town to congregate. They would sit on a bench and chair that was left there for their convenience. There was a man living in the 7th District of the county below town — who would drink to excess most of the time he got the liquor. He had been on one of his drunks, he came into the saloon, I had stopped there on taking my cows to the pasture. Moab placed a bottle of liquor on the counter, he poured out a glass full, then he caught his nose with one hand and squeezed it so that he could not smell the liquor, then he took a swallow and up it came, then he tried twice more with the same result, then Moab fixed him a toddy with some hot water and he finally got it to stay down. There was another saloon on the other side of the street running to the jail, it was kept by Alexander Montgomery, he was from the lower end of the county but was jailor at the time appointed by Jess Nichols, Sheriff. The saloons did a great business, more than the Merchants of the town.

Moab Brewer lived across the Creek from where Coleman lived and where he had his store, when I first recollect, he lived there before the Civil War, most of his children were born before the war. He had a tannery out beyond his house when I can first remember, he had in his yard some vats in which he tanned hides. I would often go there when but a child and watch him tan hides and make boats. I would be there with Wiley and Will, his boys, Wiley was a little older than I, Will was a little younger. Moab had a number of children, Clint, who sold liquor at Sneedville. Wiley and Will went to school with me. Moab bought a large tract of land on the headwaters of Blackwater Creek on north side of Newman's Ridge and south side of Powell's Mountain, it was fine virgin timber and the family moved to that area. Later when Wiley and Will were grown they had to go across the mountain to an election, they were on horseback, two men waylaid and shot and killed Will and wounded Wiley. Two men were sent to the pen for several years. I saw Wiley a few years later at Sneedville, I told him I had heard of their pardon but did not know why it was done. He said the father and mother of the boys were getting old — that he had become good friends of the family and promised him (their father) to sign the pardon. The Brewers were brave, fearless kind of boys, while the Collin's were not or they would not have waylaid them."

Following taken from Hawkins Co. Newspaper
Rogersville

Garfield "Buddie" Brewer killed by knife, July 1949, by two neighbors in Snake Hollow. Mr. Brewer was killed near the scene where his uncle was slain many years ago in a feud with Adrill and Pettybone Collins.

"The Tanning of Hides"

When the local farmers cleared new ground they stripped the bark from all the Black Oak trees they cut down and brought it into town and sold it to Moab Brewer. He then ran it through a bark mill powered by a horse going round and round in a circle. The finished product when water soaked became tannic acid. The local people also sold Moab all the hides from the cattle and sheep they killed. These hides were placed in a huge hollowed out log from which they were then cleaned of mud, dirt and excess fat. The hides were then put into a tanning pool, a layer of ground bark, added another layer of hides, then another layer of bark and so on, then all this covered by water to soak throughout the winter months.

In the spring the hides were taken out of the water, rinsed several times and were soon ready to be made into harness, saddles and all types of leather goods.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. Thomas Seal, son of Solomon and Nancy (Thompson) Seal, born 1833 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Darcus Brewer, born 1834 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Marshall and Sarah (Light) Brewer.

Children of Thomas and Darcus (Brewer) Seal were:

1855 1. James Anbrose Seal - unmarried in 1880.
1857 2. London Seal (m) 1. Louisa _____
2. Lucy _____
1859 3. Sarah Seal (m) _____

These may be (?) all of the children of Thomas Seal? He was a soldier in the Civil War, I have never sent to Washington D. C. for his records, however, I believe he died in early 1860's? or was killed during Civil War?

1867 4. Mary Elizabeth Seal (m) _____
1879 5. Dolly A. Seal (m) _____

In 1900 Darcus Seal lives alone with a grandaughter - Sarah Seal, age 15.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Solomon Seal
4. Thomas Seal
5. Landon Seal, son of Thomas and Darcus (Brewer) Seal, born about 1857 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____? Married: 1. Louisa _____, born 1864 in _____ Co? Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of _____ _____. 2. Lucy _____, born 1870 in _____ Co. _____? Died ____ in _____Co. _____? Daughter of _____.

Children of Landon and Louisa (_____) Seal were:

1879 1. Laura Seal

Other children names unknown. The three in household in 1900 were children of Landon and Louisa. In 1900 Census - Hancock Co., Tenn., Landon Seal, age 44 married two years, Lucy Seal, age 30, married two years. Said she had never had any children.

In home were: Cinda Seal, age 10
Berdie Seal, age 8
Laura E. Seal, age 6

In 1880 Landon Seal was a Dry Goods Merchant.

I don't know if Landon and Lucy (____) Seal had children or not.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Heziekel Seal, son of Zackeriah and wife name unknown, born 1793 in Randolph Co., N. C., died 1849 in Butler Co., Ohio. Married Sarah Hammond, born 1789 in _____ Co. _____? Died 1864 in Butler Co., Ohio. Daughter of Thomas Hammond and wife name unknown?

No data on their children. Both buried in Vinice Cemetery located on Loyhigh Road about 1 mile from town of Vinice in Ross Township.

Sally Hammond was church member (Richardsons Creek Baptist) in 1820. She likely wife of Thomas?

Heziekel Seal was a soldier in War of 1812. He states on records he was born 1793 in Randolph Co., N. C. that at time of enlistment he was 6'1" tall. He enlisted for one year Jan. 15, 1814 as Pvt. in 39th Reg. Inf. commanded by Captain John Phagon. He was shot in the neck in Battle of Horse Shoe in the State of Georgia. This battle was with the Creek Indians, March 27, 1814. The bullet seemly remained in his neck for the rest of his life.

In 1850 Heziekel's widow, Sarah (Hammond) Seal applies for a pension in Butler Co., Ohio. Alfred "Alvra" Seal and Susanah Bowers swear her statements are true.

I have no idea who Susanah Bowers is, but suspect she is a relative of some sort.

Richardson Creek Baptist Church
Heziekel Seal - Joined 1813

---

Hawkins Co., Tenn.
Book 11, P. 71 - Year 1821

Thomas Johnson of Nicholas Co., Ky to Joseph Lamb, land on Big War Creek (50 acres) next to land Peter Edwards used to live on.

Witt: Solomon Seal
Hezekial Seal

Hezekial Seal gone from now Hancock Co., Tenn. by 1830. He is in Butler Co., Ohio in 1840.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Alfred Seal, believed to be? son of Zackeriah and wife name unknown, born about 1794 in Randolph Co., N. C., died ____ in _____ Co. ____? Perhaps Butler Co., Ohio? Married Sarah _____, born about 1790 in _____Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____ Co. ____? Daughter of _____.

Children of Alfred "Alvey" and Sarah (_____) Seal were: (In part) Not All Proven.

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1815 | 1. | Louisa Seal (m) Thomas Wynn |
| 1817 | 2. | Alfred Seal (m) Sarah _____. |
| 1819 | 3. | _____ Seal |
| 1821 | 4. | _____ Seal |
| 1825 | 5. | Alvary Seal (m) Mary J. Bunker |
| 1827 | 6. | Elizabeth Ann Seal (m) Henry Fisher |
| 1829 | 7. | _____ Seal |
| 1831 | 8. | Thomas Seal (m) Elizabeth Benson |
| 1834 | 9. | Tabitha Seal (m) Daniel Fisher |
| | | More Children? |

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Alfred Seal
4. Alfred Seal, Jr., son of Alfred and Sarah (_____) Seal, born about 1817 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co., Tenn. Married Sarah Spring? born about 1817 in _____Co., Ohio, died 1851 in Butler Co., Ohio. Daughter of _____.

Children of Alfred and Sarah (Spring?) Seal were:

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1837 | 1. | Charles Seal (m) _____? |
| 1839 | 2. | Granville Seal - Died 1839. |

1841 3. Sophie Seal - Died 1856.
1842 4. Louisa Seal - Died 1851.
1843 5. Martha J. Seal - Died 1851.
1845 6. Alfred Seal (m) Mary A. Coles
1847 7. Alvary Seal - Died 1865.
1849 8. Melvina Seal - Died 1857.
1850 9. Thomas Seal - Died 1850.

The biggest problem I had with the Tennessee Seal line was with this following line. I have never been able to prove who these children belong to. They are most surely grandchildren of Zackeriah Seal - but how? Did he have a son I have not found who married and had a family — died young and Zackeriah raised his children or are they natural children of one of his daughters who took the Seal name. I just don't know.

Grandchildren of Zackeriah Seal. Parents Unknown.

Born about

1796 1. female Seal
1798 2. female Seal
1800 3. John Seal (m) Susan Brewer
1802 4. Dawson Seal (m) Elizabeth _____?
More children?

I list Alfred Seal as son of Zackeriah, however, he may be grandson - brother to the above.

It is my opinion that the mother of these children married after 1802 raised second family?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal, born about 1799-1800 in Randolph Co., N. C., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married: 1. Susan Brewer, born 1805 in Moore Co., N. C., died 184_ in Hancock Co., Tenn., daughter of Fredrick and Lydia (Edwards?) Brewer. 2. Darcous (Brewer) Wilder born about 1810 in Moore Co., N. C., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Frederick and Lydia (Edwards?) Brewer, widow of William Wilder. She had no children by John Seal.

Children of John and Susan (Brewer) seal were:

Born about

1821 1. Isham Seal (m) Jemima Odom
1822 2. Fredrich Seal (m) Marietta "Ritty" Cope
1824 3. Susan Seal (m) _____ Wells.
1826 4. Lucinda Seal (m) James Brewer
1828 5. Female - No Data.
1830 6. Rebecca Seal (m) _____ Brewer
1833 7. Jane Seal (m) _____
1836 8. Female - No Data.

1838 9. Adaline A. Seal (m) _____.
1839 10. Dawson Seal (m) _____
1844 11. Anderson Seal (m) Elmira Webb
1846 12. Lewis Seal (m) Victoria Wolfe

Will of Milly Overton
19 Aug., 1858

Hawkins Co., Tenn. - leaves everything to Susan Wells for taking care of her, nursing me in my sickness.

In 1850 Milly lived in home of Susan's widowed grandmother Lydia Brewer, widow of Fredrich Brewer.

Milly married Eli Overton in Hawkins Co., Tenn. in 1809 and she was Milly Grantham then. She was born 1780 in _____ Co., N. C. She seemly never had any children and in Eli Overton's will he named only his widow Milly.

If Milly had not been married before then her maiden name was Grantham, but if she had been married before there is no telling — she perhaps? is sister to Lydia (Edwards?) Brewer.

Susan (Brewer) Seal died in the 1840's probably in childbirth with last child Lewis in 1846?

Richardson Creek Baptist Church Records

No record of when she joined the church but she was a member before 1830 for she was excommunicated from church in 1830, no reason given. (A common thing in an early day Baptist Church.)

After Susan died John moved in home of his daughter Lucinda, wife of James Brewer. Adaline A. Seal went to live in home of James and Sarah (Brewer) Elrod, Sarah being sister to James Brewer. John's son Isham took in Dawson, Anderson and Rebecca who had married _____ Brewer, and her son Nelson Brewer. I don't know if her husband was dead, gone from home or what? John's son Fredrich Brewer took in his home Jane and Lewis. This is in 1850. By 1860 Adaline A. was living in home of her brother Fredrich Seal. Dawson had left his brother Isham's home for place unknown, Anderson was working as farm hand for William Yount and living in his home. Jane had married to (unknown) and Lewis had gone to Ervine, Ky.

By 1860 John Seal has married his late wife's widowed sister Darcous (Brewer) Wilder, widow of William Wilder. Even though Darcous and some of her children were "listed" under Seal name, the children were her Wilder children. John Seal seemly died in 186_ in Hancock Co., Tenn., and in 1870 Darcous (Brewer) Wilder-Seal is living with her daughter and son-in-law, James and "Polly" (Wilder) Seal. James being son of Peter and Rachel (Lamb) Seal.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. Dawson Seal, born about 1802 in Randolph Co., N. C., died ____ in Vigo Co., Indiana? Married Elizabeth _____?, born about 1800 in _____ Co. ____? Died ____ in Vigo Co., Indiana?

Children of Dawson and Elizabeth (_____) Seal were:

Born about

1824 1. Kennedy Seal (m) Elizabeth _____?
1827 2. Jeremiah Seal (m) Mary A. _____?
1829 3. Lydia Seal (m) _____?
1831 4. Martha Ann Seal (m) Tom Postgate
1834 5. Cynthia Seal (m) Archibald McDowell
1836 6. Charles B. Seal (m) Jemima _____?
1838 7. Elizabeth Seal (m) Jacob Pirl
1840 8. Dawson Seal, Jr. (m) Jennie May
1842 9. Darcus Seal (m) John Smith
1844 10. Narissa Seal (m) _____?
1846 11. Mariah Seal (m) _____ Taylor

"A" Mariah Taylor lived Clark Co., Ill. in 1880, she had son Hurley Seal, born 1873.

In 1841 or 1842 Dawson Seal sold his farm in now Hancock Co., Tenn. to Lawrence Pearson and moved to _____ Co., Mo. In 1843-1844 he moved to _____ Co., Ky, then after 1846 he moved to Vigo Co., Ind. I don't know if he lived out his life there or not.

In "History of Iroquois Co., Ill." — Rev. Charles B. Seals was an eloquent preacher.

In 1830 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., Dawson Seal lived between Enos Johnson and Thomas Murrell.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal, son of John and Susan (Brewer) Seal? Born 1821 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 18__ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Jemima Odom, born 1825 in Burke Co., N. C., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Joshua and Mary "Polly" (Bowman) Odom.

Children of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal were:

1846 1. George Seal - never married.
1848 2. William Henry Seal (m) Margaret Seal
1849 3. Angelina Seal (m) William Antrican
1856 4. Isham "Bud" Seal (m) Eliza Holt
1857 5. Rebecca Seal (m) Eli H. De Pew
1859 6. Fredrich Seal (m) Sarah De Pew
1862 7. Polly Seal (m) Henry Holt

Hawkins Co., Tenn. Marriage Records

Isom Seal to Jemima Odum
July 25, 1844

Burke Co., N. C. Marriage Records

Joshua Odom married Polly Bowman - 2 Aug. 1821 Joshua Odom son of George and Jane (Russell) Odom. George Odom was a Revolutionary War Soldier from Virginia.

William Henry Seal and his brother Fredrich Seal came to Texas in the early 1890's settling in Fannin Co., Texas near the town of Ladonia, bringing all their families with them.

My father, James H. Greene, born 1872, had been a logger back in Hancock Co., Tenn., but had "Texas Fever", so in 1895 he took the train and came to Bonham, Texas. He got off the train at Bonham with the clothes on his back, a twenty dollar gold-piece and his pistol. Many times he told me how Bonham looked when he arrived that day -- full of men, horses, mules and wagons, drunk men, sober men, men fighting and almost everyone of them had a gun (concealed). Even though my father had been to Knoxville and to Chattanooga via raft during his logging trips, he had never seen anything like Bonham, Texas in 1895. He never told me how long he stayed in town, how many of the saloons he went in, if he lost twenty dollar gold-piece or a part of same in a poker game, but I do know he gambled in those days. He never told me where he had known the William Henry Seal Family back in Hancock Co., Tenn., or not, he only said he walked from Bonham to Ladonia to the farm of Mr. Seal, got a job there as a hired man, and married Alice, daughter of Mr. Seal, as his first wife (I am child of his second wife). He didn't like the area so he took his wife, and by then, two children, and moved to Coleman Co., Texas, an area opening up after the ranches broke up and were selling out to small farmers.

Meanwhile, William Henry and Fredrich Seal took their families to another new area that was opening up called Sanger, Texas. Pleasant Seal, a kinsman of both men and William's wife, had gone there from Rhea's Mill, Texas. Once in Sanger, the Seal brothers bought land adjacent to each other when the heirs sold off the huge Metz Ranch into small farms. This was in the late 1890's. On the land William Henry Seal purchased was an old cowboy line shack, which he moved about a quarter of a mile to where he gave part of his land for a road to be built. He added three rooms and three porches and a fireplace to this line shack and lived there until he moved to town. The Metz-Seal house was torn down in 1924 when my father built the present house, using the old lumber in same.

About 1898-1899 my father moved to Sanger from Coleman Co. via wagon, and bought the farm his father-in-law purchased from the Metz heirs. Mr. William Henry Seal retired to the town of Sanger. When his brother Fredrich Seal died, his daughter Parlee (Seal) Giles bought out all the heirs but one, later this heir's children were bought out. Today the Fredrich Seal farm is owned by his grandaughter, Thelma (Seal) Spratt. My father bought the William Henry Seal farm and when he died he left it to me -- I live here now in the house he built for his second wife, my mother, Martha (Marion) Greene. My half-brothers and sisters received other farms my father owned.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. _____ Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. George Seal, son of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal, born 1846 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____

in Hancock Co., Tenn. Never Married. He was a crippled man and was a school teacher.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. _____ Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal, son of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal, born 1848 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1922 in Sanger, Texas. Married Jan. 19, 1871 in Hancock Co., Tenn., to Margaret Seal, born 1847 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1920 in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of William B. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal,

Children of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal were:

1871 1. Mary Ann Seal - Died Dec. 13, 1873
1873 2. Melvina Elizabeth Seal (m) James Wilder
1875 3. Jemima Jane Seal (m) Luther Odom
1877 4. America Alice Seal (m) James H. Greene
1879 5. William Anderson Seal (m) Donna Vaughan
1880 6. Isom Jesse Seal (m) Ida Giles
1882 7. Zannie Catherine Seal (m) George Winstead

After the Civil War, peddlers of all kinds made their rounds in farming and back wood areas, selling many different items. One of their specialties was a large memorial to hang on the wall giving the birth and death dates of a loved one. They came in different shapes and sizes, all beautifully framed. When little Mary died, William Henry and Margaret Seal bought one in her memory. It now belongs to little Mary's niece, Jimmie (Greene) Baker. Daughter of James and Alice (Seal) Greene and still hangs in its original frame.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. _____ Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Angeline Seal, daughter of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal, born 1849 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married William Antrican, born 1857 in Hancock Co., Tenn, died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of _____.

Children of Angeline and William Antrican were:

1891 1. Polly Antrican (m) Will Manning

Angeline married William Antrican in 1886, she had never been married before but William had. His first wife may have been an Odom? He and first wife had two children, Charley - born 1879, and Josh - born 1883.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. _____ Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Isham "Bud" Seal, son of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal, born 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1930 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Eliza Holt, born 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1940 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Prior and Merniva (Cope) Holt.

Children of Isham and Eliza (Holt) Seal were:

1877 1. Paralee Jane Seal - Never Married.
1878 2. Melvina Seal - Never Married.
1881 3. Cordie Seal (m) Stokley Wolfe
1885 4. Mack Henry Seal (m) Nannie Allen

Prior Holt was born March 13, 1830, died Oct. 9, 1863; Merniva (Cope) Holt, born July 28, 1834. Prior had two brothers, Seath and Sterling Holt who lived in Grainger Co., Tennessee. I "think" (no proof) they were son of Henry Holt of N. C.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. _____ Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Rebecca Seal, daughter of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal, born 1857 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1935 in Sanger, Texas. Married Rev. Eli H. De Pew, born 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1920 in Sanger, Texas, son of John W. and Mary E. (Mills) De Pew.

Children of Rebecca and Eli De Pew were:

1879 1. Maggie De Pew (m) Bob Finley
1881 2. Mollie De Pew (m) La Fayfette Odom
1884 3. Laura De Pew (m) Brownlow Holt
1887 4. Tom De Pew (m) Essie Holcomb
1890 5. Lelah De Pew (m) George Odom
1892 6. Eli De Pew (m) 1. Bessie Sullivan
2. Hilda Haltman

I remember Mollie, Laura and Lela and I was taught to call them "Aunt" as a child, and I can remember their mother, "Aunt" Becky, who still wore long dresses. All three of these sisters lived near our home and all three helped me with their family history.

John W. DePew was probably (no proof) son of Eli DePew.

John born about 1821 — place unknown. Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Mary Elizabeth Mills. Daughter of William and Rebecca (Orrick) Mills.

Children of John and Mary E. (Mills) De Pew were:
(Not In Order Of Birth)

1. Mary De Pew (m) Parm Hanks
2. Rebecca De Pew (m) _____
3. Martha DePew (m) _____
4. Lydia De Pew (m) _____ Jordon
5. Sarah De Pew (m) Fred Seal
6. Eli De Pew (m) Rebecca Seal
7. William T. De Pew (m) 1. Pricilla _____
   2. Mary (Stone) Clark
8. Allie De Pew (m) Jim Eads
9. Telitha Seal (m) Lan Shaw

Telitha De Pew married Lan Shaw in Fannin Co., Texas? They moved to Indian Territory (Oklahoma) to Slabtown, which was about 4½ miles northeast of the present town of Purcell, Oklahoma. They were living there when Oklahoma became a state.

From memories of Allie (Shaw) Marion, Widow of my Uncle Gene Marion, Daughter of Lan and Telitha (De Pew) Shaw.

"I can remember hearing the guns and fireworks that the town people in Precell shot off in Celebration of Oklahoma becoming a State. My brothers climbed up on the windmill to try and see the fireworks better, but I wasn't about to climb the windmill."

Aunt Allie lives (1981) in Fort Worth, Texas.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Fredrich Seal, son of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal, born 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1926 in Sanger, Texas. Married Sarah DePew, born 1859 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of John W. and and Mary E. (Mills) De Pew.

Children of Fredrich and Sarah (De Pew) Seal were:

1880 1. Elizabeth "Addie" Seal (m) Charlie Dulaney
____ 2. Lydia Seal (m) George A. Hughes
1891 3. John W. Seal (m) 1. Myrtle Clark
   2. Rachel Kemp
1885 4. Paralee Seal (m) Clem Giles

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Polly Seal, daughter of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal, born 1862 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1940 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Henry Holt, born 1862 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1925 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Prior and Merniva (Cope)

Children of Polly and Henry Holt were:

1. Brownlow Holt (m) Laura De Pew
2. Harve Holt (m) Tinnie McCoy
3. Jane Holt (m) Claude Myers
4. Ida Holt (m) David Cantwell
5. Lilly Holt - Never Married. Died Young.

In 1937 when I was taken to Tennessee by my parents, we visited in the home of "Aunt" Polly Holt and her son, Harve, and his wife, Tinnie, and their two sons about my age.

As a grown man I met and visited several times in the home of David and Ida (Holt) Cantwell, he being my father's cousin. They were both wonderful people. Mr. Cantwell done extensive family tree work on our Cantwell Family.

Mr. Brownlow Holt lived here in Sanger. He was a well to do local citizen. Once he told me about an experience that happened when he was a young boy in Hancock County, Tennessee during the Greene -- Jones War. He said that one morning he went to the barn with his father to feed the stock and while there, some men chased Joel Greene and others to their farm. That the two groups shot back and forth at each other all day, and he and his father had to stay in the barn without food or water, and that after nightfall they crawled to the house.

Since Joel Greene was on the Jones side during the "War" it was probably some of the Greenes who chased him there.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Elizabeth Melvina "Lizzy" Seal, daughter of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal, born 1873 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1935 in Coleman Co., Texas. Married James Wilder, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 19__ in Coleman Co., Texas. Son of _____.

Children of "Lizzy" and James Wilder were:

____ 1. Charlie Wilder (m) Maggie Greene
____ 2. Clarence Wilder (m) Lina Dobbins
____ 3. Bessie Wilder (m) Vernon Close
____ 4. Leamon Wilder (m) Nita Lee Miller
Baby buried Sanger - southwest part cemetery.
Born 1900 - Died 1903.

As a child, my parents and I visited several times in the home of "Aunt" Lizzy. I remember everything had to stop while she listened to W. Lee (Pass the Biskets Pappy) O'Daniel, later Governor of Texas, on the radio.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Jane Seal, daughter of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal, born 1875 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1965 in Coleman, Texas. Married Luther Odom, born 1869 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1938 in Coleman, Texas. Son of Perry and Jane (Yount) Odom.

Children of Jane and Luther Odom were:

1895 1. Bertha Odom - Never Married.
1897 2. Corna Odom (m) Oscar Ward
1900 3. Beulah Odom (m) Kay Glasson
1905 4. Willie Odom (m) Jett Parker
1912 5. Grace Odom (m) Dennis Gaines
1920 6. Merle Dean Odom (m) Tusker Herridge

When I first remember "Aunt" Jane they lived in a big old farm house which had the only delco light system I've ever seen. "Aunt" Jane was a sweet, kind, christian lady who was always so nice to me.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Alice Seal, daughter of William Henry amd Margaret (Seal) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1922 in Sanger, Texas. Married James H. Greene, born 1873 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1944 in Sanger, Texas. Son of Joseph and Orlenna "Reany" (Cantwell) Greene

Children of Alice and James Greene were:

1897 1. Maude Jane Greene (m) 1. Walter Harvey
2. Tolbert Hall
3. Charlie Willis
1899 2. Henry Clay Greene (m) Viola Harvey
1901 3. Zannie Pearl Greene (m) Preston Pace
1904 4. Charles Harrison Greene (m) Anne Nance
1908 5. Thomas Clifford Greene (m) Louise McRight
1913 6. Jimmie Neomi Greene (m) Clifford Baker

Two children died as babies:
7. Vernal Westley Greene
8. Lilly Margaret Greene

After Alice (Seal) Greene died, James Greene married second time to Martha Laura Marion, daughter of Hirman "Ebb" and Sarah (Drinnon) Marion. Sarah daughter of William and "Betty" (Seal) Drinnon. James and Martha (Marion) Greene parents of Alton Lee Greene - author of this booklet.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. William Anderson "Ance" Seal, son of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal, born 1879 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1945 in Coleman, Texas. Married Donna Vaughan, born 1882 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1970 in Coleman, Texas. Daughter of L. C. and Ibba (Payne) Vaughan.

Children of "Ance" and Donna (Vaughan) Seal were:
(One Child)

1902 1. Willie Pearl Seal (m) Allison Hagler

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Isom Seal, son of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal, born 1880 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1935 in Sanger, Texas. Married Ida Giles, born 1882 in Collin Co., Texas, died 1962 in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of James M. and Eliza Jane (Cude) Giles.

Children of Isom and Ida (Giles) Seal were:

1905 1. Ruby Lee Seal (m) Roy Dennis
1909 2. Winnie Pearl Seal (m) John William Cochran
1911 3. Effie Alyne Seal (m) Scott Gober
1917 4. Jesse Earl Seal (m) Helen Mays

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Zannie Seal, daughter of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal, born 1882 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1919 in Coleman, Texas. Married George Winstead, born 1881 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1948 in Coleman, Texas. Son of _____.

Children of Zannie and George Winstead were:

1905 1. Henry Winstead (m) Loleta Hutcher
1911 2. Louis Winstead (m) Rita Faye Post
1914 3. Roy A. Winstead (m) Janet Lovelady
One Child, Walton D. Winstead, born 1909, died 1910.

George Winstead married second time to Danie Morris.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Isham "Bud" Seal
7. Paralee Jane Seal, daughter of Isham "Bud" and Eliza (Holt) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1935 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Never Married.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Isham "Bud" Seal
7. Melvina Seal, daughter of Isham "Bud" and Eliza (Holt) Seal, born 1879 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1944 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Never Married.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Isham "Bud Seal,
7. Cordie Seal, daughter of Isham "Bud" and Eliza (Holt) Seal, born 1881 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1931 in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Married Stokley Wolfe, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Son of _____.

Children of Cordie and Stokley Wolfe were:

1907 1. Harvey Wolfe (m) _____ _____.
1909 2. Henry Wolfe (m) Martha Horville
1911 3. Roy Wolfe (m) _____ _____.
1913 4. Coy Kay Wolfe (m) Della Reed
1915 5. Mae Wolfe (m) Dana Dalton

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal

4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Isham "Bud" Seal
7. Mack Henry Seal, son of Isham "Bud" and Eliza (Holt) Seal, born 1885 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1965 in _____ Co. ____? Married Nannie Allen, born ____ in _____ Co. _____? Died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Daughter of _____.

Children of Mack Henry and Nannie (Allen) Seal were:

1925 1. Beulah Van Seal (m) Carson Coffey
1926 2. Pauline Seal (m) Kyle Johns

My thanks to Mrs. Kyle Johns (Pauline Seal) for Isham "Bud" Seal family data.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Fredrich Seal
7. Elizabeth "Addie" Seal, daughter of Fredrich and Sarah (DePew) Seal, born 1880 in Hancock Co., Texas. Married Charlie Dulaney, born 1876 in Fannin Co., Texas. Died 1939 in Fannin Co., Texas. Son of John and Cynthia (Brown) Dulaney.

Children of Elizabeth and Charlie Dulaney were:
(Not In Order Of Birth)

1906 1. Walter L. Dulaney (m) Margaret Hill
1900 2. Nellie Belle Dulaney (m) Dan R. Newman
1902 3. Fred Seal Dulaney (m) Jessie Blair
1909 4. Louie P. Dulaney (m) Christine Jones
1914 5. Sarah Elizabeth Dulaney (m) William A. West
1918 6. Billie Virginia Dulaney (m) Urban G. Leonard
1904 7. Lydia Myrtle Dulaney (m) James L. Sullins
1911 8. Charles Lee Dulaney - Died 1915.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Fredrich Seal
7. Lydia Seal, daughter of Fredrich and Sarah (De Pew) Seal, born 1883 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1921 in Sanger, Texas. Married George A. Hughes, born 1878 in Mt. View, Arkansas. Died 1960 in Sanger, Texas. Son of Dr. Benjamin F. and Sarah (Cooper) Hughes.

Children of Lydia and George Hughes were:

1912 1. Benny Hughes (m) Joy McKenzie
1916 2. Elizabeth Hughes (m) Malcolm Greene
—— 3. George "Babe" Hughes (m) Dorothy Rue

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Fredrich Seal
7. John Seal, son of Fredrich and Sarah (De Pew) Seal, born 1891 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1961 in Sanger, Texas. Married: 1. Myrtle Clark, born 1892 in Fannin Co., Texas. Died 1911 in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of James B. and Mary E. (Stone) Clark. 2. Rachel Kemp, born ____ in Mt. View, Arkansas, died 1979 in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of Ike and Donna (Hughes) Kemp.

Children of John and Myrtle (Clark) Seal were:

1911 1. Thelma Lee Seal (m) Archie Spratt

Children of John and Rachel (Kemp) Seal were:

—— 1. Johnnie Mae Seal - Died As Child.
1918 2. Juel Dean Seal (m) Morris Knowles

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. Heziekel Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Fredrich Seal
7. Paralee Seal, daughter of Fredrich and Sarah (De Pew) Seal, born 1885 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1943 in Sanger, Texas. Married Clem Giles, born 1887 in Collin Co., Texas, died 1967 in Sanger, Texas. Son of James M. and Eliza Jane (Cude) Giles.

Paralee and Clem Giles had no children.

They raised his niece, Thelma Lee Seal, whose mother died when she was a baby.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal

5. Fredrich Seal, son of John and Susan (Brewer) Seal, born about 1822 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1910 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Marietta Cope, born about 1821 in _____ Co., Virginia or Tennessee? Died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of _____.

Children of Fredrich and Marietta (Cope) Seal were:

1844 1. Jane Seal (m) 1. John Castell
2. Richard Drinnon
1845 2. Calvin Seal (m) Elizabeth Parrott

Fredrich and Marietta help raise some of his younger brothers and sisters.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Fredrich Seal
6. Jane Seal, daughter of Fredrich and Marietta (Cope) Seal, born 1844 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married: 1. John Cantwell, Oct. 13, 1862 in home of her father Fredrich Seal, married by Baptist Preacher, Andrew Isacks (a double wedding - her brother Calvin also married at same time) in Jackson Co., Kentucky.

Court Records - Jackson Co., Kentucky
Page 507, Nov. 17, 1866
John Castell - Plaintiff
Jane (Seal) Castell - Defantant

Court ordered that the marriage contract between the plaintiff and defendant be dissolved and plaintiff be divorced from defendant and that he be restored to all the rights to privileges of an unmarried man.

2. Richard Drinnon, born 1806 in Jefferson Co., Tenn., or Virginia, died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of James and Mary "Polly" (Davis) Drinnon.

Children of Jane and Richard Drinnon were:

1873 1. Segial "Goins" Drinnon (m) Eliza Minor
1876 2. Nancy Drinnon (m) Huse Lamb

Jane and her first husband had no children.

Richard Drinnon had first married Sarah Housley, she died and he married Jane.

Richard and his first wife Sarah (Housley) Drinnon were parents of William Drinnon who married Elizabeth "Betty" Seal - they being my great-grandparents - Alton Greene

Hancock Co., Tenn.
May 5, 1892
Jane Drinnon, widow of Richard Drinnon, sells land to George Drinnon.

Jane X Drinnon

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Fredrich Seal
6. Calvin Seal, son of Fredrich and Marietta (Cope) Seal, born 1845 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Married Oct. 13, 1862 in Jackson Co., Kentucky, to Elizabeth Parrott, born 1844 in _____ Co. ____, died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Daughter of _____.

Children of Calvin and Elizabeth (Parrott) Seal were:

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1866 | 1. | Fredrich Seal (m) _____ |
| 1867 | 2. | Sarah Seal (m) _____ |
| 1868 | 3. | Marietta A. Seal (m) _____ |
| 1869 | 4. | John Seal (m) Lucinda Winstead |
| 1871 | 5. | William Seal (m) Susie _____ |
| 1872 | 6. | Martha Seal (m) _____ |
| 1873 | 7. | Mantella Seal (m) _____ |
| 1875 | 8. | George H. Seal (m) Margaret _____ |
| ____ | 9. | Jesse Seal (m) _____ |
| | | They had 10 children, one died as baby. |

Calvin Seal moved back and forth between Tennessee and Kentucky (Hancock Co., Tenn. - Jackson Co., Kentucky) Fredrich, Sarah, William and George born Kentucky. Marietta, John and Martha born Tennessee.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Fredrich Seal
6. Calvin Seal
7. John Seal, son of Calvin and Elizabeth (Parrott) Seal, born 1871 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Lucinda Winstead, born 1875 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Squire and Levinia "Vinnie" (_____) Winstead.

Children of John and Lucinda (Winstead) Seal were:

Born about

1891 1. Walter Seal (m) Cora Lee Greene
1893 2. Eva Seal (m) Coleman Drinnon
1895 3. William Seal (m) _____
—— 4. Linnie Seal (m) _____
—— 5. Floyd Seal (m) _____ Buttry

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Fredrich Seal
6. George Seal, son of Fredrich and Marietta (Cope) Seal, born about 1880 (one record says 1875) in Jackson Co., Kentucky, died ____ in _____ Co. _____. Married Margaret _____, born about 1876 in Hancock Co., Tenn.? Died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Daughter of _____.

Children of George and Margaret (_____) Seal were:

1899 1. Herbert Seal
More children - names unknown.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Fredrich Seal
6. William Seal, son of Fredrich and Marietta (Cope) Seal, born 1874 (one record, says 1871) in Jackson Co., Kentucky., died ____ in _____Co. _____? Married Susie _____, born 1872 in _____Co.____, died ____ in _____Co. _____? Daughter of _____.

Children of William and Susie (_____) Seal were:

1891 1. Liza Seal
1893 2. Vela Seal
1895 3. Roy Seal
1898 4. Alice Seal
1900 5. Jessie Seal
More children - names unknown.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Fredrich Seal
6. Calvin Seal

7. John Seal
8. Walter Seal, son of John and Lucinda (Winstead) Seal, born 1891 in Mooresburg, Tennessee, died 1929 in Bloomington, Illinois. Married Nov. 10, 1912 to Cora Lee Greene, born 1894 in Hancock Co., Tenn. She was only child of Etheridge and Florence Victoria (Greene) Greene.

Children of Walter and Cora Lee (Greene) Seal were:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 1. | Ella Grace Seal (m) Samuel Thomas |
| 1915 | 2. | Raymond Earl Seal (m) Mary Kelley |
| 1917 | 3. | Wright Coleman Seal (m) Susan Elmina Lees |
| 1920 | 4. | Dorothy Pearl Seal (m) Chester Wells |
| 1922 | 5. | Vernon Seal - Died 1922] Twins |
| 1922 | 6. | Verna Seal - Died 1922 ] Twins |
| 1923 | 7. | Velma Roberts Seal (m) Glenn Williams |
| 1927 | 8. | Walter Seal, Jr. (m) Lois Bosley |
| 1929 | 9. | Rosie Marie Seal (m) Charles Holley |

Ella Grace (Seal) Thomas died June 22, 1955 at Gibson City, Illinois.

Raymond Earl Seal was killed while crossing the street in Phoenix, Arizona by hit and run driver. December 11, 1977.

Mr. Wright Coleman Seal is the gentlemen who has helped me so much on this book. He and I are related several times and have worked together for several years on the Seal and allied families. He has spent countless hours pouring over old records in his all out search for Seal information. Let me tell you something about this man, our kinsman, who has done so much valuable research on the Seal Family.

Wright Coleman Seal was born Nov. 13, 1917 on Clinch Mountain near Treadway in Hawkins Co., Tennessee. When he was two years old the family moved to Bloomington, Illinois, where he grew up and obtained his schooling. In 1934, he enlisted in the Civilian Conservation Corps (C.C.C.) and served in Illinois, Idaho, Michigan and Utah. During his stay in Utah, he met "the" girl, Susan E. Leer, who was later to become his wife.

In 1940, he received an offer to work for the Panama Canal and sailed for same in September of same year. In July of 1941, he sent for Susan and they were married in Panama - Aug. 1, 1941. Later in 1942, the ship Susan had come to Panama on was sunk by a German Submarine 60 miles from the Canal Zone.

He worked four years for the "Municipal Engineering Division" of the Panama Canal. In 1944, they returned to Utah and he enlisted in the navy and served in the Navy Construction Battalion known as the "C.B." Serving in the Pacific Area he was on the Island of Okinawa when the war ended.

He returned home to Utah in 1946 and has worked in the Heavy Construction Industry, for various contractors building highways, airports and dams. Wright and Susan have two daughters and six grandchildren who live in Alburquerque, New Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. Seal maintain their home in Salt Lake City, Utah.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Lucinda Seal, daughter of John and Susan (Brewer) Seal, born 1826 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____? Married James Brewer, born 1822 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co._____? Son of (I have no proof but "believe" he is son of) Ambrose Jr., and Elizabeth (Cope) Brewer.

Children of Lucinda and James Brewer were:

1845 1. Mandy Brewer
1847 2. Nelson Brewer
1849 3. Millinton Brewer
More Children - Names Unknown.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Rebecca Seal, daughter of John and Susan (Brewer) Seal, born 1830 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____? Married _____Brewer, born ____ in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co._____? Son of Ambrose Jr. and Elizabeth (Cope) Brewer.

Children of Rebecca and (_____) Brewer were:

1849 1. Nelson Brewer
No More Records.

Rebecca and son, Nelson, living in house of Isham and Jemima (Odom) Seal in 1850. I don't know if her husband was dead or just gone away for awhile?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Anderson Seal, son of John and Susan (Brewer) Seal, born 1844 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1927 in Disputanta, Kentucky. Married Elmira Webb, Oct. 15, 1865 in Jackson Co., Kentucky. She was born in 1847 in _____Co., Virginia. Died 1917 in Disputanta, Kentucky. Daughter of J. W. and Eady (McCarty) Webb.

Children of Anderson and Elmira (Webb) Seal were:

1866 1. James Seal (m) Catherine Williams
1869 2. William Seal (m) Catherine Jones
1871 3. Mary Seal (m) Doyle Vaughn

1874 4. Lisa Seal (m) George Thacker
1877 5. George Seal (m) Rinda Cunnigan
1879 6. Sophie Seal (m) Eaf Drew
1881 7. Frank Seal (m) Alice Miller
1883 8. Cynthia Seal (m) Abbot Shepard
1887 9. Lucy Seal (m) 1. Charles Mullins
2. _____ Owens

Anderson Seal was a Union Soldier, height - 5'10", eyes - blue, hair - light. He lived in Jackson and Rockcastle County of Kentucky.

Death Record - Anderson Seal
Place of Death - Rockcastle County, Kentucky
Male - White - Widowed
Date of Birth - March 31, 1844
Age - 83 years, 3 months, 24 days
Farmer
Date of Death - July 25, 1927
Birthplace - Tennessee
Name of Father - John Seals, born North Carolina
Name of Mother - Susan Brewer, born North Carolina

James Seal moved to Pettegrew, Arkansas.
William Seal died in Laurel County, Kentucky.
Mary - No Data.
Lisa lived Rockcastle County, Kentucky.
George Seal - No Data.
Sophie lived Harlan County, Kentucky.
Frank Seal was sheriff of Jackson County, Kentucky at one time.
Cynthia lived Berea, Kentucky.
Lucy lived Harlan County, Kentucky.

I only have data on some descendants of one of these children, he being William A. Seal.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Lewis Seal, son of John and Susan (Brewer) Seal, born 1846 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1933 in Boswell, Oklahoma. Married Victoria "Vinny" Wolfe, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Died ____ in _____Co._____? Daughter of _____.

Children of Lewis and Victoria (Wolfe) Seal were:

1869 1. Mary Jane Seal (m) _____
1872 2. William Thomas Seal
1874 3. Martha Seal
1876 4. Fannie Bell Seal
1878 5. Perry Lee Seal

1880 6. Angiline Seal
1883 7. Pleasant Anderson Seal
1886 8. Henry Washington Seal
1888 9. Sarah Seal

Lewis Seal joined the Union Army at Ervine, Kentucky on Dec. 29, 1862. He was discharged in 1864, after which he joined in Tennessee, "Brownlow's Militia" for a short time until they disbanded. He was 5'?" tall, fair complexion, hair - light, eyes - black. He stated he lived in Kentucky 19 years, 20 years in Tennessee, and 30 years in Texas. He came to Fannin County, Texas in 1885 settling in Honey Grove area. He died in 1933 in Boswell, Oklahoma - age 87. Probably in home of one of his children?

Lewis and Victoria married in 1867 in Hancock Co., Tenn. by Riley Johns, J. P.

Thelma Lee (Seal) Spratt said she remembered Uncle "Lewis" and "Aunt Vinny" Seal coming down from Oklahoma to visit when she was a child in Sanger, Texas. Her mother died when she was a baby and she was raised by her Aunt Paralee (Seal) Giles, daughter of Fredrich and Sarah (De Pew) Seal. She said the last time they came Uncle Lewis had hired someone to drive them, as he was too old. She said Uncle Lewis was probably "about" 5'7" to the best of her memory.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Isom Seal
8. Ruby Seal, daughter of Isom and Ida (Giles) Seal, born 1905 in Sanger, Texas, living 1978 in Sanger, Texas. Married Roy Dennis, born 1888 in Oatmeal, Texas, died 1954 in Robstown, Texas. Son of B. T. and Sarah (Attinger) Dennis. Sarah born Swereville, Tenn. B. T. Dennis born McMein Co., Tenn.

Ruby and Roy Dennis had no children.

My thanks to Ruby (Seal) Dennis for her help and her interest in the Seal Family Tree.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Isom Seal
8. Winnie Pearl Seal, daughter of Isom and Ida (Giles) Seal,

born 1909 in Sanger, Texas, died 1975 in Sanger, Texas. Married John W. Cochran, born 1901 in _____. Died 1975 in Sanger, Texas. Son of _____.

Winnie and John W. Cochran had no children.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Isom Seal
8. Effie Alyne Seal, daughter of Isom and Ida (Giles) Seal, born 1911 in Sanger, Texas, living 1978 in Sanger, Texas. Married Scott Gober, born 1890 in Fannin Co., Texas, died 1974 in Sanger, Texas. Son of Isham A. and Louisa (Ring) Gober.

Alyne and Scott Gober had no children.

"Miss Alyne" was my first grade teacher at Goodview School--how can one thank "ones" first grade teacher enough? Year 1933.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. Isom Seal
8. Jessie Earl Seal, son of Isom and Ida (Giles) Seal, born 1917 in Sanger, Texas, living 1978 in Sanger, Texas. Married Helen Mays, born 1922 in Sanger, Texas, living 1978 in Sanger, Texas. Daughter of Howard and Ruth (McReynolds) Mays.

Children of Jessie and Helen (Mays) Seal were:

1953 1. Dan Seal (m) Robyn Wells
1957 2. David Seal - Single 1978

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Fredrich Seal
7. John Seal
8. Thelma Lee Seal, daughter of John and Myrtle (Clark) Seal, born 1911 in Denton County, Texas. Living 1978 in Sanger, Texas. Married Archie Spratt, born 1906 in Denton County,

Texas. Living 1978 in Sanger, Texas. Son of H. L. and Lilly (Harper) Spratt.

Children of Thelma and Archie Spratt were:

1937 1. Giles M. Spratt (m) Marcia Tickle
1938 2. Janis Spratt (m) Capt. Lee Griffin
1950 3. Joe E. Spratt (m) Janene Edgerly

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. Fredrich Seal
7. John Seal
8. Juel Dean Seal, daughter of John and Rachel (Kemp) Seal, born 1918 in Denton County, Texas, Living 1981 in Sanger, Texas. Married Morris Knowles, born 1918 in Kaufman, Texas. Living 1981 in Sanger, Texas. Son of A. T. and Lois (Averitt) Knowles.

Children of Juel Dean and Morris Knowles were:

1941 1. Judy Kay (m) Kenneth Selth

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. John Seal
5. Isham Seal
6. William Henry Seal
7. William Anderson "Ance" Seal
8. Willie Pearl Seal, daughter of "Ance" and Dona (Vaughn) Seal, born 1902 in Sanger, Texas. Living 1978 in Coleman, Texas. Married Allison Hagler, born 1901 in Bell Co., Texas. Living 1978 in Coleman, Texas. Son of P. B. and Ella May (Caldwell) Hagler.

Children of Willie Pearl and Allison Hagler were:

1929 1. Merlin Allison Hagler (m) 1. Sue Crossland (Div.)
2. Ora _____?
1937 2. Robert Lynn Hagler (m) 1. _____?
2. _____?
3. _____?

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. _____ Seal
4. John Seal
5. Anderson Seal

6. William A. Seal, son of Anderson and Elmira (Webb) Seal, born 1869 in Jackson Co., Kentucky, died 1950 in Laurel Co., Kentucky. Married Catherine Jones, born _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1936 in Laurel Co., Kentucky. Daughter of John and Nancy (Bolling) Jones.

Children of William and Catherine (Jones) Seal were:

| Born | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1895 | 1. | Nancy Seal (m) Elmon Scalf |
| 1896 | 2. | Alice Seal (m) George Tweed |
| 1901 | 3. | John Seal (m) 1. Pearl Cruse<br>2. Ritta Wise |
| 1903 | 4. | Zannie Seal (m) Chester Scalf |
| 1905 | 5. | Marie Seal (m) Lee Brown |
| 1907 | 6. | James Seal (m) Ann Young |
| 1907 | 7. | Minnie Seal (m) Dave Marcum |
| 1910 | 8. | Ida Seal (m) Bob Clark |
| 1912 | 9. | Earl Seal (m) 1. Addie Williams<br>2. Sarah Thomas |
| 1916 | 10. | Fred Seal - Never Married |
| 1914 | 11. | Doyle Seal (m) Lillian Bowman |
| 1918 | 12. | Ruby Seal (m) 1. Roy Baker<br>2. Tom Hill |
| 1920 | 13. | Bert Seal (m) _____? |

Following data on children of William Catherine from Mr. Elmer D. Scalf of Glendora, California 91740. My thanks for same.

Children of Nancy Jane Seals and Elmon Scalf:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. | 1921 | |
| D. | 1930 | Rollie Scalf |
| B. | 1926 | |
| D. | 1930 | Johnny H. Scalf |
| B. | 1922 | Drucilla Scalf (m) Dewey Hogue |
| B. | 1924 | |
| D. | 1980 | Walter Scalf (m) Gladys Whitaker |
| B. | 1928 | Paul Scalf (m) Lois Taylor |

Children of Alice Seals and George Tweed:

Manly Tweed (m) Gerrie Humphrey
Gladys Tweed (m) Raymond Barker
Howard Tweed (m) Lassie Reed
Ethel Tweed (m) Charles Farmer
Stanley Tweed (m) Bobbie Humphrey
George Tweed (m) Janet Marlow
Madge Tweed (m) Robert Grayson
Robert Tweed (m) Jo Ann Pope
Lola Tweed (m) John Cline
Don Tweed (m) June Sizemore

Children of John Anderson "Ance" Seals and Pearl Cruse:

Raymond Seals
Hazel Seals
Bertha Seals
Beulah Seals
Zulah Seals
Clint Seals

Children of Zannie E. Seals and Chester R. Scalf:

B. 1923
D. 1935 Chester Harold Scalf
B. 1924 Everett Lee Scalf (m) Elsie McHargue
B. 1927 Thelma Mae Scalf (m) Charles "Ray" Wood
B. 1929 Elmer Doyle Scalf (m) Maria Diaz
B. 1931 Doris Evelyne Scalf (m) 1. Alex Carmack
2. Jack Striklin
B. 1942 Shirley Ruth Scalf (m) William Kiefer

Children of Marie Seals and Lee Brown:

Dorothy Brown
Geneva Brown
Carl Brown
Lloyd Brown
Lucy Brown
Marion Brown
Wilbur Brown
Fred Brown
Rosie Brown

Children of James Seals and Ann Young:

James H. Seals
Vola K. Seals
Zella Seals
Troy H. Seals

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. Dawson Seal
5. Kennedy Seal, son of Dawson and Elizabeth (Young?) Seal, born about 1824 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Vermilion Co., Illinois? Married Elizabeth _____, born about 1828 in _____Co., Mo., died ____ in Vermilion Co., Illinois? Daughter of _____.

Children of Kennedy and Elizabeth (_____) Seal were: (In Part)

Born about

1948 1. N. L. Seal
1850 2. _____ Seal

1852 3. ____ Seal
1855 4. ____ Seal
1857 5. ____ Seal
1859 6. George Seal
1862 7. Laura Seal
1865 8. Charles Seal
1869 9. Viola Seal
1872 10. Gabselia? Seal

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. Dawson Seal
5. Charles B. Seal, son of Dawson and Elizabeth (Young?) Seal, born about 1836 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Edger Co., Illinois? Married Jemima _____, born about 1833 in _____Co., Indiana. Died ____ in Edger Co., Illinois? Daughter of _____.

Children of Charles B. and Jemima (_____) Seal were: (In Part)

Born about

1866 1. Bertha Seal
1864 2. Sarah Seal
1868 3. John B. Seal
1872 4. Rettie Seal

Older children gone and married by 1880. These four only ones still at home. Names of other children unknown.
Charles B. Seal was a minister. The four children shown were born in Illinois.

1. William Seal
2. Zackeriah Seal
3. ? Seal
4. Dawson Seal
5. Dawson Seal, Jr., son of Dawson and Elizabeth (Young?) Seal, born about 1840 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in Vermilion Co., Illinois? Married Jennie _____? Born about 1843 in _____Co., Indiana, died ____ in Vermilion Co., Illinois? Daughter of _____.

Children of Dawson and Jennie (_____) Seal were: (All or in part?)

Born about

1862 1. Morton J. Seal
1880 2. Frances Seal

Dawson Seal, Jr. was a stock dealer.

1. William Seal
2. Peter Seal, son of William Seal and, wife name unknown, born about 1752 in Halifax Co., Virginia? Died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Married ?

I have no records on this Peter Seal after he was "bound-out." The following record shows "A" Peter Seal and I "believe", no proof, he is William Seal's son, Peter?

Richmond Co., Georgia
Deed Book E Page 136
Deed Peter Seals from James Seals to George Matthews a 30 pound slave.

Know all men by these present that I Peter Seals for on the behalf of James Seales have bargained and sold to George Matthews of the county of Wilker and State of Georgia one negro girl named Nell for the sum of thirty pounds current money to me in hand paid. Which negro and her increase I warrent and defend to the said George Matthews his heirs and _____ from all persons, for which I bind myself my heirs to _____ by these present or wit's my hand and Seal the 15 day of Sept. 1791.

Peter Seales

Test: David Dutton
Henry France

Note in this one record, Seal is spelled both Seals and Seales.

Richmond Co., Georgia
Deed Book E, Year 1794
Page 136, Oct. 18, 1794

George Matthews to Alasannah Lamar, wife of James Lamar of Columbia County. All interest in a slave, Nell, bought by Matthews in 1791 from Peter Seales, agent for James Seale. Matthews was then living in Wilkes Co., Georgia. George Matthews gives said slave to Alasannah Lamar.

Richmond Co., Georgia
Year 1780

Elizabeth Sill grantee in bill of sale in said county from Samual Lamar for a slave.

Now I have no proof, but believe Elizabeth Sill is wife of Peter Seale.

I have no idea who the James Seal is -- a son of Peter?

1. William Seal
2. James Seal, son of William Seal and, wife name unknown, born about 1758 in Halifax Co., Virginia, died ____ in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia? Married Pallitan Wall, born ____ in _____ Co., Virginia. Died ____ in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia? Daughter of Isham and Agness (_____) Wall.

Children of James and Pallitan (Wall) Seal were: (All or part, not in order of birth)

1. James Pallitan Seal (m) _____
2. Solomon Seal (m) Rhoda _____
3. Joel Seal (m) Sarah Earp
4. Charles Seal (m) Sarah Pruitt
5. William Seal (m) Sarah Owen
   Probably more children - girls. One girl may have married a Hammonds?

Brunswick Co., Virginia Deeds
Deed Book 9, Page 7, Year 1767

Deed between Isham Wall and wife Agness of "St. Andrews Parish," Brunswick Co., Virginia sell land to Edward Ragsdale of "Bath Parish" in Dinwiddie Co., Virginia 200 acres in Brunswick County land patented to Isham in 1756.

Witt: Edward Holloway
John Holloway
William Westmoreland

Just when Isham Wall moved to Pittsylvania County I don't know, but believe he moved there after selling this land in Brunswick County, Virginia.

Bristol Parish Register
Dinwiddie Co., Virginia
(Taken from Prince George Co. in 1752)

Isham Wall, son of Jess and Martha Wall, born 25th Nov. 1724 Baptized May 30, 1725.

Now the Stanfield's were also there — Robert Stanfield, son of Robert and Francis Stanfield, born 11th March 1729.

Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
Index to Wills and Deeds
Dec. 3, 1783

James Seal bought 304 acres of land from Moses Ayres for 60 pounds.

Witt: Solomon Seal
William Combs

1784 - James Seal bound to Sylvester Adams by church wardens of Camden Parish.

I belive this James to be son of James Seal, Sr. (James Pallitan)

April 16, 1787

James Seal and Peter Martin sold Samual Walker 78 acres for 52 pounds.

James Seal S. S.
Peter Martin S. S.

S. S. means Sub-Sheriff. Now a days a Dept. Sheriff

March 28, 1790
James Seal sold 124 acres to Noel Waddill for 100 pounds.

Dec. 17, 1792
James Seal sold Charles Waddill 186 3/4 acres for 70 pounds.

Aug. 27, 1796
James Seal purchased 104 acres from Levin Cates for 100 pounds.

Witt: John Burch, Nicholas Price
Susanna Barnes, Robert Walters
John Barnes

April 27, 1799
James Seal sold John Barnes 204 acres for 400 pounds.

Witt: James Seal and wife Pallitin Seal
Joseph Flippen, James Nelson
Anna Dickson

May 6, 1802
James Seal purchased 30 acres from James Nelson for 30 pounds.

Witt: Creed Tanner, William Seal
Thomas Wilkinson, Sr.
Thomas Wilkinson, Jr.

Nov. 21, 1806
James Seal sold William Stamps 200 acres for $400.00, land adjoins Solomon Seal, David Mays, James Nelson on Sandy Creek of Dan River.

Dec. 21, 1806
James Seal sold Benjamin Sadler 200 acres for $400.00

1. William Seal
2. James Seal
3. James Pallitan Seal, son of James and Pallitan (Wall) Seal, born ____ in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia, died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Married _____. Children names unknown.

All I learned about James Seal is that he was bound out in 1784 and following records.
I "assume" the following records are on the younger James Seal and not his father.

Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
Index to Wills and Deeds
Year 1800
Phillip Earp ask that suit against James Seal be dismissed.

May 1801
12 people appeared to swear James Seal and Philip Earp had not paid their debt in full.

Aug. 1804
Commonwealth against Solomon and James Seal for assault and battery against Peyton Thomas. James Seal said he wasn't guilty.
Peyton Thomas is one of the brothers who ran the neighborhood store where the Seals traded. It appears Solomon and James (sons of James) worked Mr. Thomas over for some reason.

1. **William Seal**
2. **James Seal**
3. **Solomon Seal, son of James and Pallitan (Wall) Seal, born ____ in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia, died ____ in _____ Co. ____. Married Rhoda _____? Born ____ in _____ Co. ____? Died ____ in _____ Co. _____? Daughter of _____.**

(Childrens names unknown)
One may have been Charles Seal?

Index to Wills and Deeds
Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
Dec. 20, 1806
Solomon Seal sold George Cook 50 acres for $100.00

Year 1810
Solomon Seal was committed to jail for want of security for his appearance to answer complaint of Benjamine Sadler for Breech of Peace. He put up $50.00 and $25.00 for each security, was turned loose on good behavior. He brought Roberts Walters and Charles Seal as his securities said they were indebted to the Governor John Tyler for the time being and his successors in the sum of $100.00 that is to pay Solomon $50.00 and $25.00 to each security and their respective goods and chattels, lands and tenements to be served upon condition Solomon be of good behavior.

1810 Census of Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Solomon Seal and two sons.

There is "A" Solomon Seal found on Delinquent Tax List of St. Charles, Missouri in 1819. I have no idea which Solomon this is.

1810 Census
Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Charles Seal, 1 poll, 3 horses
I "believe" this Charles is son of James.

Pittsylvania County, Virginia
3 March 1807
Charles Seal married Sally Prewett who signed her own consent Sur. Solomon Seal.

From Sonja Collins
Samuel Pruitt born cal. 1730 in _____Co., Maryland. Died Nov. 17, 1801 in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia, son of Samual and Elizabeth (Hawker) Pruitt. Elizabeth daughter of Robert and Amy (____) Hawker. Samuel Pruitt II married Lucy Owen, born cal. 1736. Place Unknown. Died before 1801 in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia.

Children of Samuel and Lucy (Owen) Pruitt were:

| Born about | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1756 | 1. | Phillip Pruitt (m) Anne _____ |
| 1758 | 2. | Zackeriah Pruitt (m) Jane Burgess |
| 1760 | 3. | Ruth Pruitt (m) _____Cook |
| 1762 | 4. | Samual Pruitt III (m) Lavena Walters |
| 1763 | 5. | Elizabeth Pruitt (m) Zackeriah Butt |
| 1765 | 6. | Benjamine Pruitt (m) Mary Walters |
| 1767 | 7. | Mary "Polly" Pruitt (m) Bozdell Hawker |
| 1769 | 8. | Joseph Pruitt (m) Mary Elliott |
| 1771 | 9. | Sally Pruitt (m) 1. Charles Seal<br>2. Henry Stamp |

1. William Seal
2. James Seal
3. Joel Seal, son of James and Pallitan (Wall) Seal, born ____ in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia, died ____ in _____Co. ____? Married Sarah "Sally" Earp 22 Dec. 1813 in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia. William Seal and Samual Earp were bondsmen.

(Childrens names unknown). One most surely Jackson Seal B. 1820

Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
Index to Wills and Deeds
May 7, 1822
Indenture between Joel Seal of this county 1st part and James Gillaspy 2nd part and Thomas Atkinson of Dinwiddie County, Virginia 3rd Part. Joel Seal is justly indebted to Atkinson for $18.00 (now due) and $12.00 which is due on Dec. 25 next. For considerations of promise and the sum of $1.00 paid by James Gillaspy to Joel Seal, that Seal deliver the following property, four head of cattle, four head of hogs, 1 feather bed and furniture and all the rest of the Seal household furniture to have and hold until Dec. 25 next and to keep it if Joel Seal fails to pay up.

Witt: Nimrod Earp
Alice and Cullwell Gillaspy

SANGER PUBLIC LIBRARY
SANGER, TEXAS 76266

Now in 1840 in Surry Co., North Carolina there is "a" Joel Seal. I don't know if this 1840 Surry Co., North Carolina Joel is "the" Joel son of James and Pallitan (Wall) Seal or not but I believe that he was?

1840 Census Surry Co., North Carolina

Joel Seal Age bet. 40-50
Wife Age bet. 40-50

| Males | Females |
|---|---|
| 1 male 20 under 30 | 2 females 20 under 30 |
| 1 male 10 under 15 | 1 female 15 to 20 |
| | 1 female 10 to 15 |

One son of Joel Seal is I believe Jackson Seal, born 1820. Married Mary _____? They live in Surry Co., North Carolina in 1850.

1. William Seal
2. Solomon Seal, son of William Seal and wife name unknown, born about 1760 probably in Halifax County, Virginia? Died ____ in _____County_____? Married: 1. No Proof, but seemly he was married to _____Simpson and had one son? His wife died and he married 2. Susannah Hall, born 17__ in _____ Co. _____? Died ____ in _____Co._____? They married 7th Jan. 1782 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia by Rev. John Bailey. Susannah daughter of John and Jean Hall of Pittsylvania County, Virginia.

I offer no proof but believe Solomon and a first wife had one child:

Born about

1780 1. Jeremiah Seal (m) Rachel _____

Children of Solomon and Susannah (Hall) Seal were: [No Proof]

1. Solomon Seal, Jr. (m) _____
2. Peter Seal (m) _____
3. John Seal (m) _____
More Children - Names Unknown.

Solomon Seal may have been Revolutionary War Soldier?

John and Jean (_____) Hall parents of Susannah and Margaret Hall who marry Seal brothers. John Hall left a Will in Pennsylvania Co., Virginia in 1736 but he only named three sons in same, he had either already gave his daughter land or just left them out? He named three sons - John Hall, Jr., George and Joseph Hall.

Securities named in Will of John Hall were: Jonathan Hill, Joseph Hall and Solomon Seal.

In 1758 the Indians (Cherokees) stole several horses from men in Halifax Co., Virginia. They were: William Verdiman, his son William Jr., John Hall, Richard Thompson, John Wheeler, Robert Jones, Jr., and Henry Snow.

The first records found on Solomon was when, as child, he was bound out, or supposed to have been bound out.

Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
Index to Wills and Deeds
Aug. 7, 1782
Solomon Seal purchased 100 acres of land from Benjamine Echols for 25 pounds.

Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
Camden Parish Register
Page 54
Church wardens of Camden Parish do bind Reuben Payne son of John Payne (deceased) to Solomon Seal to serve as apprentice until 21 years of age. To teach him or cause him to be taught some Handy Craft or an occupation. Also to read the Bible and decipher. Now at the same time two more Payne boys were bound to John Walters, a neighbor to Solomon Seal, they being Phillip and Sylvester Payne.

Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
April 17, 1784
Solomon Seal bought 100 acres of land from Joseph Flippin for 20 pounds.

July 26, 1784
Solomon Seal bought 147 acres from Robert Payne for 60 pounds.

Witt: Zackares Seal
Nimrod Scott

Dec. 20, 1786
Solomon Seal sold 145 acres to Robert Williams for 75 pounds.

Witt: James Lucus, Polly Williams
Lucinda Williams, William Lawson
Thomas Davis, Tavenor Wisdom

Tax List 1782-1787
Pittsylvania Co., Virginia
Solomon Seal - 5 white.

Nimrod Scott, son of Thomas Scott and first wife. Thomas Scott married _____, had family. She died. He married second _____ Payne? Had family. Thomas Scott supposedly left Will in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia - unable to find. Nimrod Scott married Wilmouth Walters. Nimrod's brother John Scott 1761-1843 married Sophie Murry in 1782 in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia.

The brothers Nimrod Sr., John and Jacob Scott migrated to Cumberland County, Kentucky, John and Jacob about 1807, Nimrod Scott Sr. about 1817.

Sophie (Murry) Scott probably (?) sister to _____ Murry who married Jean Standfield, daughter of Robert Stanfield, Sr.

I add this because someone there in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia just has to be related to William Seal or his wife and no one has yet to prove the parents, brothers or sisters, cousins, etc... of either.

My thanks to: Mr. Kenneth R. Scott for data on Scott Family.
917 Ramblin Road
Greenwood, Indiana 46142

Solomon Seal moved from Randolph Co., North Carolina to Montgomery Co., North Carolina.

Randolph Co., North Carolina
Deed Book 8, Page 62
Nov. 30, 1798

Solomon Seal of Montgomery Co., North Carolina and Zackous Seal of Randolph Co., North Carolina sell 200 acres to Gardner Shaw.

Here we see the brothers Solomon and Zackeriah "Zackous" Seal sell 200 acres of land in Randolph Co., North Carolina. Zackeriah Seal stayed in Randolph Co., North Carolina until about 1804, but Solomon Seal had moved by 1800 to Montgomery Co., North Carolina and now in company with Solomon is Jeremiah, who I believe is his oldest child.

1800 Census of North Carolina - Montgomery Co.

| | |
|---|---|
| Solomon Seal 26-45 | 2 daughters under 10 |
| 1 son under 10 | 1 daughter 10-16 |
| 2 sons 10-16 | 1 daughter 16-26 |
| | Wife 26-45 |
| Jeremiah Seal 26-45? | |
| 1 son under 10 | 1 daughter under 10 |
| | Wife 16-26 |

I'm sure the age "grouping" for Jeremiah is wrong. I believe he was about 22 or 23 in 1800 [1830 Census List Age 1770-1780] This Correct.

Now Jeremiah is shown on the 1804 Tax List of Grainger Co., Tennessee, however, he may have been living in Claiborne Co., Tennessee for some of the early records of now Claiborne Co., Tennessee are to be found in Grainger Co., Tennessee.

1830 Census of Claiborne Co., Tennessee

| | |
|---|---|
| Jeremiah Seal | born 1770-1780 |
| Wife | born 1780-1790 |
| Son | born 1815-1820 |
| Daughter | born 1815-1820 |
| Daughter | born 1810-1815 |

I have no idea where Solomon Seal went to from Montgomery Co., North Carolina but perhaps this is he:

1820 Census of Ashe Co., North Carolina

Solomon Seal age 45 and upward
No Wife
2 boys under 16 — 2 girls under 16
1 boy 16-18
1 Boy under 26

The only proven child I have for Jeremiah and Rachel (_____) Seal is:

William Seal (m) Elizabeth Strevels

1840 Census of Claiborne Co., Tennessee

| | |
|---|---|
| William Seal | age 20-30 |
| Wife | age 15-20 |
| 2 girls | age 0-5 |

Unproven son of Jeremiah and Rachel (_____) Seal - Jesse Seal.

1850 Census Claiborne Co., Tennessee

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William Seal | age 38 | born Tennessee |
| Elizabeth Seal | age 30 | born Tennessee |
| Martha Seal | age 14 | |
| Easter Seal | age 12 | |
| Sally Seal | age 10 | |
| John Seal | age 8 | |
| Pleasant Seal | age 6 | |
| Caloway Seal | age 2 | |

William Seal was a soldier in the Mexican War. He enlisted 25th May 1846 for a term of 12 months. He was honorable discharged 25th May 1847 at New Orleans, Louisiana. He enlisted at Tagwell, Tennesse under Captain Evins in the 1st Tennessee Co. E. Regiment of Cavalry Command by Colonel Ellison. He stated he had lived in Madison Co., Arkansas since 1857, this in 1881 when he applied for Bounty Land. The following was his description at the time of his enlistment — age 36, occupation - farmer, born in Claiborne Co., Tennessee, height - 6 ft., hair - light, eyes - blue, complexion - light.

In Madison Co., Arkansas 31 day of Jan. 1887 Elizabeth Seal age 64, widow of William Seal, makes claim for a widows pension. She said she married William Seal at Little Barren in the County of Claiborne, State of Tennessee, on the 25th of July 1836 by Silas Williams, a Justice of the Peace, and that her name before marriage was Elizabeth Strevels, that neither she or her husband had ever been married before and she had not re-married since his death. Said he died in their home in Madison Co., Arkansas 20 May, 1884. Her Claim.

Witt: John Keck
Fredrich Keck

These same men witness to Williams Claim. The Keck Family came to Arkansas from Claiborne Co., Tennessee - more on Keck.

1860 Census Madison Co., Arkansas
Bowen Township House #676

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Seal | age 44 | born Tennessee | |
| Elizabeth Seal | age 37 | born Tennessee | |
| Easter Seal | age 21 | born Tennessee | |
| Sarah Seal | age 20 | born Tennessee | |
| John Seal | age 17 | born Tennessee | (m) Susannah Kech |
| Pleasant Seal | age 13 | born Tennseeee | (m) Mary _____? |
| Caloway Seal | age 13 | born Tennessee | (m) Angeline Frazier |
| James Seal | age 8 | born Tennessee | (m) Elizabeth _____? |
| Greenberry Seal | age 1 | born Arkansas | |

Martha gone from home by 1860.

House #678

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| David Keck | age 40 | born Tennessee | |
| Samantha Keck | age 40 | born Tennessee | |
| Susannah Keck | age 20 | born Tennessee | (m) John Seal |
| John Keck | age 18 | born Tennessee | |
| Christian Keck | age 14 | born Tennessee | |
| Mary Keck | age 12 | born Tennessee | |

1880 Census Madison Co., Arkansas

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James M. Seal | age 27 | incorrect |
| Elizabeth Seal | age 27 | |
| Harrison Seal | age 6 | |
| Nelson Seal | age 3 | |

1880 Census of Madison Co., Arkansas
Bowen Township

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William Seal | age 67 | born Tennessee |
| | | father born Georgia |
| | | mother born Georgia |

Now here I can't understand William saying his parents were born in the state of Georgia -- perhaps, his mother, but unless Solomon, father of Jeremiah went to Georgia for brief period and Jeremiah home there -- however, I believe just William's mother born Georgia. Father born North Carolina or Virginia.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elizabeth Seal | age 56 | born Tennessee |
| | | both Parents born Tennessee |
| Jane Seal | age 24 | born Arkansas |
| Washington Seal | age 21 | born Arkansas |
| Harvey Seal | age 17 | born Arkansas |

1. William Seal
2. Solomon Seal
3. Jeremiah Seal
4. William Seal
5. John Seal, son of William and Elizabeth (Strevels) Seal, born 1843 in Claiborne Co., Tennessee, died ____ in _____Co.

_____? Married Susan Keck, born 1841 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co._____? Daughter of David and Samantha (_____)Keck.

Children of John and Susan (Keck) Seal were:

1867 1. Caloway Seal
1869 2. Martha Seal
1871 3. John Seal
1873 4. William Seal
1876 5. Alfred Seal
1879 6. Francis Seal
More Children?

1. William Seal
2. Solomon Seal
3. Jeremiah Seal
4. William Seal
5. Caloway Seal, son of William and Elizabeth (Strevels) Seal, born 1848 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1914 in Madison Co., Arkansas. Married Angeline Frazier, born 1845 in Claiborne Co., Tennessee. Died 1913 in Madison Co., Arkansas. Daughter of William Frazier.

Children of Caloway and Angeline (Frazier) Seal were:

1869 1. William Seal
1871 2. Mary Seal
1874 3. Rhoda Seal
More Children - Names Unknown.

1. William Seal
2. Solomon Seal
3. Jeremiah Seal
4. William Seal
5. Pleasant Seal, son of William and Elizabeth (Strevels) Seal, born 1846 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____. Married Mary _____, born 1848 in _____ Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co._____? Daughter of _____ _____.

Children of Pleasant and Mary Seal were:

1868 1. Sarah Seal (m) _____
1870 2. James Seal (m) _____
1872 3. William Seal (m) _____
1875 4. Lucinda Seal (m) _____
1877 5. Asa Seal (m) _____
1879 6. Walter Seal (m) _____
More Children - Names Unknown.

Pleasant Seal - Civil War Soldier (Confederate)
Gray's Cemetery Records - Witter, Arkansas on Hwy. 23
Pleasant Seals (Father) 27 May 1846
1st Ark. Inft. - no death date.
Mary Ann Seals (Mother) Sept. 27,1847 - Feb. 22, 1926
Cemetery records from Mrs. Ralph H. Lamar

From Mrs. H. R. Gentry of Austin, Texas
There was a Solomon Seal in Texas early. He received a Spanish land grant July 1, 1831 in De Witt's Colony - the present location of this is in Caldwell Co., Texas. Solomon Seal was on the 1846 and 1847 tax rolls of Sabine County, Texas. No records after that.

Tombstone Records from Witter Cemetery located in Witter Community, South Central Madison Co., Arkansas, adjacent to Hwy. 23 (state highway). These records sent to me by Sherrill Williams of Ervin, Tennessee.

C. I. Seals 29 Feb. 1856 - 7 Jan. 1892
William J. Seals 6 Aug. 1871 - 14 May 1943
Mary H. Seals 5 March 1874 - 21 Jan. 1948
Calaway Seals Co. G 1 Ark. Inf. 29 June 1848 - 4 March 1914
Angaline Seals, wife of C. C. 31 March 1845 - 19 July 1913
Angaline Seals - No Dates
Washington Seals, son of J. M. and Elizabeth
12 May 1888 - 11 July 1901
Wilson Seals, son of J. M. and Elizabeth
25 April 1883 - 15 Nov. 1898
Pleasant Seals, father, 27 May 1846 - 1st Ark. Inf. Co. G - No Death Date.
Maryann Seals, mother, 27 Sept. 1847 - 27 Feb. 1926

Madison County, Arkansas
1900 Census

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (M.-15) | James Seals | 7-1867 | 32 | K K K |
| | Catherine | 2-1869 | 31 | T T T |
| | Mary | | 14 | T K T |
| | Charley | | 12 | T K T |
| | George | | 10 | T K T |
| | Alice | | 9 | K K T |
| | Nancy | | 7 | A K T |
| | Doyle | | 5 | A K T |
| | Belle | | 3 | A K T |
| | Robert | | 1 | A K T |
| (M.-3) | Nelson Seals | 1877 | 23 | A T A |
| | Millie | | 22 | Mo. Ala. Ala. |
| | Ray | | 2 | |
| | Louisy | | 1 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (M.-34) | Pleasant Seals | 1846 | 54 | T | T | T |
| | Margaret | | 51 | T | T | T |
| | Walter | | 20 | A | T | T |
| | Mary E. | | 15 | A | T | T |
| | Julia | | 11 | A | T | T |
| (M.-10) | William Seals | 1870 | 29 | A | T | A |
| | Effie A. | 1873 | 26 | Mo. | T | T |
| | Mary | | 8 | A | A | Mo. |
| | Addy E. | | 5 | A | A | Mo. |
| | Ottis | | 1 | A | A | Mo. |
| (M.-5) | Washington G. Seals | 1860 | 40 | A | T | T |
| | Eliza J. | 1875 | 25 | A | A | A |
| | Silvie G. | | 4 | A | A | T |
| | Florance | | 1 | A | A | T |
| | Manda | | 16 | A | A | A |
| (female) | Sonie R. | | 14 | A | A | A |
| | Missie C. | | 9 | A | A | A |
| (M.-28) | Jeams M. Seals | 1852 | 47 | T | T | T |
| | Elizabeth | 1853 | 47 | A | T | T |
| | Washington | | 15 | A | T | A |
| | Clynton | | 13 | A | T | A |
| | | | | (Postmaster) | | |
| (M.-29) | Calaway Seals | 1848 | 57 | T | T | T |
| | Angaline | 1845 | 55 | A | T | A |
| (female) | Allis | | 26 | A | T | A |
| | Della | | 17 | A | T | A |
| | Zellar | | 14 | A | T | A |
| (M.-18) | Harvie Seals | 1862 | 38 | A | T | T |
| | Mary | 1871 | 28 | A | T | T |
| | Osgar | | 15 | A | A | A |
| (female) | Billie | | 13 | A | A | A |
| | Bertha | | 10 | A | A | A |
| (female) | Bular | | 7 | A | A | A |
| (Wd.) | Richard Seals | 1852 | 48 | A | T | T |
| (son) | Elbert | | 9 | A | A | A |
| (M.-4) | Harrison Seals | 1875 | 25 | A | A | A |
| | Manda | 1878 | 21 | A | A | A |
| | Hobart | | 3 | A | A | A |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (M.-10) | Andrew Seals | 1871 | 28 | A | T | T |
| | Mary | 1874 | 25 | A | T | T |
| | Sarah | | 8 | A | A | A |
| | Edney | | 7 | A | A | A |
| | Mary | | 6 | A | A | A |
| (female) | Sarrance | | 3 | A | A | A |
| (M.-11) | James Seals | 1867 | 32 | A | T | T |
| | Malisa J. | 1870 | 29 | A | T | T |
| | Charly C. | | 7 | A | A | A |
| | Stelley E. | | 5 | A | A | A |
| | Mary R. | | 3 | A | A | A |

1. Wm. Seal
2. Elizabeth Seal, daughter of Wm. and wife's name unknown. Born about 1767 in Halifax Co. Va. died 18-- in Claiborne Co. Tenn. Married March 7, 1788 in Pittsylvania Co. to John Givens. Married by Rev. Samuel Harris, Sur. John Bolling. John Givens born about 1765 in ____ Co. ____ died ____ in Claiborne Co. Tenn.

Children of Elizabeth and John were:

1. Zackeriah - witness on Seal papers
2. Thomas - on census of 1830 in Claiborne Co. Tenn.
3. Edward - on census of 1830 in Claiborne Co. Tenn.
4. James - name on land deed as wit.

More children, names unknown.

John Givens was a Baptist preacher, one of the first to settle in now Hancock Co. Tenn. area. From History of Tenn., section on Hancock Co. - John Givens, an early Baptist preacher, lived on Bever Creek.

Minutes of the Mulberry Gap Assoc. of United Baptist, year 1858 - Much of the saving of souls was due to the efforts of Elders Andrew Baker, James Gilbert and John Givens, who exhorted extensively and established a number of churches up and down Clinch Valley from 1780 to 1858.

Preacher James (Jimmy) Gilbert was my great-great-grandfather. Anyone interested in Gilbert family will find data on his ancestors in my book on the Marion family.

The late Edward G. Givens, the astronaut, was a descendant of John Givens. He was born in Quahana, Texas and was killed in a car wreck - I believe in Houston, Texas.

Hawkins Co. Tenn. Deeds - Champ Seal bought land in 1824 from Thomas Johnson. Wit: James Givens and Jepe Baynes or Bagnes (?). In 1834 Bailey and Wm. Seal swore that both witnesses had left the state. It seems most of the Givens men left the now Hancock area after 1830. I don't know where they went.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr., son of Wm. Seal and wife, name unknown, born about 1769 in Halifax Co. Va., died ____ in Claiborne Co. Tenn., now Hancock Co. Tenn. Married Elizabeth (Betsy) Hawker, Oct. 23, 1790 in Pittsylvania Co. Va. She was born about 1773 in ____ Co. ____ died in Claiborne Co. Tenn. now Hancock Co., daughter of Ambrose and Lydia (Butt) Hawker.

Children of Wm. and Elizabeth were: (born about)
1791 1. Enoch - only family story says there was an Enoch. I doubt it. If so, he died young.
1794 2. Bailey (M) Rebecca Mathis
1796 3. Champion (M) Nancy ____?
1798 4. Noah Smith Noel (M) Nancy Anne Frost
1800 5. Mary Polly (M) George W. Smith
1803 6. Wm. Jr. (M) Mary Polly Greene
1806 7. Female - Nancy (?) no proof (M) ____ Lockhard?
1809 8. Female - Carlotty (?) no proof (M) ____ Hurley?
1813 9. John (M) Sarah Rhea

Ambrose Hawker is probably a descendant of John Hocker born about 1635 in Switzerland. Married about 1659 to Mary Green born about 1637. Anyone interested in the Hawker-Hocker etc. family may contact: Mrs. Sonja Collins, Rt. 3, Emory Road, Corryton, Tenn. 37721. Sonja is another of the unselfish, sharing people who have helped me so much - my thanks to her.

In Pittsylvania Co. Va. in 1812 the father of Elizabeth (Hawker) Seal made his will. To son Ambrose my riding beast to fully enjoy. To my granddaughter Polly Butt one cow to fully enjoy. To my sons Wm. and Phillip Hawker my tract of land where I now live - 140 acres to be equally divided between them. Also my stock of all kinds which has not been heretofore mentioned and all of my household and all the balance of my estate - what shall be left after etc.,etc. and they must maintain their mother during her life. To the heirs of Duesella Butt, Pricilla Clark, Basil Hawker and unto Darcos Rice, Sarah Riddle, Mary Tompson, Elizabeth Seal, Anna Butt, Lydia Rice and Deborah Earp to each of them one shilling sterling.

Ambrose X. Hawker

Could not read names of the 3 witnesses. The will presented at court in 1819.

Prince George Parish records - Montgomery Co. Md.
Elizabeth Butt died May 12, 1797
Rignal Butt died Feb. 25, 1822 age 83
Proverb Butt died No.v 20, ____ 50 years old
Elizabeth Butt, wife of Hazeal Butt age 31 died May 4, 1827
Hazeal Butt age 66 died Oct. 16, 1827.
1830 census records of Claiborne Co. Tenn.

Wm. Seal,Sr. age 60-70, female 50-60
1 male under 5, 1 male 15-20 and 2 females 15-20
Wm. Seal, Jr. age 20-30, female 20-30
2 males under 5 and 1 male in house age 70-80
1840 census of Caliborne Co. Tenn.
Wm. Seal age 70-80
Wm. Seal, Jr. age 30-40, female age 30-40
2 males 5-10, 2 males 10-15 and 3 females under 5

The first record found on Wm. Seal, Jr. is when he married Elizabeth Hawker in 1790 in Pittsylvania Co. Va. The Sur. being Wm.'s brother-in-law John Givens. About 1791-1792 Wm. Jr. moved to Randolph Co. N. C. where two of his brothers had gone from Pittsylvania Co. Va. The following data from the old Seal Family Papers - Jean Hood Collection:

State of N. Carolina - Randolph County

This day Alexander Cotton came before me William Bailey one of the Justices for sd. County and made an oath that a Sarten black mare he found in the possession of Wm. Sell taken up by sd. Sell as a stray is his property Sworn and Subscribed before me this 8th of May 1793. (This written as found)

It seems that soon after this Wm. Seal moves back to Pittsylvania Co. Va. or Halifax Co. Va. Wm. named his son Bailey in honor of Wm. Bailey and I believe said son was born while they lived in N. C. The following letter from the Jean Hood Collection was most surely never mailed. It is in the old Seal Family papers. (Copied as written)

Pittsylvania County July 24, 1802

Dear Friend I gladly embrase this opportunity of wrighting to you to inform you that I have maried the daughter of Ambrose Haugher by the name Betsy and all are well at present hopeing thease may find you in the same. I am informed by my father and mother in laws that her grandfather left in his will fifteen pound currancy and the best sute of cloths in George Toon and that you have the estate of the same deceased Butt in your hands please to send me my Due by the Bairers Lened Rise and William Haugher which has full power to act and Doe for me and in my name and this Shall be your Recpt for the same and for the proof of the truth of my marriage you have the two men sworn as they testified the truth of my marage If you dont pay the money Right to me on the Subject

and when I may apply for my money your sending will much oblige your Friend and humble Sarvent

William Seale

To Mr. Hasel Butt

Test:

Robert Walters J.P. (on back of letter)

To Mr. Hasel Butt in Mungumery County in the State of Meriland 15 miles below George Town

Lenard Rise

Now why Wm. Seal wrote this letter or had it written I have no idea. It most surely wasn't sent. Someone may have read same and explained to him that in no way would he be due anything from the grandfather of his wife, etc., etc. Samuel Butt had been dead since 1786 anyway. (This is the only record I find on Wm. Jr. where his name is spelled Seale. His father, Wm. Sr., always spelled his name Seale).

From Sonja Collins:

Will of Samuel Butt Aug. 28, 1783 probated Sept. 6, 1786 in Montgomery Co. Maryland

To wife Elizabeth, to daughters Mary Butt, Ann Green, Lydia Hawker, Elizabeth Ray and Ruth Harding. To sons Hazel, Swearinger, Richard, Samuel, John, Aron Rigenal and Basis Butt. The name Hazel found spelled many ways such as Hasel, Hazeal, Hazle, etc. I suspect the father of Samuel Butt was named Reginal found in Md. (?)

From the old Seal Family Papers, Jean Hood Collection:

(written as found) - On Demand for value Rcd. I promise oblidge myself my heirs Excutors and Administrators or assignees to pay or cause to be paid unto Achilles Whitlock and company the Just and full sum of Two pounds Eight shillings and five pence Lawfull money of Virginia January 1803 as wittness my hand and Seal this 11th day of May 1803

his
William X Seal
(mark)

Test: William Whitlock
Geo. T. Lansdown or Sansdown (?)
We know Wm. Seal Sr. could write and that he always spelled his name Seale, so the above is Wm. Jr.

I think Wm. Seal Sr. died in Halifax Co. Va. about 1815 and that after that Wm. Jr. moved his family to the now Hancock Co. Tenn. area, then Claiborne Co. Tenn. The first records on Wm. Jr. Family in Claiborne Co. was in 1816. Wm. Seal Jr. settled on Clinch River and his old home was somewhere near the house of Henly Cantwell's present home and where the road turns at the bridge toward Sneedville. Wm. Jr. owned all that area along the Clinch River and they were early known as the River Seals to separate them from the others. When speaking of the different family lines. Wm. joined his brother, Zackeriah, who came to the area in about 1840. I don't know when their sister, Elizabeth, and her husband, John Givens, came to the area. It's possible they were the first of the family to settle in what is now Hancock (?)

Claiborne Co. Tenn. Court Records - Year 1816

Bailey Seal - Plantiff, attachement and dissmissel
Robert Mc Chemes - Defendant

Claiborne Co. Tenn. Court Records

Wm. Seal appointed Juror Year 1818 and he is still on the Grand-Jury in 1819.

Jean Hood Collection of old Seal Family Papers (written as found)

I Received of Wm. Seals tow dollars in full all debts Due and demands from the Begining of the world up to this day the 11 day of July, 1820

his
Davie X Madin
(mark)

Attest: Noel Seal

This is David Maddin, son of James Maddin. Name also found as Maiden, Madden, etc. There is an early Maddin Family in Lunenburg Co. Va. I don't know if it is the same as the Claiborne Line or not (?)

By the 1 day of December next I promise to pay William Berry the sum of six bushels of good _____ dry machable corn to be payed at the house where William Seal now lives it being for value received of him and witness my hand and Seal this the 7 Day of October 1824

Text - Lewis Johnson

By the 15th day of June next I will pay Samyel Marion five dollars worth of cattle which may be exchanged in on or against a good sow or rooter at ten dollars with corn at two shillings per bushel this the 22 day of December 1826

William Seal

Samuel Marion lived just over the line in Lee Co. Va. in the Thompson Settlement area, not far from the church. He had once lived in now Hancock Co. and knew many people there whom he traded with. He was a Revolutionary War soldier born in Goochland Co. Va., moved after the war to Amherst Co. Va. then to Sullivan Co. Tenn. for one year, then to now Hancock Co., then on to Lee Co. Va. where he lived out his life. He married Tabitha Barnett. They are my great-great-great grandparents. Anyone interested in Marion Family see my book on same.

Claiborne Co. Tenn.

$3.81 one day after date I promise to pay Hill and Moore three dollars eighty one cz value recd. with _____ my hand and Seal this 12th May 1827

(no name - torn off)

Now by 1827 Wm. Seal Jr. is Wm. Sr., for he has a son who is now grown and called Jr.

By the 15 day of November next I promise to pay unto Henry Williams Eight dollars in cattle agree able to corn at two Shillings per bushel from the heep this 18th Day of Sept. 1827

William Seal

Attest Wm. Rice or Reece (?)

_____ _____ _____ you I promised to pay Thomas Raines thirty five dollars which may be discharged in a hors best not over eight years old.

This day I received of William Seal Junior _____ Debt _____
_____ and the _____ from the beging of the world upon this
November the 15th 1828
(no name)

15.00 on the second of Dec. next I promise to pay C. L. Peck on order fifteen dollars which may be paid in merchantable live pork delevered at Joel Fairchilds for value received witness my hand and Seal Nov. 19, 1828
(name torn off)

witt: B. G. Sullivan

By the 25th of Dec. next for value rec. we or Eigher of us will pay _____ Longhmiller or _____ two dollars and sixth six cents witness our hands and Seals Sept. 3 day 1828
(name torn off)

Attest: Champ Seal

One month after Date I promise to pay unto Wilson Vaughan three dollars and twenty five cents this the sixteenth day of Feb. 1828 for value received of him this my hand and Seal
William Seal

Test: Hirman Bolin

To be value against corn at two shillings per bushel for value received of him december 13, 1827 witness my hand and seal
(name torn off)

wit. Zackeriah Givens

Claiborne Co. Tenn.

By the 15th day of November next I promise to pay John Rhea Senor one dollar twenty five cents in _____ for value recieved of him as witness my hand and Seal this 15th day of April 1828
(name torn off)

Wit: Noel Seal

Recd. of John Mc Niel on Acct. of Wm. Seale Junior Ten Dollars by note of Hand Oct. the 25, 1828

State of Tennessee Hawkins Co. April 28, 1828

This Day personally appearing before me Howell Brewer an acting Justice for sd. county Randal Johnson and made oath that he has lost or mislaid So that he can not get in possion of one note of hand on William Seal and Wilson Vaughn for ten dollars worth of cattle to be Discharged agreeable to corn at two Shillings per bushel and to _____ Due on 1st of Sept. _____ Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 29 April 1828
Howell Brewer J.P.

(Howell Brewer is my G.G.G. Grandfather)

The Lawsuit

There are four full-pages from the old Seal Family Papers about the suit filed by Hannah Sawyers and John J. Oliver against William Seal, but I could not find out what the thing was all about. Seemingly, William owed them, or they claimed he did--a great deal of money for that day and time. I suspect Hanna is the sister of John J. Oliver and likely somehow kin to William Seal (?). Hanna lived in Halifax County, N. C., and John J. Oliver lived in Caswell County, N. C. Hannah and John hired an attorney in Hawkins County, Tennessee to represent them at that time (1829). Richard Smith was the Attorney they hired to recover of and from William Seal all such sums of money, debts, and demands whatsoever which are now due or has been sued for etc., etc.--it would seem that William lost the suit (?). Amount of court cost $11.95; judge of court, $748.77--April 6, 1829. Win or lose $748.77 was a small fortune in the year of 1829.

By the 1 day of December 1829 we or either of us Do promise to pay to William McGee nine dollars in good current money for value received of him Witness my hand and Seal this the 16th day of April 1829 -- name torn off

Attest: William Seal Senior

Rec'd of Wm. Seal, Jr. 2.72 cents in full of his State and County tax for the years 1828-1829-30-1831

John Hunt, Sheriff

Rec'd of Wm. Seals 2.48½ cents in full of his State and County tax for year of 1832 and 1833.

By the first day of December 1829 we or either of us Do promise to pay unto William McGee nine dollars in good current money for value received of him witness my hand and Seal this, the 16th day of April 1829 -- names torn off. Test: Joel Fairchild

For value rec'd. I _____ the within note to G. M. Cove ?

August 6, 1830

Thomas Raines

47.50 - One day after date I promise to pay M. P. Rowlett forty-seven dollars and fifty cents for value received of him as witness my hand and Seal Feby 9th 1834.

Wm. X H (?) Seal
(his mark)

Attest: Wm. B. Canne (?)

Mr. William Seal Sir you will please To pay Isham Collins two dollars and fifty cents and this my order shall be your receipt for the same this 5 day of March 1830.

George Tucker

On the first day of December in the year 1832 I promise to pay John McNiel the sum of thirty seven dollars and one half in good live merchantable pork at the market price to be delivered at the House where the sd. McNiel now lives. It being for value received of him as witness my hand and seal this, the 25th of Sept. 1830.

William Seal

Test: Samuel Burchett and Joel Fairchild. On the back of this note--I assign note to John Hill for value received Dec. 25th 1830--John McNiel

For value received I assign the within note to Thomas R. McClary Dec. 25th 1830--John Hill

1832 Dec. 11 --received of George McNiel Two dollars of the within Note of hand

Thomas R. McClary

Received of William Seals Jur. the amount In full of his account by Joseph Fairchild with me, George R. Stubblefield 25 __ __ the 5th of December 1831 By me.

William Vandeventer

This name also Van Deventer etc. -- he was born about 1804 in Sullivan County, Tennessee, son of Thomas. Thomas, son of Aberham Wm. (M) Martha Clark

within four months I bind myself to pay John Rhea thirty days work on this survey of land for value received this 15th day of December 1932

William Seal

Attest: John Berry

on or before the fifteenth day of November next, I promise to pay Wilson Vaughn seven and a half bushels of corn or trade agreeable to corn at two shillings per bushels it being for value received as witness my hand and Seal this 29th day Sept. 1832

William Seal

Test: Robert W. Stubblefield
On or be four the tenth day of May I promise to pay unto Thomas Givens the Just Sum of two dollars and thirty-seven and a half cents in Silver it being for value received of him as witness my hand and Seal this the tenth Day of January 1834

William Seal

Test: Nathan Davis
by the Twenty-five day of December next I promise to pay William T. Carden Seven dollars for value received of him as witness my hand and Seal this 31 day of June 1836

William Seal

Attest: Simeon Frost
On or before the 25 day of December in the year 1836, I promise to pay Christopher M. King ten dollars in pork at the market price witness my hand and Seal this the 9th day of Oct. 1835

William Seal

Attest: Nancy Rah
On or before the 19 day of January in the year 1841 I promise to pay William Seal Senior nineteen dollars and fifty cents this day 15th of December 1840--name torn off

Test: Carlotty X Hurley
January the ninth 1837 by the twenty-fifth Day of December next for value received I promise to pay Solomon Millikan one hundred Dollars current money as witness my hand and Seal.

William Seal

Test: Benjamine Green
Twelve months after date, I promise to Pay George White six Dollars nine-one cents for value received of him this 30th day of Oct. 1840

William Seal Jr.

Test: A. G. Wolfenburger or Sullenburger?
By the 25th day of December in the year 1842 I bind myself to pay Asa Mathis fifty dollars in good current bank note for value received of him Witness my hand and Seal the 25th Day of April, 1842

William Seal

Attest: Ruben Mathis

Twelve months after date I promise to Pay George White five dollars 11 in cents for value received of him this 10th November 1842--no name, no witness.

By the 1st day of August next, I promise to pay John Rice twenty-five dollars which may be discharged in a young horse _____ _____ or hogs or cattle to be valued agreeable to corn at two shillings per bushel delivered at my house for value received as witness my hand and Seal this 27th January 1843

William Seal

Attest: Nancy Lockard

Several words unable to read -- to pay Reuben Mathis seventeen dollars and fifty cents in current currency for value received of him witness my hand and seal this Tuesday of November 1843

William Seal

Attest: John Seal

By the 25 day of December in the year of 1846 I bind myself to pay Robert Burton twenty dollars in current bank notes it being for value received witness my hand and Seal this the ____ day of August 1845

William Seal

Attest: S. R. Frost

Received of William Seal Junior all debts,dues, and demands from the beginning up to this day, the 9th day of October in the year 1844

William X Seal, Senior

7 86/100 -- Six months after date for value received I promise to pay _____ Fain and Company seven dollars and eighty-six cents witness my hand and Seal Jan. 25th 1841

William Seal

No Wit. -- marked paid across note

On day after date I promise to pay Houston and Fulkerson Ten Dollars and seventy-five cents for value received wit my hand and Seal this day, 8th of May 1841

William Seal

Mr. J. R. Fitts, Sheriff Sir Please to pay Wm. Seales 1.25 the cost that you collected of Alex Going and oblidge me this 24th of August 1848

Jesse Alden

By the twenty-fifth of December next, I promise to pay Robert Campbell,Jr. one hundred Dollars value rec. wit. my hand and seal Sept. 30th 1846 --name torn off

Wit. Andrew Gipson

Received of P. A. Baset ? by the hand of Simon Mills one note of hand for collection on Joseph C. Odom for fifteen dollars given two years after date and _____ June 25, 1845 and _____ June 25th 1847 which I promise to collect on return as the law directs this 21 Oct. 1848

Wm. Seal Dept. Sheriff

By the twenty-fifth day of December next for value received I promise to pay Jefferson Burton 27 dollars in current money witness my hand and Seal this the 2nd day of April 1848

William Seal

Attest: David Cantwell

David Cantwell was my Great-Grandfather.

Received of James R. Fritts (the name crossed out and William Seal, J.P. name wrote above) eleven dollars of a fine collected from Larkin Green, Ambrose Brewer, and Joshua Odom this first day of Feby. 1849

J. R. Fitts, Shff.

Sept. the 15th 1848

Received of William Seal Dept. Sheriff Six dollars in full of a judgment that Kenner and Spears obtained against Burrell G. Sullivan? before Wm. Gilbert I say by me

Jepee Alder

Received of William Seals 8.80 of state money the 19th of Oct. 1848

J. R. Fitts, Sheriff

Receipt of Parish Nicholds by Wm. Nicholds five dollars which is to be a credit in a Judgement in favor of Martin (?) and Fulknessen (?) In the office of Thomas Masting (?) this the 2 of Oct. 1848

Wm. Seal Dept.

On or before the 25 day of December in the year 1845 I promise to pay Washington Pigmore ( THIS Pridemore) ten dollars in current bank note for value received of him, Witt. my hand and Seal the 26th day of August 1844

William Seal

Test: Benjamine Bunch

Recd. of Wm. Seal Dept. Sheriff By the hand of Wm. Graham two dollars and fifty-six cents on the Elly _____ and _____ Couch cases which acct. we have placed to his credit on his receipt March 23rd 1849 -- signed by two names that I could not read.

Received of Elenor Hicks by the hand of Wm. Seales her book account in full for dealings done with Jas. Payne Jan. 30th 1849

G_____? Payne

On or before the twenty-fifth day of December next, I promise to pay William Seal five dollars in good current bank notes for value received of him as witness my hand and Seal this 8th day of July 184_ -

Name torn off

Seary X Short ?

Recd. of Wm. Seal one note on Thomas Hamonds due to C. H. Coffin for 6.68 which had been placed in his hands for collection for which I hold his receipt.

J. W. Rogan - J. P. for said Court
January 30, 1849

One day after date I promise to pay G. W. Harrison four dollars and _____ cents value received of him witness my hand and Seal this the 15th of June 1952

William H X Seal (Could not tell if it was an H. for sure; he made his mark)

1849

A bill to Wm. Seal, Sr. for fruit trees, 26 trees, and 4 gooseberrys - 11.25

No date - Wm. Seal his hand and pen. He'll be good but God knows when.

The notes with name or names torn off were those of William Seal, Sr. and Wm. Seal, Jr. There are more of these small records; I have put in only the most interesting ones. Since the court house in Sneedville, Tennessee, burned three times, these records will be of great interest to those searching for family records in Hancock County, Tenneessee. These small records have never been printed before and seen by very few people.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal, son of Wm. Jr. and Elizabeth (Hawker) Seal, born about 1794 in Randolph County, N. C. (?), died 18__ in Hancock County, Tennessee (M) Rebecca Mathis born about 1800 in South Carolina, died 18__ in Hancock County, Tennessee, daughter of Enos and Nancy (?) (_____) Mathis

Children of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal were:

Born about

1815 1. Wm. B. Seal (M) 1. Mary Polly Vaughan
2. Betsy Mays
3. Cordelia Mays

1817 2. Patty Seal (M) _____ Holland

1819 3. Enoch Enos Seal (M) 1. Mary (Stubblefield) Mathis
2. Lannie Sutton

1821 4. Noel Seal (M) Mary _____?

1823 5. Nancy Seal (M) Manny Roberts

1825 6. Female -- no data

1827 7. Champion Seal (M) Eliza Seal

1829 8. Rebecca Seal (M) Wm. T. Greene

1830 9. Jane Seal (M) Enos Seal, son of Zackeriah Seal

1833 10. Lydia Seal (M) Wm. Jones -- no data

1835 11. Thomas Seal (M) Matilda Lawson

1838 12. Phillip Seal (M) Rhoda _____? No data, except he had one known child, Serenna Seal, Family story says that Phillip disappeared.

Bailey Seal raised three of his grandchildren. They were children of his daughter, Patty, and they took the name Seal. They were: John J., Oliver, and Jemima. Hawkins County, Tenn. April, 1826, Book 14, Page 517.

Lewis Johnson to William McGee 50 acres in Hawkins County, Tenn. on the south side of the Clinch River. Line between P. Johnson and Bailey Seal.

One of Wm. McGee's sons was Robert, and he was a soldier in the Mexican War 1837, served under Captain David Rogers of Hawkins County, Tenn., Robert McGee died in Parker County, Texas after 1880. He (M) Esther Berry in Hawkins County, Tenn., 1829.

Bailey Seal sells land to Wm. Byrd 55 acres adj. to Samuel Trent. Wit. Howell Brewer and James Johnson

Hawkins CO.Tenn. 1830

John Rhea to Bailey Seal _____ acres of land in Hawkins Co.

wit. Wm. Seal Junior and John Seal

Hawkins Co. Tenn. 1838

Bailey Seal sells land to Solomon Millikan

Wit. A.P. McCarty? and _____ Trent

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. WM. Billy Seal, son of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal, born about 1815 in Pittsylvania Co. Va. died 18-- in Hancock Co. Tenn. married 1. Mary Polly Vaughan born about 1817 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died 1853-1855 in Hancock Co. Tenn. daughter of Wm. and Margaret (Wells) Vaughan.

2. Betsy Ann Mays born about 1830 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died about 1861-2 in Hancock Co. Tenn. daughter of Fleming and Nancy (Stubblefield) Mays

3. Cordelia Mays born about 1832 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died 1894 in Bonham, Texas, daughter of Fleming and Nancy (Stubblefield) Mays

Children of Wm. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal were:

Born About

1840 1. Orvil Seal (M) Jane Le Gear ?

1843 2. John C. Seal - never married, Civil War Soldier, killed in service 186-

1844 3. Elizabeth Seal - never married

1846 4. Margaret Seal (M) Wm. Henry Seal

1849 5. Rebecca Seal (M) Rev. D.E. Smith

1851 6. James W. Seal (M) 1. _____ _____

2. Laney Jane Lawson

1853 7. Jesse Seal (M) Margaret Brewer ?

Children of Wm. and Betsy (Mays) Seal were:

18-- 1. Catherine Seal - died as baby

18-- 2. _____ Seal - died as baby

Children of Wm. and Cordelia (Mays) Seal were:

1862 1. Wm.B. Seal Jr. (M) Louvennie Mullins

1863 2. Anderson Seal (M) Lusilla Jane Smith

1867 3. Moses Seal (M) 1. _____ Seal ?

2. Martha Monk

1869 4. Ambrose Seal (M) Mary Cobb or Roe ?

1875 5. Pleasant Seal (M) Cornie Mills

Hawkins County, Tenn., Marriage Records

Wm. Seals to Mary Vaughan Feb. 27, 1839. I suggest to anyone working on the Vaughan Family to check Montgomery County, Va.

Hawkins County, Tenn., Deeds 1842

Fleming Mays and wife Nancy (Stubblefield) Mays, daughter of Thomas Stubblefield decd. -- land all in Hawkins County, Tenn. to Wm. Mays 1/11 part of Thomas Stubblefield's estate Samuel Haywood and wife, Mary ( Stubblefield) Haywood Lot #4.

Fleming Mays - Maize, etc, was born about 1793 in Pitstylvania, County, Va., the son of Beverly and Sarah (Stubblefield) Mays

Thomas Stubblefield, son of Wyatt Stubblefield, Sr., who came to Hawkins County, Tenn. from Caswell County, N. C.

Several of the Hancock County, Tenn., Vaughans came to Sanger, Texas. There was once an area east of Sanger that was called by people -- Vaughantown.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal, daughter of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal, born about 1817 in Hawkins County, Tenn., died 18__ in Hancock County, Tenn., married _____ Holland -- no data. Patty's children took the Seal Name; they were:

1836 1. John Jackson Seal (M) Cynthia Purkey
1838 2. Oliver Seal (M) Jane Cantwell
1839 3. Jemima Seal (M) 1. _____ Church
2. Wm. Spencer Overby

May have been a child named Leonard Len Seal -- died as child or perhaps the person who told me was mistaken? I find no record of said child.

I do not know the full name of Patty (Seal) Holland; I am sure that Patty was a nickname only. Her name may have been Martha Elizabeth (?); I suspect this said Patty (?) 1840 census records of Hawkins County, Tenn.

Elizabeth Seal, age 20-30
2 boys under 5, 1 boy 5-10 and 1 girl under 5
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enoch Enos Seal, son of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis)

Seal born about 1819 in Hawkins County, Tenn., died 18__ in Hancock County, Tenn., married 1. Mary Ann (Stubblefield) Mathis is born about 1818 in Rockingham County, N. C., died 18__ in Hancock County, Tenn., daughter of Robert and Mary (Rains) Stubblefield and widow of Asa Mathis.

2. Mislana Lannie Sutton born about 1830 in _____Co., _____? died _____ Hancock County, Tenn. Enos married her in Claiborne County, Tenn., in 1867. Children of Enos and Mary (Stubblefield) Mathis-Seal were born about:

1848 1. Bailey Seal (M) Nervesta Sutton

1848 2. Robert Seal (M) Lydia Fairchild

1849 3. Andrew J. Seal (M) Diane Harrison

1851 4. George W. Seal (M) Hannah Sutton

1853 5. Frankie Seal (M) James Wilburn

1855 6. Martha Seal (M) 1. Newton Newt LeGear
2. Habern Hale

1856 7. Joseph M. Seal (M) Mary B. Wilburn

1859 8. Enos E. Seal -- died as a child

Children of Enos and Lannie (Sutton) Seal were:

1867 1. Hannah Seal (M) Harrison Antrican

1870 2. Mary V. Seal (M) _____ _____(?)

1874 3. Thomas Seal (M) Cornelia _____(?)

Mary V. may have married; she died with T.B. before 1890.

Mary Stubblefield first married Asa Mathis; their children were:

1840 1. Nancy K. Mathis (M) 1. John Drinnon
2. _____ _____(?)

1842 2. Wm. A. Mathis (M) Sarah Fairchild

1844 3. John C. Mathis (M) Betty _____(?)

Before Asa Mathis died, he was having money problems. Several men were "lawing" him. He deeded 50 acres of land to Wm. Seal to keep from losing it. After he died, Wm. Seal gave it back to his widow and children in 1845.

There was a Ruben Mathis, born about 1817, who I believe, is a brother to Asa Mathis. Ruben first married _____ _____. She died and he married Lavinia (Bean) Beaman born about 1830, daughter of George Bean and widow of Wm. Beaman. She and Wm. had 4 children who Ruben raised and they had a daughter Charity -- more children?

John Drinnon deserted Nancy, stole the wife of another man

and went to Texas.

Old Seal Family Papers--Jean Hood Collection

Article of agreement entered into by and between Robert Campbell of the County of Hawkins and State of Tennessee of the one part and Enos Seal of the County of Claiborne and State afore said of the other part _____ that said Enos Seal attend the Buttry place in corn and oats _____ _____ Campbell failed said oats and the _____ Seal is to _____ all the bottom part and upper hillside and give Campbell one half of what he makes. He also is to make a good fence along the orchard path and repair and _____, making a suitable fence all around the big hillside. Which he is to clean up and well attend and have all he makes for the cleaning up and fencing of same, he is also to preserve the interest of the place in a proper manner we give unto our hands _____ January the 20th 1844

Robert Campbell

Enos Seal

Wit. Nilson Seal (this being Rean Nelson Seal) the Robert Campbell renting his land is Robert Campbell, Jr.

The Greasy Rock -- the Campbell Land

Had there always been a trail that led there? It certainly seems so --countless generations of Indians had laid them on this stretch of rock and drank from the cool, clear water; dressed out their meat for the campfire and skinned those to be used for making clothing. Thus, when the first white men came to what is now Hancock County, Tennessee, they discovered the trail leading to the rocks, and it took no stretch of imagination to call the place just what the Indians had---Greasy Rock.

The first man to get a land grant in what is now the Sneedville, Tennessee, Area was Robert Campbell, Sr., a Rev. War soldier, and he gave his son, Robert,Jr., the land east and north of Greasy Rock Creek, including the land where the town of Sneedville lies today. He gave his son, Alexander Campbell, the land south and east of Greasy Rock Creek.

From History of Sneedville by Judge Alanzo Tyler--I knew well the house in which Alexander Campbell lived. It was an old log house just below the town of Sneedville and was the first house built in that area. I don't know where Robert Campbell Jr. lived or if he had any children.

I have no knowledge of them. I don't believe he was married. The house of Alexander Campbell was about 150-200 yards from Greasy Rock Creek, on the west side. It was a rather large dwelling for those days, comprised of two houses about 20 feet apart connected by a roof all the way across the two buildings, making a space between. (Judge Tyler was wrong about Robert Campbell not being married. He was.)

Now the ledge of rock that gave the small settlement its name, Greasy Rock, was about four or five feet wide and extended from the creek about this distance and was some forty feet above the bridge. I wonder is this famous old landmark still there or has it, like so many other old things, been covered up, filled over? I hope some day that the Tennessee State Historical Society or some interested group will search out the Greasy Rock and place a historical marker on the spot.

From the following, taken from an old history book, we see that the first white men in now Hancock County, Tenn., found the rock ledge that had been used by the Indians to dress out their meat and named the small creek. The ledge fronted Greasy Rock Creek. From this we see that one of the earliest encampments of white men in the State of Tennessee was near the town of Sneedville; this hunting camp was established there in the year 1762.

The Cherokees were now at peace with the whites (1761) and hunters from the back settlements began with safety to penetrate deeper and further into the wilderness of Tennessee. Several of them, chiefly from Va., hearing of the abundance of game with which the woods were stocked and allured by the prospects of gain, which might be drawn from this source, formed themselves into a company composed of Walien, Scaggs, Blevins, Cox, and 15 others and came into the valley--since known as Carters Valley in Hawkins County, Tennessee. They hunted 18 months upon the Clinch and Powell Rivers. In the fall of the next year 1762, Wallen and his company returned again and hunted on the waters of Clinch and Blackwater Creek. Their station camp was near the Tennessee line and on the present road from Jonesville to Rogersville. Some of the company traveled down to Greasy Rock Creek and fixed a station camp there. It stood near the present line between Hawkins and Claiborne Counties. At the time, there were vast herds

of buffalo grazing in the valleys. Samuel Callaway, kinsman of Daniel Boone, explained to Boone when seeing the buffalo on the spurs of the Cumberland Mountain -- I am richer than the man mentioned in scripture, who owned the cattle on a thousand hills -- I own the wild beasts of more than a thousand valleys.

--(Taken from an old book written before Hancock County made up from parts of Hawkins and Claiborne Counties of Tennessee.)

Robert Campbell, Sr., married Mary Young. I don't know how many children they had. They had two known sons, Alexander who (M) Nancy McNiel and Robert Jr. who (M) Mary McNiel. The ladies were sisters and daughters of Wm. and Elizabeth (Shepherd) McNiel of Wilkes County, N. C.

There was an old Indian Treaty Line later called Campbell's Line. It ran from the mouth of Clouds Creek to Holston River to Cumberland Gap.

There were a few Indians (Cherokee) living in now Hancock County, Tennessee in the 1830's. They were forcefully removed to what is now the State of Oklahoma. This move and march by them has since been called -- The Trail of Tears.

The Indians still living in now Hancock etched out a meager living, making baskets and blankets, selling them to the local people. The baskets were made of cane taken from the cane brakes growing wild on the creek and river banks.

One of the men who helped move over 1,000 Cherokees from North Carolina and Tennessee was Samuel Cole. He married Polly Gibson in Rockingham County, N. C. They moved to Kentucky, then to Tennessee. Polly died in 183_. In 1838 Samuel Cole moved the Indians and lived with them for four years before going back to Tennessee. In 1892 he moved to Missouri about seven miles from Garfield, Arkansas where he died.

Old Seal Family Papers - Jean Hood Collection

By the 25th day of December next, we or either of us promise to pay Moore and McCarty thirty-six dollars and twenty-two cents current bank notes for value received May 26th 1848.

William Seal
Enos Seal

On or before the first day of December in the year 1845, I bind myself to pay William Seal, Sr., four dollars in current bank notes for value received of him. Wit my hand and Seal this the 10 day of Oct. 1844

William Seal Junior

Test: Enos Seal

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Noel Seal, son of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal, born about 1821 in Hawkins County, Tennessee, died in _____ in Hancock County, Tenn., married Mary _____?, born about 1822 in Hawkins County, Tenn. ? died after 1870 in Hancock County, Tenn.

Children of Noel and Mary (_____) Seal were:

1847 1. Orlenna Seal (M) _____?

1849 2. Francis Seal (M) _____?

More children, names unknown, may have been a son, Thomas, born 1855 -- no proof

1880 census of Hancock County, Tenn.

Noel Seal, age 58, born Tenn.

Orlenna Seal, age 32 -- daughter and 4 grandchildren, they being the children of Orlenna, and they took the Seal name, they were:

1872 1. Mary A. Seal (M) John Cody

1872 2. Orphia A. Seal (M) Eli Flennor

1874 3. W. Samual Seal (M) Mattie _____?

1877 4. Millie E. Seal (M) _____?

The twins, Mary and Orphia, were known as Collins as children.

1900 census of Hancock County, Tenn.

Samual Seal, age 27, Mattie Seal, age 20, and their children, Henry, age 2, and Richard, age 1

In 1900 Noel Seal lived in the house of his granddaughter--gave birth year as 1822. Also, living there was his daughter, Orlenna Seal. The head of house was Eli Flennor, born 1868, in Va., wife Orpha and their children, Wm. G. born 1888, Tilliman born 1894, and Maude born 1896.

1. Wm. Seal

2. William Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Nancy Seal, daughter of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal, born about 1823 in Hawkins County, Tennessee, died in Hancock County, Tenn.; married Manuel Roberts, born about 1820 in Hawkins County, Tenn. ? died 186_ in _____ may have been killed in Civil War?

Children of Nancy and Manuel Roberts were :
Born About
1847 1. Mary Roberts
1849 2. Lazarus Roberts
1852 3. Francis Roberts
1856 4. Henry Roberts
1859 5. George Roberts (M) Francis Collins
1861 6. Nevesta Roberts

There may have been one or more older children ? a dau. Martha? who married a Wilburn ?

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal, son of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis)Seal, born about 1827 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died 18-- in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Elva Lizzy Seal born about 1834 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died 1899 in Hancock Co Tenn. daughter of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal

Children of Champion and Lizzy(Seal) Seal were:
Born About
1856 1. George A. Seal (M) Manila Seal ?
1859 2. Wm. Greenberry Seal (M) Vina Trent
1863 3. Orvil Seal (M) Lucy Creech
1864 4. Gideon Seal (M) 1. Molly Wilson 2. Mattie Testerman
1866 5. Dr. Wilson Seal (M) Minda Lawson
1872 6. Leroy Lee Seal (M) Hattie Hands

Champion Seal was a Union Soldier in Civil War, he listed as Champ M. Seal Pvt. Co. B 1st Tenn. Cav.

IN 1900 Champion Seal lived in the home of his son Dr. Wilson Seal, said he was born in March 1827.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Rebecca Seal, daughter of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal, born about 1829 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died about 1871 in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Wm. Trent Greene born about 1825 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. son of Richard and Virginia Jane (Trent) Greene

Children of Rebecca and Wm. Greene were:
Born About
1849 1. Jesse Greene (M) 1. Martha Jarvis 2. Susan Cane

1851 2. Cynthia Greene (M) Jesse Trent
1852 3. David Greene (M) 1. Berthine Trent 2. Mary Trent
1854 4. Stokley Greene (M) 1. Lizzy Smith 2. Jane Greene
1855 5. Elizabeth Greene (M) Matt Lawson
1856 6. Jane Greene (M) John Young
1858 7. Loucindy Greene (M) George Odgen
1860 8. Ruth Greene (M) John Reed
1861 9. Lucy Greene _ died as child
1861 10. Richard Greene (M) Mary Bray
1863 11. Rhoda Greene (M) George Epperson
1865 12. Mary Greene - died as child
1867 13. Robert Greene (M) 1. Tennessee Reed 2. Cora Blake
1869 14. George Greene (M) Angelina Mc Daniel
1870 15. Victoria Greene (M) 1. George Brogan 2. John Young

The oldest child born 1847, Alfred Greene, died as child. After Rebecca died Wm. married 4 more times and was father of over 20 children. He was a Bapt. Preacher.

1. WM. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Jane Seal, daughter of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal, born about 1830 in Hawkins Co. Tenn, died _____in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Enos Seal born about 1838 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn, son of Zackeriah and Elizabeth (Lamb) Seal

Children of Jane and Enos Seal were:

Born About
1858 1. Lucinda Seal
1860 2. Lydia Seal
1863 3. Oliver Seal
1865 4. Martha Seal
1868 5. Sarah Seal
1870 6. Jane Seal
1875 7. Girrilly Seal
1879 8. Mary Seal

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Thomas L. Seal, son of Bailey and Rebecca (Mathis) Seal, born about 1834 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. killed in action Sept.1, 1864 near Lavenne, Tenn. married Matilda J. Law-

son born about 1839 in Hawkins County, Tenn., died in 1909 in Hancock County. They married in Hancock County, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1858, were married by Rev. Wm. T. Greene, the brother-in-law of Thomas.

Children of Thomas and Matilda (Lawson) Seal were:

1859 1. _____ Seal -- died as baby

1859 2. Harmon Seal

1861 3. Summerville Seal

1862 4. Allen Seal

Data from Service Record of Thomas Seal:

Corporal Thomas L. Seal, Company B, First Reg. of Tenn. Cav. Volunteers of the State of Tennessee, born Hawkins County, Tenn., 1834. 6 ft. 1 inch in height, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair and by occupation, a farmer. Joined company on its original organization at Flat Lick, Ky., March 11, 1862. Served in the regiment for 3 years, having served honestly and faithfully. Is now discharged by reason of death caused by wounds received in action on the 1 day of Sept., 1864, near Lavenna, Tenn. He last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to present date. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 44.00 dollars and 16/100 since the first of November when his clothing account was last settled. He is indebted to Z. R. Sanders, a Sutler, two dollars. Given in duplicate at Edgefield, Tenn., this 13th day of March 1865.

Gideon Wolfe
Capt., Commanding Company

Capt. Wolfe, born 1835, in Hawkins County, Tenn., son of George and Jane (Allen) Wolf, married Lydia Mills, daughter of Wm. and Rebecca (Orrick) Mills. Capt. Wolfe helped start the outfit that Thomas Seal joined.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Orvil Seal, son of Wm. B. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal, born about 1840 in Hawkins County, Tenn., died _____ in Hancock County, Tenn., married Jane LeGear?, born about 1850 in Hancock County, Tenn., died in Hancock County, Tenn., daughter of Polly LeGear -- Ledger, etc. -- no proof.

Children of Orvil and Jane (LeGear?) Seal were:

Born About
1869 1. George T. Seal
1872 2. Mary Polly Seal
1874 3. Margaret Seal (M) John Greene
1876 4. Elizabeth Seal
1878 5. Tennessee Seal
1879 6. Lully Seal
1882 7. Wm. Frank Seal
1885 8. Fleming Seal (M) Maggie Carpenter?- no proof
1887 9. Laura Seal
1890 10. Alice Seal
1893 11. Charly Seal

Orvil Seal - Union Soldier, Civil War Company B, 1st Tenn. Cav.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm B. Seal
5. John C. Seal, son of Wm. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal, born about 1843 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. never married, killed in Civil War 186-

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Elizabeth Seal, daughter of Wm. ans Mary (Vaughan) Seal, born about 1844 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died 19-- in Hancock Co. Tenn.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Margaret Seal, daughter of Wm. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal born about 1847 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1920 in Sanger, Texas married Wm. Henry Seal born 1848 in Hancock Co. Ten died 1922 in Sanger, Texas, son of Isham and Jemima(Odom) Seal

Children of Margaret and Wm. Henry Seal were:
1874 1. Elizabeth Seal (M) James Wilder
1876 2. Jane Seal (M) Luther Odom
1877 3. Alice Seal (M) James H. Greene

1879 4. Wm. Ance Seal (M) Donna Vaughan
1880 5. Isom Seal (M) Ida Giles
1882 6. Zannie Seal (M) George Winstead

After Alice (Seal) Greene died James Greene married Martha Laura Marion, daughter of Hirman Ebb and Sarah (Drinnon) Marion. Sarah dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Seal) Drinnon. James and Martha (Marion) Greene were my(Alton Greene) parents.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Rebecca Seal, daughter of Wm. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal, born about 1849 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1914 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. married D.E. Smith born_____ in ____Co.___ died ___ in Claiborne Co. Tenn., son of George and Mary (Seal) Smith

Children of Rebecca and D. E. Smith were:

1879 1. Lillie Smith (M) Wilson E. Seal
1879 2. Dora Smith (M) 1. Arther Sulfridge 2. James Reed
1882 3. Mary Smith (M) Tip Ramsey
1884 4. Nancy Smith - died as child
1886 5. George Smith (M) Lizzy Bolton
1888 6. Jesse Smith (M) Voda Reece
1891 7. Lee Smith (M) Patra Winkler
1893 8. Laura Smith (M) Hugh Ramsey

Some of these people lived in Bond, Ky.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. James W. Seal,son of Wm. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal, born about 1852 in Hancock Co. Tenn., died ___ in Claiborne Co Tenn. married 1. _____ _____ no data

2. Laney Jane Lawson born about 1860 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1941 in Claiborne Co. Tenn., dau. of Locenia Lawson and Jake Shultz

Children of James and _____(_____) Seal were:

1875 1. Clark Seal (M) Venella _____?
18-- 2. Luke Seal
1882 3. Grant Seal (M) _____ Ferguson

More children ?

Children of James and Laney (Lawson) Seal were:
1887 1. Maude Seal (M) Pieasant Seal
1889 2. Orvil Seal (M) Eppie Rowe
1892 George Seal (M) Emily Meyers
1892 4. Burl Seal (M) 1. _____ ____ 2. Mary D.E. Mc Afee
1895 5. Thomas L. Seal (M) Ora Cope
1898 6. Heaston Seal (M) Laura Bull
1901 7. Margaret Seal (M) Milt Parker

I beleive Clark Seal died in 1927 in Limestone Co. Texas ?

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Jesse Seal, son of Wm. and Mary (Vaughan) Seal, born about 1853 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in Coleman Co. Texas, married Margaret Brewer ?, born about 1854 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ___ in Coleman Co. Texas, daughter of Joab Hammon-Brewer and his wife Sarah (Seal) Brewer- no Proof

Children of Jesse and Margaret (Brewer?) Seal were:
1873 1. Alice Seal
1875 2. Ambrose Seal (M) Margaret Epperson?
1878 3. Oma Seal

More children names unkn. One man named Ambrose Seal married _____ Foley, this one ?

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal
3. Bailey Seal
4. WM.B. Seal
5. WM. B. Seal Jr. (called Flim) son of Wm. and Cordelia (Mays) Seal, born about 1863 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died __ in Coleman Co. Texas, married Louvernie Mullins? no data

Children of Flim and Louvernie (Mullins?) Seal were:
1890 1. Harrison Seal (M) 1. Ester Winn 2. Ocie Brown
1895 2. Walter Seal (M) Bobbie Brown

Harrison and first wife divorced, no children, he and second wife had one child, Browny Seal and he married _____ ____ they had one child, Sandra Seal who married Denny Hormes. Walter and his wife had no children.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Anderson Ance Seal, son of Wm. and Cordelia (Mays) Seal, born about 1863 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1934 in Tahoka, Texas married Lusilla Jane Smith borh 1866 in Lee Co.? Va. died 1928 in Tahoka, Texas, daughter of Pleasant and Sylvia ? (Martin) Smith.
Children of Ance and Lusilla Jane (Smith) Seal were:
1888 1. Ettie Seal (M) Horace Miller
1890 2. Minnie Seal (M)1. Will Brewer 2. Henry Fender
1891 3. Willie Seal (M) Pleasant Rhea
1894 4. Birdie Seal (M) Wm. L. Banks
1894 5. Bertha Seal - died as child
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. WM.B. Seal
5. Moses Seal, son of Wm. and Cordelia (Mays) Seal, born about 1867 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1910 in Coleman Co. Texas, married 1. _____ Seal? - no data
2. Martha Monk born ____ in _____Co. _____ died 1945 in Coleman Co. Texas
Children of Moses and _____(Seal?) Seal were:
1889 1. Henry Seal
Children of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal were:
1892 1. Wm. F. Seal (M) Vinnie Salyer
1894 2. Charlie Seal - died as child
1896 3. Lonny Seal (M) Josephine Bolt
1900 4. Jonny Seal (M) 1.Belle Phillips 2. Maude Pratt
1901 5. Homer Seal - died as child
1903 6. Dudley Seal (M) Iris Fails
1905 7. Bailey Seal (M) Alberto Pinkston
1906 8. Monroe G. Seal (M) Belle Windham
1908 9. Birdie Seal (M) R.L. Holt
1910. 10. Sallie Seal (M) Lester Jones
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B.Seal
5. Ambrose Seal, son of Wm. and Cordelia (Mays) Seal, born about 1869 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1911? in Tom Green Co. Texas? married Mary Cobb or Roe ? (no proff of either)

born in Hawkins ? CO. Tenn.?,,died ___ in Johnson ? Co. Texas ?

Children of Ambrose and Mary (_____) Seal were:

18-- 1. J.W. Seal (M) Edith Evans

18-- 2. Othp Seal (M) Carry Evans

18-- 3. Pharo Seal (M) Leana Ross?

18-- 4. Charley Seal

More children names unkn. Pharo and Charley died in Johnson Co. Texas. J.W. and Otho died in San Angelo, Texas.

One son of J.W. and Edith (Evans) Seal was Weldon Seal born 1909 in Johnson Co. Texas, near Cleburn lived in San Angelo, Texas in 1978. His mother born 1887 was alive in 1978 and lived in San Angelo, Texas.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant P. Seal, son of Wm. and Cordelia (Mays) Seal born about 1875 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1918 in Coleman Co. Tenn. married Cornie Mills born 1873 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1944 in Coleman Co. Texas.

Children of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal were:

1893 1. Allie Seal (M) Marvin Bullock

1895 2. Charlie Seal (M) Willie Glasson

1897 3. Rosa Seal (M) Markham Henderson

1900 4. Wiley Seal (M) Novia Gilliam

1903 5. Horace Seal (M) Effie Holmon

1905 6. Clifford Seal (M) Rose Kelly

1908 7. Florence Seal (M) Artie Irby

1913 8. Clyde Seal (M) Mary Wilson

1913 9. Claud Seal (M) Mildred Hatcher

I once meet and visited in the beautiful home of Artie and Florence (Seal) Irby she was kind enough to help with data on her Seal Line.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Anderson Seal

6. Ettie Seal, daughter of Anderson and L. Jane(Smith) Seal, born 1888 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ___ in Detroit, Mich. married Horace Miller - no data

Children of Ettie and Horace Miller were:

19__ 1. Edwin Miller

19__ 2. Vernon Miller

19__ 3. Ruby Miller

19__ 4. Junice Miller

19__ 5. Jewel Miller

19__ 6. Jackqueline Miller

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Anderson Seal

6. Minnie Seal, daughter of Anderson and L. Jane (Smith) Seal, born 1890 in Bonham, Texas, Died 19__ in Amarillo, Texas, married 1. Will Brewer, born 18__ in Hancock County, Tenn., died 19__ in _____ Co., Texas.

2. Henry Tender -- no data

Children of Minnie and Will Brewer were:

19__ 1. Ray Brewer

19__ 2. Essie Brewer

Children of Minnie and Henry Tender were:

19__ 1. Dr. James Tender

19__ 2. Noel Tender

19__ 3. June Tender

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Anderson Seal

6. Willie Seal, daughter of Anderson and L. Jane (Smith) Seal, born 1891 in Bonham, Texas, died 19__ in Tahoka, Texas; married Pleas Rhea, born 189_ in Hancock County, Tenn. (?), died 19__ in Tahoka, Texas

Children of Willie and Pleas Rhea were:

19__ 1. Alvin Rhea

19__ 2. Lena Rhea

19__ 3. Pearl Rhea

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Anderson Seal

6. Birdie V. Seal, daughter of Anderson and L. Jane (Smith) Seal, born 1894 in Bonham, Texas, died 1942 in Tahoka Texas, married Wm. E. Bill Banks born 189- - no data

Children of Birdie and Bill Banks were:

1913 1. Clyde Banks (M) Ruth Allen

1915 2. Wm. Banks - no data

1917 3. Janie Banks (M) Douglas Greer

1919 4. Cecil Banks (M) Elenor _____?

1921 5. R.L.A. Banks (M) Marion _____?

1924 6. Earl Banks - never married

1927 7. Edwin Banks (M) 1. Jeanie _____? 2. Joan Merritt

1929 8. Sylvia Banks (M) Leslie Mc Neely

My thanks to Sherry (Greer) Campbell of Austin, Texas for the Banks Data.

1. Wm.Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal

6. Henry Seal, son of Moses and _____ (Seal?) Seal, born about 1889 in Hancock Co. Tenn. - no more data.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal

6. Wm. F. Seal, son of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal, born 1892 in Fannin Co. Texas, died 1950 in _____Co. Texas. married Vinna Salyer - no data

Children of Wm. and Vinnie (Salyer) Seal were:

19-- 1. Clinton Seal

19-- 2. Harry Seal

19-- 3. Viola Seal

19-- 4. Wm. Seal Jr.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal

6. Lonny Seal, son of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal, born 1896 in Fannin Co. Texas, died _____ in _____ Co. Texas married Josephine Bolt - no data

Children of Lonny and Josephine (Bolt) Seal were:
1918 1. Lonny Seal Jr.
1920 2. Moses Seal
1925 3. Melvina Seal
1925 4. Marion Seal
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal
6. Jonny Seal, son of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal, born 1900 in_____ Co. Texas, died _____ in _____Co. Texas narried 1. Belle Phillips, borne ____ in _____Co._____ died 1924 in _____Co. Texas
2. Maude Pratt - no data
Children of Johnny and Belle (Phillips) Seal were:
1922 1. J.E. Seal
Children of Jonny and Maude (Pratt) Seal were:
1926 1. Lucille Seal
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal
6. Dudley Seal, son of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal, born 1903 in _____Co. Texas, -no more data, married Iris Fa-ils no data
Children of Dudley AND Iris (Fails) Seal were:
1927 1. Flora Seal (M) Tory Watson
1929 2. Lloyd Seal - died 1933
1935 3. Doris Seal (M) E.M. Smith
1944 4. Dudiey Seal
1946 5. Clayton Seal
1948 6. Jess Seal
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal
6. Bailey Seal, daughter of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal born 1905 in _____Co. Texas,married Alberto Pinkston no more data

Children of Bailey and Alberto Pinkston were:
1933 1. Oraminta Pinkston
1936 2. Lois Pinkston
1938 3. Juana Pinkston
1941 4. Sandra Pinkston
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal
6. Monroe Seal, son of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal, born 1906 in _____Co. Texas, married Belle Windham - no more data
Monroe and Belle (Windham) Seal had no children.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal
6. Birdie Seal, daughter of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal born, 1908 in _____Co. Texas, married R.L. Holt no more data.
Children of Birdie and R.L. Holt were:
19-- 1. Lellion Holt
19-- 2. Jerry Holt
19-- 3. Perry Holt
19-- 4. Joan Holt
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal JR.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. Moses Seal
6. Sallie Seal, daughter of Moses and Martha (Monk) Seal, born 1910 in _____Co. Texas, married Lester Jones -no more data.
Children of Sallie and Lester Jones were:
19-- 1. Juanelle Jones (M) Bill Mc Tall
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm.B. Seal
5. Pleasant Seal

6. Allie Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal, born 1893 in Hancock Co. Tenn, died _____ in _____ Co. Texas, married Marvin Bullock - no data

Children of Allie and Marvin Bullock were:

19-- 1. Dessie Bullock (M) Arther Turner

19-- 2. Lillie Bullock (M) Frank Mc Cary

19-- 3. Ruby Bullock (M) _____ Roberts

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant Seal

6. Charlie Seal, son of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal, born 1895 in Hancock Co. Tenn. , married Willie Glasson no data

Children of Charlie and Willie (Glasson) Seal were:

19-- 1. Ella Jean Seal (M) Jack Sneed

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant Seal

6. Rosa Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal born1897 in Fannin Co. Texas, married Markham Henderson no more data

Children of Rosa and Markham Henderson were:

19-- 1. Chyristal Henderson (M) Wayne Whitley

19-- 2. Wanda Henderson (M) Tom Johnson

19-- 3. Hilburn Henderson (M) Leona Mc Clatchey

19-- 4. Clay Henderson (M) Gary Hilburn

19-- 5. Ray Henderson (M) Josephine Buck

19-- 6. Fred Henderson (M) Ruby Humpery

19-- 7. Roy Henderson (M) Betty Scott

19-- 8. Kenneth Henderson (M) Jean King

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5..Pleasant Seal

6. Wiley Seal, son of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal, born 1900 in Fannin Co. Texas. married Novia Gilliam.

Children of Wiley and Novia (Gilliam) Seal were:

19__ 1. Thelbert Seal (M) Mary Williams

19__ 2. Ima Seal (M) W. R. Bond

19__ 3. Barbara Seal (M) Joe Vinson

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant Seal

6. Horace Seal, son of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal, born 1903 in Fannin County, Texas, married Effie Holmon -- no more data.

Children of Horace and Effie (Holmon) Seal were:

19__ 1. H. W. Seal (M) Glenn Hyde

19__ 2. Billie Seal (M) Sam Kirby

19__ 3. Laren Seal (M) Joyce Danice

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant Seal

6. Clifford Seal, son of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal, born 1905 in Fannin County, Texas, married Rosa Kelly -- no more data

Children of Clifford and Rosa (Kelly) Seal were:

19__ 1. Geraldine Seal (M) Roy Wilder

19__ 2. Dorothy Seal (M) Robert Mitchell

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant Seal

6. Florence Seal, daughter of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal, born 1908 in Coleman County, Texas, living 1979 in Coleman County, Texas, married Artie Irby -- no data

Florence and Artie Irby had no children.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant Seal

6. Clyde Seal, son of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal,

born 1913 in Coleman Co. Texas, married Mary Wilson no more data

Children of Clyde and Mary (Wilson) Seal were:

19-- 1. Glenda Seal (M) Dewayne Bevins

19-- 2. Doris Seal (M) Tommy Mc Cullock

19-- 3. Chyristal Seal (M) Edd Jennings

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. Pleasant Seal

6.Claud Seal, son of Pleasant and Cornie (Mills) Seal, born 1913 in Coleman Co. Texas, married Mildred Hstches no more data

Children of Claud and Mildred (Hatches) Seal were:

19-- 1. Woodroe Seal (M) Sue Jackson

19-- 2. Gary Seal

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Patty Seal

5. John Jackson Seal, son of Patty Seal, he John J. took the Seal Name, he was born about 1836 in Hawkins Co. Tenn died 1918 in Bond, Kentucky, married Cynthia Purkey, born about 1838 in Hawkins Co. Tenn., died 1917 in Bond, Ky.

Children of John and Cynthia (Purkey) Seal were:

Born About

1856 1. James Seal (M) Elizabeth Jackson

1858 2. Mary Seal (M) Wm. Helton

1859 3. Wm. C. Seal (M) Sarah Dodson

1861 4. Sarah Seal (M) John Royston

1864 5. John J. Seal (M) Ellen Ruth Dodson

1867 6. Lemuel O. Seal (M) Martha Ann Dodson

1870 7. Tennessee Seal (M) Johnson Rollins

1872 8. George Seal (M) Martha Wise

1874 9. Newton C. Seal (M) Ora Mae Curlee

1877 10. Wilson E. Seal (M) Lillie Smith

1879 11. Doctor Harmon Seal (M) Laura Seal

1881 12. Tilman Seal (M) Etta Perry

1883 13. Cordia Seal (M) 1. Samuel Nelson 2. Tom Mc Queen Trere were 14 children, one died as baby.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. Oliver Seal, son of Patty Seal, he Oliver took the Seal Name. HE was born about 1838 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died___ in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Jane Cantwell born about 18-45 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died _____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. daughter of David and Mary Polly (Greene) Seal.

Children of Oliver and Jane (Cantwell) Seal were:

Born About
1862 1. Nancy Seal (M) _____Short
1864 2. John J. Seal (M) Viola Wilder
1866 3. Wm. Seal (M) Addie Arnold
1869 4. Amanda Seal (M) Fait Roberson
1872 5. Mary Seal (M) Joe Moore
1878 6. Floyd Seal (M) Jane Click
18-- 7. Thomas Seal (M) Maudie Henry

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. Jemima Seal, daughter of Patty Seal, she Jemima, took the Seal Name. She was born about 1839 in Hawkins Co. Ten died _____ in Hancock Co. Tenn, Married 1. _____ Church no data 2. Wm. Spencer Overbey born about 1835 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____in Hancock Co. Tenn., son of Gaberial and Elizabeth (Jones) Overbey.

I have no data on any children of Jemima by either husband, there was a Louise Church born 1863 who may be a daughter ?

Hancock Co. Tenn. 7 Sept. 1880

We Spencer Overbey and Jamima Overbey sell land to W.G. Seal in the 10 th Dist. Of Hancock Co. Tenn. adj. lands of Marshall Greene, Champ M. Seal and Wm. Seals heirs and others being the land purchased of Marshall Greene for 200.00

Spencer Overbey
Jamima Overbey

17 Oct. 1882

We Jamima Overbey formerly Jamima Church and before

that Jamima Seal and WM. S. Overbey have this day sold to John Rhea 75 acres intrest La Fayett Rhea sold to Alfred Greene and the interest Wm. S. Overbey bought of Evert Burchet in tract owned by John Rhea decd. - 17 Oct. 1882

Jamima Overbey
Wm. S. Overbey

The only family data I could come up with on the children of John J. and Cynthia (Purkey) Seal were of the families of Wm. C. and Wilson E. Seal.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. John J. Seal
6. Wm. C. Seal, son of John and Cynthia (Purkey) Seal, born about 1859 in Hancock Co. Tenn., died 1939 in Ivanhoe, Texas, married 1. Sarah Dodson, born 1861 in Hancock Co. Tenn., died 1914 in De Queen, Ark., dau. of Thomas Lee Dodson. 2. _____ _____?

Children of Wm. and Sarah (Dodson) Seal were:

1881 1. Martha Seal - died 1903
1884 2. Nancy Seal (M) Wm. Wooten
1886 3. Audy Seal (M) Pearl Holder
1889 4. Wm. H. Seal (M) Ethel White
1891 5. Sarah Seal (M) Jim Hickman
1894 6. Elisha (M) Doxie Treas
1897 7. Jesse L. Seal (M) Lucy Haggard
1899 8. Lydia Seal (M) Joseph Roden
1903 9. Ida Seal (M) Charley Brewer
1917 10. Sam Ella (M) Fred May

Wm. C.Seal and his second wife had one child, name unkn.

I once meet Mr. Elisha Seal and visited in the home of he and his charming wife. He was very int. in the Seal Family. His wife was born in Antlers, Okla. in 1897 and they lived in Bonham, Texas in 1955 when I meet them. In 1955 they had the following children and grandchildren.

1915 1. Richard Seal (M) Myrtle Eubanks and their children were: Larry, born 1943 and Richard born 1949
1921 2. Vernon Seal (M) Roxy Griffis and their children were: Vernon Jr. born 1949 and Karon born 1946
1923 3. Forrest Seal (M) Lela Epley and their children

were: Sharon born 1947, Margaret born 1948 and Debarah born 1954

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. JohnJ. Seal
6. Wilson E. Seal, son of John and Cynthia (Purkey) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1941 in Bond, Ky. married Lillie Smith born 1879 in Fairfield, Va. died ___ in Bond, Ky. daughter of D. E. and Rebecca(Seal) Smith

Children of Wilson and Lillie (Smith) Seal were:

1900 1. Bessie Seal
1903 2. Dewey Seal
1905 3. Robert Seal
1907 4. Vina Seal
1909 5. Susie Seal - died 1911

My thanks to Miss Bessie Seal for this data. I think only one of the above ever married ?

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. Oliver Seal
6. John J. Seal, son of Oliver and Jane (Cantwell) Seal, born 1864 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Viola Wilder born 1870 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died _____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. daughter of Elizabeth Betty Wilder ?

Children of John and Viola (Wilder) Seal were:

1891 1. Amanda Seal
1894 2. Robert Seal
1897 3. Wm. Seal
19-- 4. Laura Seal

More children ?

1. WM, Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. Oliver Seal
6. Wm. Seal, son of Oliver and Jane (Cantwell) Seal, born 1866 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1929 in Hancock Co. Tenn.

married Addie Arnold born 1879 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1964 in Hancock Co. Tenn. daughter of John and Nancy (Mathis) Arnold

Children of Wm. and Addie (Arnold) Seal were:

1888 1. Bobbie Seal

1898 2. Charlie Seal

1900 3. Mary Seal

1901 4. Dona Seal (M) Ewarl R. Parkey

More children names unkn.

Nancy (Mathis) Arnold daughter of Daniel and Emaline (Fergerson) Mathis

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. Oliver Seal
6. Floyd Seal, son of Oliver and Jane (Cantwell) Seal. born 1878 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____in Hancock Co., Tenn., married Jane Click - no data

Children of Floyd and Jane (Click) Seal were:

No Dates

1. Tom Seal
2. Hoard Seal (M) Myrtle Greene
3. Littie Seal (M) John Lawson
4. Bobbie Seal

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Patty Seal
5. Oliver Seal
6. Thomas Seal, son of Oliver and Jane (Cantwell) Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co. TENN. married Maudie Henry - no data

Children of Thomas and Maudie (Henry) Seal were:

No Dates

1. Dewey Seal
2. Johnny Seal
3. Zora Seal

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal

5. Bailey Seal, son of Enos and Mary (Stubblefield) Seal, born about 1848 in Hancock County, Tenn., died 1914 in Hancock County, Tennessee. Married Nervesta Sutton, born 1846 in Hancock County, died _____ in Hancock County, Tenn., daughter of Nathan and Nancy (Dodson) Sutton.

Children of Bailey and Nervesta (Sutton) Seal were:

1869 1. John (Charles?) Seal (M) Emaline _____?

1872 2. Nancy Seal (M)

1875 3. Matildy Seal - never married

18__ 4. _____ Seal (M) Noah Manning

Mulberry Gap Baptist Church Records

Sister Matilda Seal, daughter of Bailey and Nervesta Seal, born Sept. 27, 1875 and died Feb. 25, 1896.

Nervesta said on 1900 census that she had 4 children but 2 were dead by 1900. Noah and _____ (Seal) Manning had one known son, Bailey Manning.

Nathan Sutton killed Hence Barnard, the older. In 1889 four Barnard men were tried for the killing of henly Sutton and they were acquitted.

The following may be Bailey's son, John (Charles?) Seal ?

1900 Census of Hancock County, Tennessee

Charles Seal, age 29, Emly 28, Hughey 10, Winton 8, Bobbie 7, Tyler 5, Cass 2, and Fanny Seal age 1

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal, son of Enos and Mary (Stubblefield) Seal, born about 1848 in Hancock County, Tenn., died in 1884 in Hancock County, Tenn., married Lydia Fairchild, born about 1848 in Hancock County, Tennessee, died 1926 in Hancock County, Tenn., daughter of Jesse and Margaret (_____) Fairchild.

Children of Robert and Lydia (Fairchild) Seal were:

1872 1. Margaret Seal (M) Elder Rogers

1874 2. Sarah Seal (M) George Johnson

1876 3. Abijia Seal - never married

1878 4. Elisha Seal (M) Sarah Sutton

1880 5. Taylor Seal (M) Emily Rogers

In 1900 Lydia was a widow and all children at hom except Sarah. In house is Nancy Jane Seal, age 28, is niece

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Andrew J. Seal, son of Andrew and Mary (Stubblefield) Seal, born about 1849 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn, married Diane Harrison ? born 1862 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn.? (no proof) daughter of George and Sarah (Mathis) Harrison? Children of Andrew and Diane (Harrison?) Seal were:

1880 1. Edna Seal

More children, names unkn.

Hancock Co. Tenn. , Sept. 11, 1894

A.J. Seal and wife Dianna M. Seal to Lizzie Campbell, land , our interest as heirs of G.W. Narrison.

Some say Diane was a Campbell(?)

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm.Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. George Seal, son of Enos and Mary (Stubblefield) Seal, born about 1851 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died _____ in Grainger Co. Tenn. married Hannah Sutton, born about 1850 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1935 in Grainger Co. Tenn. daughter of James and Melissa (_____) Sutton. Children of George and Hannah (Sutton) Seal were:

1873 1. Melissa Seal - never married
1871 2. Nancy Seal (M) John Brooks
1877 3. James M. Seal (M) Minnie Shaeffer
1879 4. Mary Seal (M) James E. Stapleton

No data will folow on Melissa Seal, for I have none.

George Seal moved to Grainger Co. Tenn. where he owned a flour mill.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Frankie Seal, daughter of Enos and Mary (Stubblefield) Seal, born about 1853 in Hancock Co. Tenn, died ____ in _____Co. _____? married James Wilburn, born about 1851 in Hancock Co. Tenn. _ no more data, other than he was

the son of Moses and Nancy (Grimes) Wilburn. I have no in formation on their children.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Martha Seal, daughter of Enos and Mary (Stubblrfield) Seal, born about 1855 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in _____Co. _____?, married 1. Newton Newt Le Gear born about 1854 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ___ in Hancock Co. Tenn., son of Archibald and Sarah (Mathis?) Le Gear. Martha divorced Newt Le Gear.

2. Habern Hale - no data

I have no information on any children of Martha.

Habern Hales first wife ran off with John Drinnon and they came to Texas. John deserted his wife Nancy Katherine Mathis, Step-daughter of Enos Seal, and I dont know who she married the second time.

1.Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Joseph M. Seal, son of Enos and Mary (Stubblefield) Seal, born about 1859 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1928 in Knoxville, Tenn. married Mary Wilburn, born 1855 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1934 in Maynardville, Tenn. daughter of Mosas and Nancy (Grimes) Wilburn

Children of Joseph and Mary(Wilburn) Seal were:

1879 1. _____ Seal- died as child
1880 2. Joseph Seal (M) Amanda Davis
1882 3. Sarah Seal (M) Wm. Heath
1883 4. John Seal (M) Elsie Seal
1885 5. Harriet Seal (M) 1. Henderson Barnard 2. Conor Ailor 3. George Goins
1887 6. Eva E. Seal (M) James D. Johnson
1889 7. Martha Seal - died as child
1890 8. Nancy Seal - died as child
1892 9. Lydia Seal - died 1910
1895 10. Mary Seal (M) Roy Kirkland
1901 11. Elfy Seal (M) Samual Crawford

From Mr. Earl Cole - Hancock Co. Tenn. Deeds Nov. 4,

1880 - Joseph Seals and wife, Mary, McHenry Sutton and wife, Sarah, sell land to J. K. Lawson 50 acres for 200.00, our entire interest in Moses Wilburn land in Hancok County, Tennessee in the 7th Dist.
Wit. - Robert W. Seal and Larkin Carroll

Claiborne County, Tennessee Year 1856

Moses Wilburn and Nancy, his wife, T. H. Brewer and Barthena Brewer, his wife, James Wilburn and wife, Polly and Sarah Grimes to John Brown 57 acres

Wit: Henry Tyler and Jno. D. Mitchell

Moses Wilburn is, I believe, the son of James and Elizabeth (_____) Wilburn. James born 1779 in N. C. and Elizabeth born 1809 in Va. There is a question you should remember on this line - was his names James or John?

My thanks to Delores Ritchie for her interest and help on the Eva (Seal) Johnson Line and other data.

1. Wm Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Hannah Seal, daughter of Enos and Lannie (Sutton) Seal, born about 1867 in Hancock County, Tenn., married Harrison Antrican -- no more data

No data on Mary V. or Thomas Seal, children of Enos and Lannie (Sutton) Seal.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. George A. Seal, son of Champion and Lizzy (Seal) Seal, born about 1856 in Hancock County, Tenn., died ____ in Hancock County, Tenn., married Manila Seal? , born 1860 in Hancock County, Tenn., died _____ in Hancock County, Tenn. ?

Children of George and Manila (Seal?) Seal were:

1886 1. Florance Seal

1892 2. Dana H. Seal

These two children in home in 1900, Manila said she had had 7 children that all were dead by 1900 except the 2 in the house. I have been told Manila was a Seal before she married but have never been able to prove this. (?)

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Wm. Greenberry Seal, son of Champion and Lizzy(Seal) Seal, born about 1857 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1934 in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Vina Trent, born about 1862 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1928 in Hancock Co. Tenn. daughter of Wm. and Charity (Trent) Trent

Choldren of Wm. G.and Vina(Trent) Seal were:

1882 1. Eliza Jane Seal (M) Isaac Greene
1881 2. Henry Seal (M) Florrie Wolfe
1885 3. Tyler Seal (M) 1. _____ Rhea 2. Margaret Yount
3. Lonnie Lawson
1888 4. David S. Seal (M) Ida Seal
1890 5. Dora Seal (M) Henry Helton
1895 6. Ida Seal (M) W.A. Yount
1909 7. Taft Seal - never married, died 1932.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal JR.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Orvil Seal, son of Champion and Lizzy (Seal) Seal, born about 1863 in Hancock Co. Tenn., married Lucy Creech - no more data

Children of Orvil and Lucy (Creech) Seal were:

1887 1. Bob Seal (M) Maggie Burton
1888 2. Lucos Seal (M) _____ Lamb
1891 3. Bessie Seal
1893 4. Samusl Seal
1896 5. Wm. M. Seal- never married
1896 6. Hobart A. Seal - never married
19-- 7. George Seal (M) Birdie Wilson

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Gideon Seal, son of Champion and Lizzy (Seal) Seal, born 1869 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 19-- in Hancock Co. Tenn.? married 1. Molly Wilson 2. Mattie Testerman - no data on either, he had no children by either of them. He may have married a third time (?) Was unable to find data

Mr. Gideon Seal in full. One source said she thought he had one child, a son, Oscar Seal who married Willie Rogers, daughter of George and Mary (Berry) Rogers (?)

From an old book - Public Men of Tennessee - Hon. G. S. Seal (Representative from Hawkins)

During the hostilities between the State, the father of Gideon S. Seal fought in the command of General Sherman. In other words, the father of the present Representative went through hell with Sherman. Therefore, it is easily deducted that the S. in Mr. Seal's name stands for Sherman, after the man who was so handy with the torch on his march to the sea.

Gideon Sherman Seal was born at Clinch in Hancock County, March 10, 1869. He was born on a farm and educated at the neighborhood schools and at Haynes High School. He was elected County Surveyor of Hancock some months before he reached the legal age for holding the position. He was elected in January and was not twenty-one until March. He told his people that, but they elected him anyway, agreeing that he not qualify until after he became of age. After his term of office, he was a civil engineer in the county for many years. At the age of thirty or a little over, he sold his farm and business and moved to Hawkins County, Tennessee, where he now lives. Since then, he has been a traveling salesman for the Tennessee Chemical Company of Nashville.

In 1914, he decided that his life would not be complete without a term in the legislature and so he made the race for District Representative, winning by one of the largest majorities ever given a candidate in his "neck of the woods."

Mr. Seal has been married twice, the first time to Miss Molly Wilson and after her death, to Miss Mattie Testerman. His second wife is also dead and he is a widower. Mr. Seal is a Republican and very fond of the elephant. Mr. Seal appears capable of being able to take care of himself, under any circumstances. He belongs to the following committees in the House: Agriculture, New Counties and County Lines, and Public Roads. He is Direct Representative from Hawkins.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Dr. Wilson Seal, son of Champion and Lizzy (Seal) Seal born about 1866 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died _____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Amanda Lawson born about 1884 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1974 or 75 in Hancock Co. Tenn.
Children of Dr. Wilson and Amanda (Lawson) Seal were:
19-- 1. Eugene Seal (M) Elsie Trent
19-- 2. Derward Seal (M) Grace Lawson
19-- 3. Mildred Seal (M) Homer Trent
19-- 4. Juanita Seal (M) Lester Trent
19-- 5. Verda Seal (M) Hubert Turnmire
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Leroy Lee Seal, son of Champion and Lizzy (Seal) Seal, born about 1872 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ___ in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Hattie Hands born 1872 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn.
Children of Leroy and Hattie (Hands) Seal were:
1890 1. Harrison Seal
1897 2. Alanzo Seal
1899 3. Henry Seal
More children, names unkn.
1,Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. George Seal
6. Nancy C. Seal, daughter of George and Hannah (Sutton) Seal, born about 1871 in Hancock Co. Tenn. married John W Brooks - no more data
Nancy and John Brooks had no children, they adopted 2 childern but I dont know their names.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. George Seal

6. James Mc Henry Seal, son of George and Hannan(Sutton) Seal, born about 1877 in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Minnie Shalffer No more data

Children of James and Minnie (Shalffer) Seal were:

no dates

1. Carol Seal
2. Ruth Seal (M) _____Snow

Two adopted children, names unkn.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Emos Seal
5. George Seal

6. Mary C. Seal, daughter of George and Hannah (Sutton) Seal, born 1879 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died ____ in Grainger Co. Tenn.? married James Stapleton - no data

Children of Mary and James Stapleton were:

1902 1. Gertrude Stapleton (M) John Whitehead
1907 2. Buford Stapleton (M) 1. Katherine Davis 2. Nell Tallant
1904 3. Eula Stapleton (M) Henry Johnson
1909 4. Bill Stapleton (M) Dorothy Harris
1911 5. Creed Stapleton (M) Barbara Tallant
1912 6. Lissie Stapleton (M) Charlie McMahon
1915 7. Pearl Stapleton (M) Single 1978
1919 8. Ruth Stapleton - never married
1921 9. Beatrice Stapleton (M) Earl Wood

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Wm. G. Seal

6. Eliza Jane Seal, Daughter of Wm. and Vina (Trent) Seal born 1882 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1969 in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Isaac Logan Greene born 1882 in Hancock . Co. Tenn. died 1966 in Hancock Co. Tenn.

Children of Eliza and Isaac Greene were:

1901 1. Ida Greene (M) Tillman Lawson
1904 2. Joshua Greene (M) Hattie Mayes
1906 3. Walter Greene (M) 1. Georgia Evans 2. _____Morgan
1909 4. Martha Greene (M) Hubert Horbin
1917 5. Vina M. Greene (M)1. _____ Lamb 2. _____Greenlee

3. Martin Messmer
1. Wm.Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Wm. G. Seal
6. Henry Alvin Seal, son of Wm. and Vina (Trent) Seal, born about 1881 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1933 in Tipton, Okla. married Florie Wolfe born ____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1966 in Kern, Calif.
Children of Henry and Florrie (Wolfe) Seal were:
1907 1. Wilson E. Seal (M) Ruth Flich
1909 2. Horace Seal (M) Agness Wheeler
1912 3. Edith Seal (M) Wm. Rieff
1915 4. Ottis Seal (M) Minniebell Morris
1918 5. Iva May Seal (M) WM. Massey
19-- 6. Raymond Seal (M) 1. Shirley Hewitt 2. Jeannie (Brown) Hall

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Wm. G. Seal
6. Tyler Seal, son of Wm. and Vina (Trent) Seal, born about 1885 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1949 in Hancock Co. married 1. _____Rhea - no data 2. Margaret Yount born _____ in Hancock Co. Tenn. died 1934 in Hancock Co. Tenn.
3. Lonnie Lawson - no data
Children of Tyler and Margaret (Yount) Seal were:
1907 1. Willy Seal (M) Ova Roberts
1909 2. Alanzo Seal (M) Ilene Trent
1911 3. Edgar Seal - died 1912
1913 4. Edna Seal (M) Grant Lawson
1915 5. Elmis Seal - died 1921
1918 6. Ethel Seal (M) Clay Trent
1920 7. May Seal (M) George Jones
1924 8. Paul Seal (M) Ruth Trent

My thanks for this family and for help in general on Seal and Trent go to Ilene (Trent) Seal and her late husband Lon Seal, both very int. in their family tree.

Children of Alanzo Lon and Ilene (Trent) Seal were:

1940 1. Artis Miley Seal (M) Linda Sue Trent

1942 2. Douglas Seal (M) Esther Hopkins

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Champion Seal

5. Wm. G. Seal

6. David S. Seal, son of Wm. and Vina (Trent) Seal, born about 1888 in Hancock County, Tenn., died in _____ in Hancock County, Tenn., married Ida Seal, born in _____ in Hancock County, Tenn., died _____ in Hancock County, Tenn.

Children of David S. and Ida (Seal) Seal were:

No dates

1. Beulah Seal

2. Dora Seal (M) Frank Walker

3. Grant Seal (M) Blanch Russell

4. Shelby Seal (M) Dollie Mae Greene

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Champion Seal

5. Wm. G. Seal

6. Ida Seal, daughter of Wm. and Vina (Trent) Seal, born 1895 in Hancock County, Tenn., married Wm. A. Yount, born 1889 in Hancock County, Tenn., died 1932 in Hancock County, Tenn.

Children of Ida and Wm. A. Yount were:

1912 1. Grace Yount (M) Woodrow Johnson

1915 2. Hester Yount (M) Kyle Drinnon

1918 3. Martha Yount (M) Martin Vaughan

1921 4. Vina Yount - single 1978

1925 5. W. A. Yount, Jr. (M) Maxine Williams

The Yount - Jundt Family came to America from Germany (Alsace) to Philadelphia, Pa., in 1731. Hans Georg Jundt and wife, Anna Maria, and three of their four children came over on the ship, Brittania.

The Hancock Line of the Younts descend from Hans Jundt's youngest son Johannes--John in English. John moved from Pennsylvania to North Carolina and married there in 1751 to Anna Elizabeth Zimmerman, also of German descent. John Yount died 1790 in Lincoln County, N. C. Once in America Jundt became Yount. Pres. Herbert Hoover descends from the

oldest son of Hans Jundt-Yount, whose name was Andrew.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Champion Seal
5. Wm. G. Seal
6. Dora Seal, daughter of Wm. and Vina (Trent) Seal, born about 1895 in Hancock County, Tenn., married Henry Helton - no more data on them or their children.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. James W. Seal
6. George Seal, son of James and Laney(Lawson) Seal, born about 1892 in Claiborne County, Tenn., died _____ in Claiborne County, Tenn., married Emily Meyers - no data

Children of George and Emily (Meyers) Seal were:

(No dates, not in order of birth)

1. Alene Seal (M) Halen Davis
2. Fannie Seal (M) Bryce Philpot
3. James Seal (M)
4. Luther Bailey Seal (M) Gail Teague
5. Ernest E. Seal (M) Clo Collingsworth

Ernest Seal killed in action in 1944, World War II soldier. Thanks to Clo Seal for part of this data.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Wm. B. Seal
5. James W. Seal
6. Burl H. Seal, son of James and Laney (Lawson) Seal, born about 1892 in Claiborne County, Tenn., died 1968 in Claiborne County, Tenn., married 1. _____ _____ - no data 2. Mary D. E. McAfee, born 1912 in Claiborne County, Tenn., living in 1980 in Claiborne County, Tenn., daughter of Wm. and Cordie (Venable) McAfee

Children of Burl and Mary (McAfee) Seal were:

19__ 1. James Seal (M) Linda Atkins

1944 2. Margaret Seal (M) Clifford Bull

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Elisha Seal, son of Robert and Lydia (Fairchild) Seal, born about 1878 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1912 in Hancock Co. Tenn. ?, married 1. Sarah Sutton, born 1877 in Hancock Co. Tenn., died 1909 in Little Rock, Ark., daughter of John and Nancy (Bray) Sutton

2. Amanda _____? No Data

Children of Elisha and Sarah (Sutton) Seal were:
1904 1. Lydia Seal (M) Jerry Mathis
1905 2. Mack Seal (M) Pearl Mathis
1907 3. Nanay Seal - died 1907
1908 4. Mary Seal - died 1910
Children of Elisha and Amanda (_____) Seal were:
1911 1. Paul Seal - 1-15-1912
1911 2. Silas Seal - 1-8-1912, these twins both died very soon after birth.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Margaret Seal, daughter of Robert and Lydia (Faurchild) Seal, born 1872 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1910 in Hancock Co., Tenn., married Elder Rogers born _____ in Hawkins? Co. Tenn.? died ___ in Hancock? Co. Tenn.? son of Bill and Rennie (Howerton) Rogers
Margaret and Elder Rogers had no children.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Sarah Seal, daughter of Robert and Lydia (Fairchild) Seal, born 1874 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1933 in Hancock Co., Tenn. married George Johnson born 1874 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1928 in Hancock Co., Tenn.
Children of Sarah and George Johnson were:
1898 1. Frank Johnson (M) Magnolia Moody
1900 2. Jessie Johnson (M) Mag Morgan
1903 3. Bob Johnson - never married

1905 4. Charlie Johnson (M) Nancy Henderson
19-- 5. Abigia Johnson - died as child
1915 6. Willy Johnson (M) Pearl (Wilson) Mays
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Taylor Seal, son of Robert and Lydia (Fairchild) Seal, born 1880 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1935 in Hamblen Co., Tenn., married Emily Rogers, born 1875 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died 1956 in Hamblen Co., Tenn., son of Wm. and Myrinia (Howerton) Rogers
Children of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal were:
1892 1. Kate Seal (M) George Myers
1902 2. Jeff Seal (M) Ethel Seal
1903 3. Sarah Seal (M) Ervin Helton
1905 4. Mary Seal (M) George Smith
1907 5. Martha Seal - never married
1909 6. Margaret Seal (M) Hugh Helton
1912 7. Esther Seal (M) Douglas Sullivan
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Elisha Seal
7. Lydia Jane Seal, daughter of Elisha and Sarah (Sutton) Seal, born 1904 in Hancock Co. Tenn.; Living 1978 in Hancock Co. Tenn, married Jerry Mathis, born 1902 in Hancock Co., Tenn., living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn., son of Lee and Cordie (Greene) Mathis
Children of Lydia and Jerry Mathis were:
1943 1. Abijia Albert Mathis - died as baby
1943 2. Ida Faye Mathis - died as baby
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Elisha Seal
7. Mack Henry Seal, son of Elisha and Sarah (Sutton) Seal

born 1905 in Hancock County, Tenn., died 1973 in Montgomery County, Maryland, married Pearl Ilene Mathis, born 1913 in Hancock County, Tenn., living 1978 in Montgomery County, Maryland, Daughter of Lee and Cordie (Greene) Mathis

Children of Mack and Pearl (Mathis) Seal were;

1934 1. Cordie Lee Seal (M) J. C. Barnard

1935 2. Dorothy Marie Seal (M) George W. Halterman
1937 3. Ida Mae Seal (M) John Doyle

1939 4. Myrtle Ruth Seal (M) Harold Loun

1941 5. Edna Jewel Seal (M) Donald C. Miller

1944 6. Mack Henry Seal (M) Shanda Minton

1946 7. Charles E. Seal (M) Wanda Lee Miller

1947 8. Betty Lou Seal (M) James E. Gobble, Jr.

1949 9. Vella Vernell Seal (M) Robert Beale

1950 10. Jerry D. Seal (M) Brenda Rippeon

1952 11. David G. Seal - single 1979

My thanks for information on this family to Edna Jewel (Seal) Miller. From her data:

Cordie and J. C. Barnard lived 1978 in Howard County, Md. He was the son of John and Nora (Winkler) Barnard.

Children of Cordie and J. C. Barnard are:

1955 1. Teresa Barnard (M) Ronald Branch

1956 2. Barbara Barnard (M) Daniel Branson

1957 3. John Barnard (M) Judith Pope

1961 4. Sandra Barnard

1963 5. Jay Barnard

1965 6. Bonnie Barnard

Dorothy and George Halterman lived 1978 in Howard County, Md. He was the son of Wm. and Gertie (Sirk) Halterman.

Children of Dorothy and George Halterman were:

1956 1. Dorothy Halterman (M) David Smith

1958 2. Debra Halterman

1963 3. George Halterman, Jr.

1969 4. Tina Halterman

Ida and John Doyle lived 1978 in San Diego, California. He was son of Joseph and Mary (Kehoe) Doyle of Ireland; John born there, 1934.

Children of Ida and John Doyle are:

1960 1. Catherine Doyle

1961 2. Vella Doyle

1965 3. Sean Doyle

Myrtle and Harold Loun lived 1978 in Montgomery Co., Md..
He, son of Raymond and Susie (Culler) Loun
Children of Myrtle and Harold Loun are:
1961 1. Susan Loun
1964 2. Kurtz Loun
1970 3. Ruth Loun
1972 4. Glen Loun
Edna Jewel and Donald Miller lived 1978 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. He son of George and Mary (Taylor) Miller.
Children of Edna Jewel and Donald Miller are:
1965 1. Sally Ann Miller
1966 2. Donald C. Miller Jr.
Mack H. and Shanda (Minton) Seal lived 1978 in Montgomery Co. Md. She daughter of Henry and Georgia(Vaughan) Minton
Children of Mack and Shanda Seal are:
1971 1. Donald Seal
1979 2. Mack H. Seal, the Third
Charles and Wanda (Miller) Seal lived 1978 in Montgomery Co., Md. She daughter of George and Mary (Taylor) Miller.
Children of Charles and Wanda Seal are:
1968 1. Tanny Seal
1970 2. Patricia Seal
1973 3. Bonnie Seal
Betty and James Gobble lived 1978 in Montgomery Co., Md.
He son of James and Stella (Hatfield) Gobble.
Children of Betty and James Gobble are:
1969 1. James E. Gobble, the THird
Vella and Robert Beall lived Fredrick Co., Md. in 1978.
He, son of Fredrick and Belle (Maught) Beall.
Children of Vella and Robert Beall are:
1977 1. Pearl Beall
1978 2. Rebecca Beall
Jerry and Brenda (Rippeon) Seal lived 1978 in Montgomery Co., Md. She daughter of Jesse and Erenestine (Ballinger) Rippeon.
Jerry and Brenda had no children in 1978.
David Greene Seal lived 1978 in Montgomery Co., MD. He was single
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal
6. Taylor Seal
7. Kate Seal, Daughter of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal, born 1892 in Hancock County, Tenn., living 1980 in Morristown, Tenn., married George Myers, born 18__ in _____ County? died ____ in Morristown, Tenn. ?, son of John and Mattie (Sherman) Myers

Children of Kate and George Myers were:

1930 1. L. H. Myers (M) Lois Cox

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Taylor Seal
7. Jeff Seal, son of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal, born 1902 in Hancock County, Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblem County, Tenn., married Ethel Seal, born 1907 in Claiborne County, Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen County, Tenn., daughter of Pleas and Maude (Seal) Seal

Children of Jeff and Ethel (Seal) Seal were:

1928 1. Ernest Seal (M) Kathleen Brooks

1931 2. Delsie Seal (M) 1. Willie Cook 2. Willard Sullivan

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal
4. Enos Seal
5. Robert Seal
6. Taylor Seal
7. Sarah Seal, daughter of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal, born 1903 in Hancock County, Tenn., died 1966 in _____ County, Tenn., married Ervin Helton, born 1903 in Grainger County, Tenn. -- no more data

Children of Ervin and Sarah (Seal) Helton were:

1926 1. H. C. Helton (M) Nadine Seal

1928 2. Myrtle Helton (M) Haskill Henson

1930 3. E. E. Helton (M) Lucille Jordon

1937 4. Raymond Helton (M) Mae Mullins

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal, Jr.
3. Bailey Seal

4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal

6. Taylor Seal

7. Mary Seal, daughter of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal, born 1905 in Hancock County, Tenn., living 1980 in _____ County _____?, married George Smith, no data except son of Bill Smith

Children of Mary and George Smith were:

1927 1. John Smith (M) Jewel Martin

1929 2. Anna Smith (M) Lloyd Jarnigan

1930 3. Ressie Smith (M) Melvin Dunsmore

1931 4. James Smith (M) Claudine Majors

1933 5. Earl Smith (M) Doris Lane

1934 6. Henry Smith - single 1980

1936 7. Charles Smith (M) Jane McKinney

1938 8. George Smith (M) 1. Mary_____2. Norma Wolfe

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm.Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal

6. Taylor Seal

7. Margaret Seal, daughter of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal, born 1909 in Hancock County, Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen County, Tenn., married Hugh Helton, born 1909 in Hamblen County, Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen County, Tenn., son of Bill and Bobbie (Boldin) Helton

Children of Margaret and Hugh Helton were:

1931 1. Dorothy Helton (M) George Brown, Jr.

1937 2. Lena Helton (M) Claude Welch

1945 3. Judy Helton (M) Buddy White

1. William Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal

6. Taylor Seal

7. Esther Seal, daughter of Taylor and Emily (Rogers) Seal, born 1911 in Hancock County, Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen County, Tenn., married Douglas Sullivan, born 1912 in Russel County, Va., living 1980 in Hamblen County, Tenn., son of Noah and Margaret (Boyd) Sullivan

Children of Esther and Douglas Sullivan were:

1938 1. Willie May Sullivan - died 1938

1939 2. Ida Faye Sullivan (M) Ray Lane

1942 3. Gladys Sullivan (M) Tommy R. Greene

1944 4. Daniel Sullivan (M) Shirley Shockley

1946 5. Mary Sullivan - Single 1980

1948 6. Linda Sullivan (M) James Williams

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey seal

4. Wm. B. Seal

5. James Seal

6. Burl Seal

7. Margaret Seal, daughter of Burl and Mary (McAfee) Seal, born 1944 in Claiborne County, Tenn., living 1979 in Tazewell, Tenn., married Clifford Bull, born 1938 in Tazewell, Tenn., living 1979 in Tazewell, Tenn., son of Barnett and Dollie (Seal) Bull.

Children of Margaret and Clifford Bull were:

1970 1. Burl Barnett Bull

1976 2. Mae Elizabeth Bull

Dollie (Seal) Bull, daughter of Robert and Mary (Frazier) Seal. Thanks for this data to Margaret (Seal) Bull

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal

6. Taylor Seal

7. Jeff Seal

8. Ernest Seal, son of Jeff and Ethel (Seal) Seal, born 1928 in Grainger County, Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen County, Tenn., married Kathleen Brooks, born 1937 in _____ County, Tenn., living 1980 in Hamblen County, Tenn., daughter of Stokley and Clara (Hicks) Brooks

Children of Ernest and Kathleen (Brooks) Seal were:

1953 1. James Seal (M) Jody Moffitt

1955 2. Andrew Seal (M) Cheryl Harville

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal
6. Taylor Seal

7. Jeff Seal

8. Delsie Seal, daughter of Jeff and Ethel (Seal) Seal, born in 1931 in Jefferson Co., Tenn., living 1980 in _____?, married 1. Willie Cook, born 19__ in _____ Co., _____? , died 1975 in _____Co., _____? son of Frank and Tennessee (Lovin) Cook. 2. Willard Sullivan -- no data other than the name of his parents; they were: Eddie and Annie (Lexton) Sullivan of Mayfield, Kentucky.

Children of Delsie and Willie Cook were:

19__ 1. Henry Book (M) Rosa Hawn

19__ 2. Kathleen Cook (M) Sammy King

1. Wm Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal

6. Taylor Seal

7. Jeff Seal

8. Ernest Seal

9. James Seal, son of Ernest and Kathleen (Brooks) Seal, born 1953 in Hamblen Co., Tenn., living in 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn., married Jody Moffitt, born 19__ in _____ Co., Michigan, living in 1980 in Hamblen Co., Tenn., daughter of Carl and Lucille (Swanberg) Moffitt of Cadallic, Mich.

Children of James and Jody (Moffitt) Seal were:

1969 1. John Seal

1971 2. Earl Seal

1973 3. Tommy Seal -- all children born in Michigan

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Bailey Seal

4. Enos Seal

5. Robert Seal

6. Taylor Seal

7. Jeff Seal

8. Ernest Seal

9. Andrew Seal, son of Ernest and Kathleen (Brooks) Seal, born 1955 in Hamblen County, Tennessee, living 1980 in Morristown,

Tenn., married Cheryl Harville born 19-- in ____Co. _____ living 1980 in Morristown, Tenn., daughter of Bruce and Clara (Curtis) Harville

Children of Andrew and Cheryl (Harville) Seal were:

1978 1. Amanda Jane Seal

1. WM. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Champion Seal, son of Wm. and Elizabeth (Hawker) Seal, born about 1796 in Pittsylvania Co. Va. died 18-- in Hancock Co., Tenn., married Nancy Anne _____?, born about 1805 in _____Co., Tenn., died 18-- in Hancock Co., Tenn.

Children of Champion and Nancy Anne (_____) Seal were:

Born About

1829 1. Merniva Seal (M) _____?

1832 2. Neal Seal (M) Elizabeth Stanifer

1834 3. Jemima Seal (M) Esley Maxey

1835 4. John S. Seal (M) Leathy _____?

1837 5. Anne Seal

1839 6. Wm. Jesse Seal (M) Mariah _____?

1845 7. Mary Jane Seal (M) Daniel Gilbert

By the 25th of Dec. next for value received we or either of us will pay _____Longsmiller or _____ two dollars and sixty cents witness our hands and Seals Sept. 3rd day 1828.

names tore off, most surely Wm. Sr. and Wm.Jr Seal

Attest: Champ x Seal

Received of Wm. Seal Sr. By the hand of Champ Seal fifty cents which is credited on his acct. this 26th March 1839

Wm. Mc Niel

One day after date for value received I promise to pay Wm Seal, Senior, two dollars and sixty cents this month 23 day of December 1839

Test: Champ X Seal

name tore off,

Wm. Seal Jr.

In the 1830s one of the Seals ran a store and this old store ledger was in the old Seal Family Papers

| | credit | |
|---|---|---|
| William Seal Jr. | to | one clock 10.00 |
| Sally Perry | to | one chest 2.50 |
| Sally Perry | to | Iron bed 10.00 |
| Baley Seal | to | one bed 12.00 |
| John Rains | to | one _____ .50 |

| | credit | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Rains | to | one pot | 1.30 | |
| Champ Seal | to | two chairs | .68 | 3/4 |
| John Rains | to | two chairs | .40 | |
| John Rice | to | two chairs | .37 | 1/2 |
| John Rains | to | three pails | .50 | |
| John Rice | to | one hat | .25 | |
| Ruben Mathis | to | one hoe | 1.24 | |
| Saly Perry | to | one Iron | .50 | |
| Champ Seal | to | kettles | 5.06 | 1/4 |
| Bailey Seal | to | dog Irons | 1.06 | 1/4 |
| Rueben Mathis | to | plates | .45 | |
| Robert _____ | to | _____ | .18 | 3/4 |
| John Rains | to | skillet | 1.00 | |
| Rueben Mathis | to | churn | .18 | 3/4 |
| Bailey Seal | to | hogs head | .25 | |
| Rueben Mathis | to | Barrels | .10 | |
| Sally Perry | to | one coffe pot | .25 | |
| Bailey Seal | to | tray & sifter | .25 | |
| John Rice | to | greese? | 2.30 | |
| Champ Seal | to | one dish | 1.50 | |
| John Rains | to | plates | .40 | |
| John Rice | to | auger | .40 | |
| Do Do | to | balls paper? | .25 | |
| Do Do | to | glass pitcher | .12 | 1/2 |
| Saly Perry | to | tea cup& saucer | .06 | 1/4 |
| Champ Seal | to | spoins | .12 | 1/2 |
| Do Do | to | cupbord | 9.75 | |

These items brought by wagon train from Baltimore, Maryland by Mr. Mays. ( I didn't know they made Iron beds in the 1830'S)

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Champion Seal
4. Neal Seal, son of Champion and Nancy Anne ( _____) Seal, born about 1832 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., married Elizabeth Stanifier, born about 1834 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock CO., Tenn.

Children of Neal and Elizabeth (Stanifier) Seal were:

Born About

1851 1. Mary Eliza Seal (M) James Perry

1854 2. George Seal (M) Nancy Barnard

1858 3. Sarah Seal (M) John Hipsher

1860 4. Martha Seal (M) Cam Perry

1865 5. Elmiria Seal (M) Richard Perry

1867 6. Albert Seal - never married, died 1888

1872 7. Emaline Seal (M) 1. Marion LeGear -divorced
2. Isaac Carr

1874 8. Merniva Seal (M) Lish Maning

A daughter of Marion and Emaline (Seal) LeGear, their only child, was Mary LeGear, and she married 1. Sam Robbinett 2. Edward Greene. My data on this family came from her after she was the widow of my Uncle Edward Greene.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Champion Seal

4. Neal Seal

5. George Seal, son of Neal and Elizabeth (Stanifier) Seal, born about 1854 in Hancock County, Tenn., died _____ in Hancock County, Tenn., married Nancy Barnard, born 1860 in Hancock County, Tenn., died _____ in Hancock County, Tenn., daughter of Henderson and Eley (_____) Barnard

Children of George and Nancy (Barnard) Seal were:

Born about

1878 1. America Seal (M) 1. John Dove 2. _____?

1881 2. Clay Seal (M) Lizzy Fergerson

1885 3. Elizabeth Seal (M) Isaac Cook

1885 4. Henderson Seal (M) Martha Fergerson

1889 5. Sussy Seal (M) 1. Charlie Williams 2. Bob Steel

1891 6. Albert Seal

1897 7. Elvie Seal

1895 8. Nervie Seal

1898 9. Elisha Seal

1900 10. Cordie Seal

There were 12 children in all, 2 died before 1900. I don't have names or dates.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal, Jr.

3. Champion Seal

4. Neal Seal

5. Elmira Seal, daughter of Neal and Elizabeth (Stanifier) Seal, born about 1865 in Hancock Co, Tenn. died __ in Hancock, Tenn. Married Richard Perry, born about 1852

in Hancock Co,Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co, Tenn.
Children of Elmira and Richard Perry were: _ no dates
1. James Perry (M) Lizzy Royston
2. John Perry (M) Sussie Seal - dau. of Tom and Tab Seal
3. Orpha Perry (M) Hillery Royston
4. Quill Perry (M) Jess Wilder
5. Alfie Perry (M) Jim Wilder
6. Bessie Perry (M) Lum Seal - son of Ambrose
7. Onnie Perry (M) Willy Brewer
8. Lennie Perry (M) Garrett Burke

Bessie may have been married twice ?

I don't know the parents of Richard Perry but I think, no proof, that he, grandson of Wm. and Nancy (_____) Perry

James Perry born about 1779 in N.C. and his son John born about 1812 in N.C. came to now Hancock Co., Tenn., about 1831.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Champion Seal
4. Jemima Seal, daughter of Champion and Nancy Anne(____) Seal, born about 1834 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., married Esley Maxey born about 1848 in Hancock Co. Tenn. died _____in Hancock Co. Tenn.

Jemima had one child who took the Seal Name, if there were more children I could find no records of them. (?)

1856 1. Wyatt Seal

Wyatt was also, at times, known as Wyatt Hopkins

Hancock Co., Tenn., Sept. 17, 1890 Book L Page 251

Jemima Maxey sells land near John Burchetts old corner to John Seal line to Wm. B. Horner. My son Wyatt Seal is indebeted to Campbell Harrison and Company of Sneedville for 11.00 - land in the 6th Dist. of Hancock Co. Sept. 17, 1890

Jemima X Maxey

1. Wm.Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Champion Seal
4. John S. Seal, son of Champion and Nancy Anne (_____) Seal, born about 1835 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died _____ IN Hancock Co., Tenn.? married Leathy Collins ?, born about 1830 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died _____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.?

Children of John and Leathy (Collins?) Seal were:
1857 1. Jane Seal
1860 2. James R. Seal
1862 3. John Seal
More children, names unkn.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Champion Seal
4. Wm.Jesse Seal, son of Champion and Nancy Anne (_____) Seal, born about 1839 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. Died _____in Hancock Co. Tenn. ?, married Mariah _____? born about 1834 in _____Co. ____? _ no more data
Children of Wm. J. and Mariah (_____) Seal were:
1862 1. Elbert Seal (M) Thedocia Allen
1868 2. Sarah Seal
1872 3. Alice Seal
More Children ?
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Champion Seal
4. Mary Jane Seal, daughter of Champion and Nancy Anne(__ _____) Seal, born about 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn. died __ in Hancock Co. Tenn. married Daniel Gilbert born about 1844 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn., son of James B. and Rachel (_____) Gilbert

Seemingly,this couple had no children ? Now after Daniels Father died his mother, Rachel married _____Seal, who may have been one of the Lee Co.,Va. Line of Seal? In 1880 living in the house of Daniel and Mary (Seal) Gilbert was: Rachel Seal, Mother, born 1817 in Tenn., Wyte Hopkins born 1856, nephew(Jemima's Son)
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Champion Seal
4.WM Jesse Seal
5. Elbert Seal, son of Wm.J. and Mariah (_____) Seal, born about 1862 in Hancock Co.,Tenn., died _____in _____ Co., Tenn., married Thedocia Allen, born about 1866 in Hancock Co., Tenn., died _____in _____Co., Tenn., daughter of Thomas and Barbary (_____) Allen

Children of Elbert and Thedocia (Allen) Seal were:

1884 1. Ida Seal

1888 2. Isaac Seal

1890 3. Rosa Seal

1895 4. Robert Seal

1897 5. James A. Seal

1899 6. Jesse Seal

More children, names unkn.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Noah Smith Noel Seal, son of Wm. Jr. and Elizabeth (Hawker) Seal, born about 1794-1798 in Halifax Co. Va. died 18-- in Claiborne Co. Tenn., both he and his wife are buried 3 miles south of New Tazewell, Tenn. in old Seal Cemetry. He married in Hawkins Co., Tenn., in 1820 to Nancy Anne Frost born about 1806 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1860 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., daughter of Robert and Sarah (___ ____) Frost.

Children of Noel and Nancy (Frost) Seal were:

Born About

1821 1. Anne Seal (M) James Shelby

1823 2. Sarah Seal (M) 1. _____Hicks 2. _____Perry

1825 3. James Marshall Seal (M) Louiza Houston

1827 4. Louise Seal -- never married

1829 5. Richard Seal (M) Martha Lewis

1831 6. Mahala Seal (M) John H. Carr

1833 7. Comfort Seal (M) _____Brogan

1835 8. Gray Garrett Seal (M) Lucinda Mayes

1837 9. Robert Barrett Seal

1842 10. Jerusha Seal (M) 1. James Cole 2. Wm. Killion

1844 11. Boyer Seal (M) Sarah Owsley

1846 12. Josephine Seal (M) Henry Hopper

Noel Seal was a Bapt. Preacher, farmer, carpenter and some times he ran a saw mill.

Noel may have married a second time to Elizabeth Southern? A Noel Seal married Elizabeth Southern in 1866 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; don't know if this old Noel or a younger Noel Seal (?)

Old Seal Family Papers - Jean Hood Collection

By the 15th day of November next I promise to pay John Rhea Seal one dollar and twenty five cents in _____

for value received of him as witness my hand and Seal this 15th day of April 1828

William Seal

Wit: Noel Seal

This day I received of William Seal, Junior, Debt due and from the beginning of the world upon this day this November the 15th, 1828

William X Seal

Attest: Noel Seal

March the 29th 1818

Then Received of William Seal one dollar in full of all debts _____ and demands from the beginning of the world to this day witness my hand

Frazer Brendly ? - Grundly?

Test: Noel Seal

Received of Noel Seal two notes at hand for collection; the amount of each note 1.50 cents I say received by me

E. Anderson

this 23rd May 1827

Wilson Vaughn to William Seal Senior four dollars and fifty worth of plank at 6½ cut four hundred, calculated by Rev. Noel Seal made due said Seal Y 12 ½ feet of plank, seven inches wide Said Vaughn paid 530 feet and ten inches X if calculation right by the Sam ____ _____

A Mandor Dive

| | |
|---|---|
| 71 | AK |
| 530 | 10 |
| 181 | 8 |

I received of William Seal two dollars in full all Debts and Due and Demands from the beginning of this world up to this day, the 11th day of July 1820

Davie X Maddin

Attest: Noel Seal

David Maddin - Maiden - Madin, etc., son of James Maddin and brother to Rachel (Maddin) LeGear, wife of Peter LeGear, a soldier in the War of 1812.

Due Noel Seal seven dollars and eighteen and three-fourth cents for value received of him as witness my hand and seal this 27th day of January 1838

William Seal

36.50 one day after date I promise to pay William Seal Senior thirty Six dollars and fifty cents in current paper money for value received of him as witness my hand and Seal this 22 day of January 1838

Noel Seal

Test: Anna X Seal

Mr. Joseph Baker Sir Please to give William Seal_____ on a judgement that Noel Seal obtained against Henry Bird for the Youse of William Seal and Oblige Yours ___ the 12th day of April 1832

Noel Seal

Test: Simeon Frost

By the 25th of December next I promise to pay James Wilder twenty dollars which may be discharged in live merchanable pork at the _____ prior to be delivered on the Banks of Clinch River against Said Seal house for ____of him as witness my hand and Seal September 28th 1828

William Seal Senior

Test: Noel Seal

Article of agreement made between Robert Campbell of the county of Hawkins and State of Tennessee of the one part and Noel Seal of the county of Claiborne and State afore said of the other part _____ that the said Robert Campbell doth agree to let the Sd. Noel Seal attend the two Morris Bottoms and upper hill side the rent enduring season and the Sd. Seal is to give it four good workings in due season and pay Sd. Campbell one third of what he make delivered at the corn crib at Enosea by the 15th of November next given under my hands January the 15th 184

Robert Campbell

Noel Seal

Test: William Seal Jur.

Reuben Mathis

Received of Milburn Russell fifty cents for my attendance at the Suit of harden Jones plantiff and William Seal Junior Defendant I say received by me this day 16 of January 1834

Milborn Russell

Test: Noel Seal

A lot of the following data sent to me by an excellent family tree worker - Sonja Collins - Thanks Sonja.

1. Wm. Seal

2. Wm Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Anne Seal, daughter of Noeland Nancy (Frost) Seal, born about 1821 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ___ IN Claiborne Co., Tenn., married James Shelby born about 1828 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died ____ IN Claiborne Co., Tenn., They married Nov. 4, 1847

Children of Anne and James Shelby were:

Born About

1848 1. Wm. W. Shelby (M) M.A. Brewer
1850 2. Greenberry C. Shelby
1852 3. Isaac M. Shelby (M) 1. Mary Brogan 2. Mary Ousley
1853 4. Nancy Shelby (M) George Miller
1855 5. Leah Shelby (M) Marshall Edwards
1857 6. Lewis W. Shelby
1860 7. Randolph Shelby
1862 8. Harvey Shelby
1864 9. Cornelia Shelby (M) Franklin Edwards

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James M. Seal, son of Noel and Nancy (Frost) Seal, born about 1826 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died 1910 in Union Co., Tenn., married in Claiborne Co., Tenn., Sept. 4, 1850 to Louisa Houston born about 1830 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1905 in Union Co., Tenn., daughter of Benjamine and Mary Polly (Savage) Houston

Children of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal were:

Born About

1851 1. Malvanie Seal (M) Jasper Hopper
1853 2. James M. Seal (M) Rosanna Russell
1855 3. Sarah Seal (M) _____Perry
1857 4. Martha Seal (M) Hirman Shoffner
1859 5. Rachael Seal (M) Will Rouse
1861 6. Mary A.C. Seal (M) James P.Russell
1863 7. Nancy Seal (M) Wm. B. Brogan
1866 8. Henry H. Seal (M) 1. Serena Stines 2. Frances Patton
1869 9. Jane Seal (M) J.H.Peters
1872 10. Nicholas Seal (M) 1. Mary _____? 2. Mossie Oaks

James Marshall Seal enlisted in the Confederate Army in 1864 - paroled April 28, 1865 at Cumberland Gap,

Tenn. He was in Company C First Conf. Cav., was at Dublin Deport when it surrendered in early April 1856, he was then sent to Cumberland Gap and then allowed to come home. James and his wife are buried in Taylors Cem. in Union Co., Tenn. Some of their descendants went to Multon, Iowa.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal, son of Noel and Nancy (Frost) Seal, born about 1831 in Hawkins Co., Tenn, died 1909 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., married in Claiborne Co. Oct. 7, 1855 to Martha Lewis born about 1831 in Claiborne Co., Tenn, died 1904 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. daughter of Isabell Lewis

Children of Richard and Martha (Lewis) Seal were:

Born About

1856 1. Mary Seal - died 1858

1858 2. Harriett A. Seal (M) 1. Elbert Redmon 2. Cal Ausmus 3. Lee Jessee

1860 3. Wm. M. Seal (M) 1. Sarah Hodges 2. Mary L. Jones

1862 4. Olive Seal (M) Levi Chance

1864 5. Dr. Lafayette Seal (M) Hattie Pearson

1866 6. Samuel Seal - never married, died 1921

1870 7. Wiley Paris Seal (M) Keturia Lynch

Martha (Lewis) Seal, grandaughter of Fielding and Mary (Gambale) Lewis.

Claiborine Co. Tenn. Feb. 27, 1846

Fielding Lewis to daughter Isabell Lewis 86 acres of land for love and affection

Fielding X Lewis

Wit: Andrew Davis
George Washington Lewis
Elijah Goin

Taken from Goodspeeds History of Tenn.

Seal, Richard S., a farmer was born in Hawkins Co. now Hancock Co. Feb.14, 1831, the son of Noah and Nancy (Frost) Seal of Irish English and Irish origin , respectively and natives of Hawkins County. The former was born July 30, 1798 and died Nov. 29, 1873 and the latter born June 8, 1806 died December 1, 1860, married since Jan 11 or 13, 1820. For 24 years they lived near Sneedville in 1844 came to Clinch River, then 3 years later to Little Barren Creek. Seven years after he moved to an-

other part of the county and about the same length of time after that settled at Sand Lick. The Father was an influential farmer. Our subject, the fifth of 12 children had always been a farmer. Oct. 7, 1855, he married Martha Lewis of this county and became a farmer near Big Barren Creek; ten years later moved to near where he now lives and 1872 settled at his present home. He was a merchant from June 1873 to 1877 near his present home and now owns 44 acres of land. He is a democrat and he and his wife are Missionary Baptist. They have 4 sons and 3 daughters one of the latter deceased.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal JR.
3. Noel Seal
4. Gray G. Seal, son of Noel and Nancy (Frost) Seal, born about 1835 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1900 in Multon, Iowa, married Loucinda Mayes Oct. 15, 1856 in Claborne Co., Tenn., she born 18-- in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died _____in Multon, Iowa.

No data on their children - one may have been? Edward ? born 1857 (M) Mary _____?

Gray Garrett Seal named for a well-known lawyer in Tazewell, Tenn. named Gray Garrett. Mr. Gray also served several terms as Attorney General.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Jerusha Seal, daughter of Noel and Nancy (Frost) Seal, born about 1842 in Hawkins Co. Tenn. died 18-- in Claiborne Co. Tenn. married 1. James Cole - no data 2. Wm. Killion, born about 1838 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1900 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. son of James and Anna (Peck) Killion

Children of Jerusa and James Cole were:

1866 1. Mary Cole

18-- 2. Rachel Cole (M) Wm. Wiley

More children ?

Children of Jershua and Wm. Killion were:

They had at least 2 children, Ive been told, names unkn.

more children ?

Wm. Killion Married:

1. Lamina Lynch, they married 1872
2. Jershua Seal, they married 1874

3. _____ _____

4. Matilda _____?

Wm. had twin sons by Lamina Lynch, two or more children by Jershua Seal, no children by third wife and 8 children by Matilda _____?

Wm. Killion grandson of Wm. Killion, he of the German Family of Killion of Rutherford Co., N.C. Area. Old Wm. first married _____ _____, she died and he married Ann Coleman - several children by both women.

The Killions married into my Lanham Family in Claiborne Co., Tenn. I des. from Rev. War Soldier Abel Lanham who came to Claiborne Co., Tenn. before it was Claiborne Co. when the Indians were still there in the late 1780s. from Rutherford Co. N.C. with his wife Jean (_____) Lanham and part of their children.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal
3. Noel Seal
4. Boyer Seal, son of Noel and Nancy (Frost) Seal, born about 1844 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., died ____ in _____Co. _____? married Sarah Owsley born about 1850 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. - no more data

Children of Boyer and Sarah (Owsley) Seal were:

1866 1. Martha Seal

1872 2. Mary Seal

More children ? Living in the house of Boyer Seal in 1880 was his Niece Mary Cole. Boyer was a Confederate Soldier in Company B - 2nd Ashbys Cav.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. James Marion Seal, son of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal, born 1852 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1938 in Seymour, Texas, married Roseanna Russell born 1854 in Union Co. Tenn. died 1941 in Seymour, Texas, daughter of Allen and Nancy (Lynch) Russell

Children of James and Roseanna (Russell) Seal were:

18-- 1. Tennessee Seal - never married, died 1900

1830 2. Pressley Seal- died age 1 year

1883 3. Emma Seal (M) Issac N. Ford

1888 4. Charlie Seal (M) 1. Ruth Goostree 2. Kitty (___) Edmonson

1891 5. Love Seal (M) Kelly Farris

1893 6. Garrett R. Seal (M) Effie Lee Fortenberry

18-- 7. Alice Seal - died as child

18-- 8. Harrison Seal - died as child

Allen Russell was a Civil War Soldier - killed in action.

My thanks for part of this data goes to Ruby (Ford) Cash of Lancaster, S.C.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. Martha Seal, daughter of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal, born 1857 in Claiborne or Union Co., Tenn.? died 1893 in Union Co., Tenn. married Hiram Andrew Shaffner born 1857 in Union Co., Tenn. died 1939 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.? son of Berry and Sarah (Shelby) Shaffner

Children of Martha and Hirman Shoffner were:

No dates, not in order of birth

1. General Harrison Shaffner
2. Berry Shaffner - died younr
3. George Shaffner (M) 1.Mary Ball 2. Vernie Edwards
4. Henry Shaffner (M) Lou V. Savage
5. Isaac Shaffner (M) 1. Minnie Keck 2. Sisie Keck
6. Roxie Shaffner (M) Oscar Cadle
7. Blanch Shaffner (M) James Ramsey

After Martha died Hirman Shoffner (M) Sarah Braden

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. Rachel Seal, daughter of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal, born ____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died ____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn. married Will M. Rouse - no data

Children of Rachel and Will Rouse were:

no dates

1. Burl Rouse (M) Opal Stiner
2. Dave Rouse - never married
3. Lindsay Rouse - died young
4. Cecil Rouse - died young

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. Mary A.C. Seal, daughter of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal, born 1861 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1894 in Union Co., Tenn. married James Press Russell born 1862 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. died 1946 in Union Co., Tenn.

Children of Mary and James Russell were: - no dates

1. Relda Russell
2. Bill Russell
3. Francie Russell (M) Lee Monroe

After Mary died James Russell married Mary Melinda Shaffner, April 9, 1894 and they had 11 children.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. Henry H. Seal, son of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal, born about 1866 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1941 in Union Co. Tenn. married: 1. Serena Stines - no data
2. Mary Patton born 1869 - no data

Children of Henry and Serena (Stines) Seal were:

1889 1. _____ Seal -- moved to Texas
1891 2. Beatrice Seal (M) Hobert Williams

Children of Henry and Mary (Patton) Seal were:

1892 1. Lody Seal (M) _____Killett
1897 2. Vernie W. Seal

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. Jane Seal, daughter of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal born 1869 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1958 in Union Co., Tenn. married James Peters born 1864 in Union Co., Tenn.? died 1923 in Union Co., Tenn.

Children of Jane and James Peters were:

18-- 1. Mayme Peters (M) Henry Johnson
1890 2. Zeno Peters (M) 1. Paralee Sharp 2. Margaret Field 3. Mary Williams
1893 3. Mossie Peters (M) Emmit Dyke
1901 4. Luna Peters (M) Mollie Field

Will of James Peters, Union Co. Tenn. 1923.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. Nicholas Seal, son of James and Louisa (Houston) Seal, born 1872 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1952 in Union Co., Tenn. married: 1. Mary Jane _____? born 1873 in _____Co. _____? died 1910 in Union Co., Tenn.
2. Mossie Oakes born 1886 in Union Co., Tenn.? died 1949 in Union Co., Tenn., daughter of Gideon and Nancy (Miller?) Oakes
Children of Nicholas and Mary (_____) Seal were:
1. Dosha Seal (M) Ray Mc Bee
2. O.L. Jack Seal
3. Myrtle Seal (M) Jeff Davis
4. Matt Seal
5. Willie Seal (M) Glenn O. Seal
6. Glen G. Seal (M) Lucille (Robinette) Weatherly
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Harriett Adeline Hattie Seal, daughter of Richard and Martha (Lewis) Seal, born 1858 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. died 1932 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. married: 1. Elbert S. Redmond born 1855 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. died 1915 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. 2. Cal Ausmus - no data 3. Lee Jessee no data
Children of Harriett and Elbert Redmond were:
1893 1. Dr. Carl P. Redmond (M) Lois Kinette
Harriett had no children by her other husbands.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal, son of Richard and Martha (Lewis) Seal, born 1860 in Claiborne Co. Tenn, died 1911 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. married: 1. Sarah Hodge, born 18-- in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 19-- in Apacha, Okla., they divorced and she

moved to Okla.

2. Mary Jones, born 1868 at Arthur, Tenn. died 1960 in Claiborne Co. Tenn., daughter of Wylie and Mahulda (De Vault) Jones

Children of Wm. and Sarah (Hodge) Seal were:

1883 1. Lenorah Seal (M) 1. Lew Draper 2. Fred Young
1886 2. Ethel Seal (M) James Jennings

Children of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal were:

1892 1. Robert Seal - died 1894
1894 2. Bessie Seal (M) Fred Irvin
1895 3. Haskie Seal (M) Mossie King
1897 4. James E. Seal (M) Bertie Griffin
1899 5. John H. Seal (M) Mabel Lazette
1901 6. Berley Seal _ died 1914
1903 7. Elizabeth Seal (M) Edward Van Slambrouck
1906 8. Lillie A. Seal (M) Sam Prokopy
1908 9. Lola Seal (M) Martin Clute

Sarah (Hodge) Seal married second time to Jacob Yoakhum

Wylie Jones was a Civil War Soldier, Company A, 9th Tenn. Regiment, later a Cpl. in the Calivery, dur ng whic he had a horse shot from under him and being wounded.

Claiborne Co. Tenn. Year 1918

Will of Mahulda Jones:

To dau. Mary, widow of Wm. Seal, to dau. Sallie Barnard wife of James Barnard, to son Morgan Jones

wit. John P. Davis and Wiley Brewer

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Olive Ollie Seal, daughter of Richard and Martha (Lewis) Seal, born 1862 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1937 in Savannah, Ga. married in Claiborne Co. Tenn. June 21, 1884 to Levi Chance born 1865 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1923 in Savannah, Ga., son of Samual Chance

Children of Olive and Levi Chance were:

1886 1. Leonidas Chance - died as child
1888 2. Elmer Chance (M) Alba Heady
1890 3. Donna Chance (M) Fred Bayles
1892 4. Nellie Chance (M) Glenn Whiteside

1895 5. Sam Chance (M) 1. Inez Brown 2. Liz _____?
1897 6. Clarence Chance (M) Mildred Sheptrine
1899 7. W. Clifford Chance (M) Margaret Bland
1902 8. Florance Chance (M) Victor Limehouse

W. Clifford Chance World War Two Vet. retired from the navy.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Dr. La Fayette Seal, son of Richard and Martha (Lewis) Seal, born 1864 in Claoborne Co., Tenn. died 1934 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. married Hattie Pearson born 1871 in Hancock Co., Tenn., daughter of John and Mary (Johnson) Pearson

Children of La Fayette and Hattie (Pearson) Seal were: not in order of birth, no dates

1. Bertha Seal (M) _____ Essary
2. Ada Seal - never married
3. Glenn Seal (M) Carrie Lay
4. Walter Seal (M) Mattie Baker
5. James Seal (M)
6. Francis Seal (M) _____ Mangam
7. Irene Seal (M) Dr. Bain Stewart

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wiley Paris Seal, son of Richard and Martha (Lewis) Seal, born 1870 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1940 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. married Keturia Lynch born 1886 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. died 1960 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. daughter of John and Lurania (Yadon) Lynch

Children of Wylie and Keturia (Lynch) Seal were:

1906 1. Laurence Seal (M) Muriel Western
1918 2. Keevil Seal (M) Ruth Gray

Laurence and Keevil both Vets of World War II, both were in the navy. Keevil lives on the old Richard Seal Home Place.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. James Seal
6. Emma Seal, daughter of James and Roaeanna (Russell) Seal, born 1883 in Union Co. Tenn. living 1980 in Lancaster, S.C. married Isaac Ford Jr. born 1870 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1930 in New Tazewell, Tenn. son of Isaac and Mary (Day) Ford

Children of Emma and Isaac Ford were:

1903 1. Charlie Ford (M) Emma Alderson
1905 2. Clifton Ford (M) Evelyn Meek
1911 3. Ruby Ford (M) Willie V. Cash
1913 4. Reba Ford (M) Sam H. Steele

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. James Seal
6. Charlie Seal, son of James and Roseanna (Russell) Seal born 1888 in Union Co. Tenn. died 1972 in Seymour, Texas married: 1. Ruth Goostree born 1890 in _____Co. Ky. died 1939 in Seymour, Texas, daughter of Oliver and Elizabeth (_____) Goostree

2. Kitty Edmonson - no data, no children by Charlie Seal

Children of Charlie and Ruth (Goostree) Seal were:

1911 1. Irene Seal (M) Louis Smaldino
1915 2. Roy Seal (M) Harriet Watts

Irene lives (1980) in Los Angeles, Calif. and I thank her for part of this data on her family. Roy Seal died 1971 in Los Angles, Calif. Vet. of World War II , he was a Marine.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. James Seal
6. Love Seal, daughter of James and Roseanna (Russell) Seal, born 1891 in Union Co. Tenn. died 1917 in Seymour, Texas married Kelly Farris born 1884 in _____Co., Tenn. died 1956 in Seymour, Texas, son of Steve Farris

Children of Love and Kelly Farris were:
1909 1. Wheeler Farris (M) Ola Mikeska
1911 2. Lona Farris (M) Newt Lewis
1913 3. Hal Farris (M) Winifred Glaze
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. James Seal
5. James Seal
6. Garrett Russell Seal, son of James and Roseanna (Russell) Seal, born 1893 in Union Co., Tenn. died 1941 in Seymour, Texas, married Effie Lee Fortenberry born 1897 in Indian Territory died 1959 in Seymour, Texas,
Children of James and Effie (Fortenberry) Seal were:
1915 1. Edith Seal (M) Robert Keck
1917 2. Lenona Seal (M) C.W. Crain
1919 3. Willoughby Seal (M) Imogene Haygood
1921 4. Doris Seal (M) M.W. Mc Bryde
1923 5. Lavada Seal (M) A.L. Bradford
19-- 6. Silvie Seal _ died as baby
19-- 7. Necie Seal (M) Eddie Hicks
19-- 8. Billie Seal (M) Hugh Mauck
19-- 9. Betty Seal (M) Raymond Peeler
19-- 10. Bonnie Seal (M) G.C. Mc Donald
19-- 11. La Foy Seal (M) Francis _____?
My thanks to Edith(Seal) Keck for her family.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. Lenorah Seal, daughter of Wm. and Sarah (Hodge) Seal, born 1883 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. married :
1. Lew Draper - no data
2. Fred Young - no data, she and Young had no children.
Childern.
Lenorah died 1968 in Apacha, Okla.
Children of Lenorah and Fred Young were:
1905 1. Varval Draper
1908 2. Paul Draper
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.

3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. Ethel Seal, daughter of Wm. and Sarah (Hodge) Seal, born 1886 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., died 1941 in Mc Pherson, Kansas married James Jennings born _____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn. died 1944 in Mc Pherson, Kansas, son of John and _____(Burton) Jennings

Children of Ethel and James Jennings were:

1905 1. J.Fred Jennings (M) Lara Bell pace
1907 2. Bernell Jennings (M) Eula Mae Goins
1910 3. Clarence Jennings (M) Pauline Bridges
1913 4. Ray Jennings (M) Minnie Dowdy

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. Bessie M. Seal, daughter of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal, born 1894 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. died 1964 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. married Fred Irwin - no data

Bessie and Fred Irwin had no children

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. Haskie Seal, son of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal, born 18—95 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1973 in Monroe, Mich. married Mossie King - no data

Children of Haskie and Mossie (King) Seal were:

1919 1. Howard Seal

Howard Seal, Vet. of World War II , now lives in Fla.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. J.Edgar Seal, son of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal, born 1896 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. died 1978 in Monroe, Mich. married Birdie Griffin - no data

Children of J. Edgar and Birdie (Griffin) Seal were:
1935 1. Mary Seal (M) Thurman Lovill
1941 2. Carolin Seal (M) James Carter
1944 3. Linda Seal (M) Clarence Griffith
1950 4. Jimmy Seal - single 1978
1953 5. Charlie Seal (M) Debra Straub
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. John H. Seal, son of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal, born 1899 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. living 1978 in Tucson, Ariz. married Mabel Lazette - no data
John and Mabel (Lazette) Seal had no children.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. Hattie Elizabeth Seal, daughter of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal, born 1903 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. living 1982 in Monroe, Mich. married Edward Van Slambrouch born 1903 in Monroe, Mich. living 1982 in Monroe, Mich. son of Richard and and Sylvia (Lattrey) Van Slambroach (Sylvia born in 1864 in Swèvezcele, Belguim)
Children of Elizabeth and Edward Van Slambrouch were:
1930 1. Edward Van Slambrouch Jr. (M) June Holmes
1933 2. Mary Ann Van Slambrouch (M) Norman Niedermeier
1936 3. Dr. Paul Van Slambrouch (M) Suzie Craft
Edward Jr. served in the Army 1954-1957
Thank You Hattie Elizabeth for your help, your interest and encouragement as I tried to get data for this book.
1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. Lillie Ann Seal, daughter of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal, born 1906 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. living 1978 in Monroe, Mich. married Samuel Prokopy born 1897 in Phil.,Pa. died

19-- in Detroit, Mich. son of Samuel and Susan (Karitko) Prokopy

Children of Lillie and Sam Prokopy were:

1946 1. Lois Prokopy (M) Dennis Baudrie

Samuel Prokopy Sr. born in Hundsdorf, Germany, Susan (Karitko) Prokopy born Kesmark, Germany or Hungary ?

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wm. Seal
6. Lola Seal, daughter of Wm. and Mary (Jones) Seal, born 1908 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. died 1972 in Monroe, Mich. married Martin Clute - no data

Children of Lola and Martin Clute were:

1929 1. Mary K. Clute (M) Donald Favereace

1931 2. Billy Clute (M) Maxine May

1935 3. Jenniffer Clute (M) James Heck

1941 4. Richard Clute (M) Linda Dunn

Billy Clute, Marine during Korean War.

1. Wm. Seal
2. Wm. Seal Jr.
3. Noel Seal
4. Richard Seal
5. Wiley Seal
6. Laurence Seal, son of Wiley and Keturia (Lynch) Seal, born 1906 in Claiborne Co. Tenn. living 1978 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. married Muriel Western born 1908 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. living 1978 in Claiborne Co. Tenn., daughter of Robert and Daisy (Cox) Western

Children of Laurence and Muriel (Western) Seal were:

19-- 1. Judith Ann Seal (M) Leroy Evans

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. Mary "Polly" Seal, daughter of William Jr. and Elizabeth (Hawkes) Seal, born about 1800 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; died 18__ in Fairview or Big Stone Gap, Va. Married Rev. George W. Smith, born in Big Stone Gap, Va. Son of -
   Children of Mary and George Smith were:
No dates

____ - 1. Rev. D. E. Smith (m) Rebecca Seal

____ - 2. Catherine Smith (m) Samual Clark

____ - 3. Elizabeth "Betty" Smith - never married

____ - 4. Lizzy Smith - died as child

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111, son of William Jr. and Elizabeth (Hawkes) Seal, born about 1803 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; died 1880 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Jan. 6, 1825 in Hawkins Co., Tenn., to Mary "Polly" Greene, born 1801 in _____ Co., Ky.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of-
   Children of William 111 and Mary (Greene) Seal were :
Born about
1826 - 1. Wilfong Greene "Wils" Seal (m)
                1. Malina Hicks
                2. Milly Frost
                3. Elizabeth Amanda Stacy(Cody)
1828 - 2. Rean Nelson Seal (m) Ellen Hicks

1830 - 3. Drury Seal (m) Jane "Jencie" Greene

1832 - 4. William Harrison Seal (m)
                1. Jane Baker
                2. Elizabeth Ann Lockmiller
1834 - 5. Sarah Jane Seal (m) "Rob" Wolfe

1836 - 6. Martha Ann Seal (m) _____ Byrd

1838 - 7. Emmaline Elizabeth Seal (m) James Cantwell

1842 - 8. John C. Seal (m) Frances Moore

1844 - 9. Merniva "Mell" Seal (m) Sam Stanifer

1846 - 10. Alfred Seal (m)
1. Margaret "Peggy" Stanifer
2. Sally (Smith) Trent

1848 - 11. James Seal (m) Martha Fairchild

An extensive search has been made to prove parents of Mary "Polly" (Greene) Seal but so far all has been in vain. Seemly her parents lived in Claiborne-Hawkins area then by 1801 moved to Ky. then later back to Tennessee. We know that a sister of Mary's named Nancy Greene married Moses Mathis and they lived in now Hancock Co. Tenn. From this letter we know Mary and Nancy had a brother William Greene (Copied as found)

This the 29th day of March 1829
Dear brother in law I gladly imbrace this opportunity to write to you that we are all well at this time hoping that these few lines will find you all in the same State of helth I have nothing to write to you of any importance except that Mother has gone back to Kentucky I have sold my land and is not settled here I wode surely glad to see you all I have no more at presant but Remain Your Appectate friend til Death

William greene
mary greene
(his wife)

The letter is addressed:
State of Tennessee
Hawkins County
Moses Mathis

Nothing to show where the letter was mailed.
We know these Greenes came to Tenn.; fron North Carolina by 1850 Census Hancock Co., Tenn.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moses Mathis | age 56 | born South Carolina |
| Nancy Mathis | 54 | North Carolina |

Mary named oldest son Wilfong Greene Seal, this was probaly family name.

Record Book of The Mulberry Gap Assoc.
Brother William Seal, was born Dec. 15, 1803 and died May 23, 1880. Brother Seal joined the Baptist Church at Sneedville in May 1852 and lived a consecrated christian until it was Gods' pleasure

to call him home. He leaves a dear aged wife and a large offspring, to mourn his loss, but their loss is eternal gain. Respectfully submitted
Elder G. W. DeBord - Chairman

From unpublished - "History of Sneedville Tenn." by Judge Alanzo J. Tyler - died

I remember well Uncle Billy Seal who lived about a mile below Sneedville on the river, the father of Alf and James Seal, who lived just below him. He would often come to town, always horse back, a sheep skin over his saddle, and a pair of saddle pockets. He owned all the land from below where Alf and James (his boys) lived on the river to the creek where the bridge is now which is about a half mile from town. He, Billy Seal, lived in a two story white house when I was a boy just below the road about one mile from town.

Note Mr. Tyler said William Seal always had a sheep-skin over his saddle. I add this for you to know just how valuable the sheep were to our ancestors.

From "Old Time Tayewell" by Alexander Moore Cloud

Few things were bought from the store as late as 1860. Most everything used was made at home. None of the coarser dress goods were bought. There was hardly a farmer who did not raise sheep, and regardless of where one went, it was seldom that you got to where one could not hear the tinkle of sheep bells. On nearly every stream that furnished power enough to operate it, there was a carding machine. In the spring the farmer would shear their sheep and soon after that was done they would invite their neighbors in and have a "wool picking". After the wool was picked and cleaned it was taken to the carding machine and made into rolls. Thread was made from the rolls and after a good many other processes a thread was woven into cloth. In nearly every small town there would be one or more tailors who were always kept busy making clothes for men. One could not get ready-made clothing nearer than Balthimore, Maryland at that time. Only a few yards of dress goods could be woven in a day.

Before Knoxville had any whole sale houses merchandice was hauled from Baltimore, Md. In this section of the country some of the merchants hauled their own goods, but the majority of them let John Mays who ran a wagon train on a circuit that included

Tayeville haul their goods for them. May's wagon train consisted of six heavy wagons that were drawn by six extra large horses each. His route brought him down through Virginia and Tennessee as far as Morristown then back north through Kentucky. Sometimes on his rounds he would stay in Tazwell to the great pleasure of the young boys who would gather at the hotel to hear him and his drivers talk. When wholesale houses were established the wagon train stopped.

Every County in the State of Tennessee (and other states) had a State Milisha. It was a requirement once a man reached a certain age he was required to belong to same and to attend the meetings once a month in a convenient place in his district. At said meetings the men were taught to march and learn military training in general. The State did not furnish any guns or uniforms and there was no pay for belonging. Each company had officers of all rank which were "elected" by the men. Anyone who missed a muster was fined.

Once or twice a year all the districts companies would meet together at the county seat of their county. Early on the appointed day one could hear the fifer and drums playing on all the different roads that lead into the county seat. These days were holiday time for all. Stands selling ginger cakes, cider and apples were set up around the town. After a march through the town some time before noon they which drew to an area where they had a noon meal then all drilled together and in compition against each other to see who had best company. There were, of course, always large crowds of old men, women and children that followed the regiment in order to see the soldiers drill. They usually dismissed around four oclock in the afternoon and many went directly to the local saloons and one could hear men yelling on every road out of town until after midnight following the muster day.

This all came to a stop when some of the Southern States seceeded, for by then, some companies were in favor of the Confederecy others in favor of the Union. It was only a matter of time until these men who once marched together, drank together were to be on the battle field killing each other.

Old Seal Papers from Jean Hood Collection
Claiborne Co., Tenn.; State Milisha - year 1830

John McNeil one dollar in full of a muster fine
I have to collect from him for missing the Battalion
in the present year this Dec. the 13th day 1830

James Mitchell

On or before the 25 day December in the year
1836 we or either of us promest to pay unto
Andrew Rhea five dollars in Current Money it for
value received of him with my hand and Seal this
the 6 day of Sept. 1834

William X Seal Sr.
William Seal Jr.

Attent:
Reuleen Mathis
Samual Rhea

In the month of November 1839 I promise to pay
Alexander Campbell twenty five dollars in corn at
two shillings per bushel for value received of him
as witness My hand and Seal this 3rd day Decemb. 1840

Test
Robert Campbell J. P.

William Seal Jr.

There are lots of miscellaneous old records
on William Seal Jr. (111). Most small notes as
I've shown elsewhere. Some time in the 1840s'
William Jr. was Depty Sheriff and he seemly held
this job for several years perhaps off and on. He
was also High Sheriff of Hancock County at one time.

By the first day of January 1842 I promise to pay
Gaberel McCroud (couldn't read) for Sarah and or
$ Sarah Jane Nicholson or four dollars for value
rect. Wit. My hand and Seal this 3rd day December
1840

William Seal Junior

Test
Robert Campbell

Rec'd of L. A. Garrett by the hand of T. L. Sawyers
_____ Execution _____ from the Chancey Court at
Claiborne Co., in favor of Danl S. McCull -
ough and against Polly Ann Slauens since married
to one James Click for twelve dollars and twenty
nine cents which I will be bound to collect accord-
ing to the Laws govering collecting offices this
1st day of August 1848

William Seal
Depty Sheriff

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Wilfong Greene "Wils" Seal, son of William 111 and Mary (Greene) Seal, born 1826 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; died 1909 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married : 1. Malina Hicks, born 1825 in Lee Co., Va.; died 1857 Or 1858 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of James and Lydia (_____) Hicks.
2. "Milly" Frost, born 1829 in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; died 1886 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of John and _____ (_____) Frost. W. G. and Milly (Frost) Seal had no children.
3. Elizabeth Ammanda (Cody?) Stacy, born 1861 in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in Ashland, Kans. Daughter of -

Children of W. G. and Malina (Hicks) Seal were :

1848 - 1. Eliza Jane Seal (m) Joseph Baker

1850 - 2. Sarah E. Seal (m) James Jaynes

1851 - 3. Mary Seal (m) George Baker

1852 - 4. W. G. Seal (m)
1. Hulda Davis
2. "Betty" (Davis) Bostic

1855 - 5. Lydia M. Seal (m) "Ned" Bray

1857 - 6. Malina O. Seal (m) "Jack" Leahman

(The following data in question.)
Children of W. G. and Elizabeth Ammanda (Cody?) Stacy-Seal were :

1884 - 1. Henry W. Seal (m) _____

1886 - 2. Cornelia Seal (m) John C. Trent

Elizabeth A. (Cody?) Stacy-Seal had these known children before she married W. G. Seal (more children)

____ - 1. Tyler Cody - never married - Soldier of World War 1.; died Ashland, Kans.
____ - 2. Manda Stacy (m) _____

____ - 3. Mary "Moll" Stacy (m) Tom Jarvis

The 2 children of Elizabeth Ammanda (Cody) Stacy. Henry and Cornelia seemly were children of W. G. for they are the only two of her children to go by the Seal name.

Elizabeth Ammanda may have been a Pridemore, who first married _____ Cody but I doubt.

Goodspeeds' East Tenn. History

W. G. Seal, an enterprising trader and farmer of the fifth District Hancock County, Tenn. was born in Hancock County, Tenn. Nov. 26, 1826 and is the son of William C. and Mary (Greene) Seal of Irish descent. The Father was born in Grayson Co.,Va. near Halifax Court House (now here this is a big mistake, he was not born in Grayson Co.) in Nov. 1806 and died in Hancock Co., May 9, 1883. His Father came to Tenn. when William C. was 3 years old, which he William C. made his home til death; he was very poor in his young days but as a farmer and trader, was very sucessful and accumillated considerable property. Before the war was Sheriff of Hancock Co. several years and before this was deputy Sheriff. He was a member of the Bapt. Church and was a Democrat. Mary Greene was born in Ky. in 1801 is still living (1887) and is a resident of Hancock. She has been a member of the Bapt. Church many years. This Union resulted in 9 children, all living, our subject being the eldest. He received a common-school education in Hancock Co.; he remained with his parents until 20 yrs old, when he bought a small tract of land and since that time has been adding land and now owns 3,000 acres, but has deeded away a large amount, all but the home land bordering on Clinch River, Hancock Co. He has been Magistrate for 15 years. He made his property by industry and good managment. Inmediately after the war he went into the Mercantile business, and has since continued and is the only man in the County that has done the same. Everything was swept clean by the war. Lost all his stock, fences and other valuable property. He is a Mason and a Democrate. Nov. 8, 1847 he married Malina Hicks, who was born in Lee Co., Va. abt. 1825 and died in Hancock Co., Tenn. July 17, 1858 She was the daughter of James and Lida (_____) Hicks. She had a common school education. This union resulted in six children : Eliza, Sarah, Mary Wm., Lida M. and Malina. In 1849 he married Millie Frost, a daughter of John Frost; she was born in

Hancock Co., Tenn.; in 1830 and died in 1886. She was a devoted member of the Bapt Church. Of these 2 families the Father and two wives are the only ones deceased.

There were several mistakes in this article. I doubt that William Seal came to Tennessee in 1809 among other things. I corrected death year of Malina and death date of Millie.

James Hix-Hicks, born 1784 in Lee Co., Va., son of Nathaniel and Jean (Scott) Chrisman-Hicks, widow of Isace Chrisman who was killed by Indians in 1776. Jean's brother Archebald Scott also killed by Indians in 1785. James Hicks moved from Lee Co., Va., to Clainborne Co., Tenn. (now Hancock) in 1832.

In 1785 when the Indians killed Archibald Scott, they also killed his children and scalped all of them in front of his wife Fanny (Dickenson) Scott, whom they took captive. She later excaped and married second time to Thomas Johnson. She died 1796 buried in Russell Co., Va.

"Wils" Seal was a large red headed man who not only "traded" and farmed but also made "legal whiskey". He was known to carry saddle bags full of money he being well armed to see no one took money from him.

The following is from an old Newspaper- HCT 12-22-1883

W. G. Seal- "There is a whiskey shop carried on under the supervision of W. G. Seal and the road is traveled regularly by men coming from Lee Co., Va. Lee must be on a spree this winter. We predict that someone will be killed at Seals' this Christmas, but we hope not. The thing is getting too bad. Mr. Seal has done many things for this Community for which he deserves commendation, but when he engages in a thing that ruins his neighborhood, ruins poor boys, and ruins himself, he needs a dose of John Walker anti beverage balm externally rubbed on from a to israel and a tonic for the inner man. End"

W. G. Seal "Wlis" buried his second wife Milly (Frost) Seal in family cemetery - in her bed.

W. G. Seal died of blood poisoning. He dropped "dog iron" on one of his toes, causing the blood poison.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Rean Nelson Seal, son of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born 1828 in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; died 1889 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Ellen Hicks, born 1820 in Lee. Co., Va.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of -

Children of Rean and Ellen (Hicks) Seal were : (Theirs or adopted? - born about)

1857 - 1. Mary Seal (m) _____

1859 - ?. Melvina Seal (m) _____

Melvina Seal had ? or more children who took the Seal name. In 1900 Census Records of Hancock Co., Tenn.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vina Seal | age 38 | |
| Mary Seal | 13 | daughter |

A "Vina" Seal Mother of Robert Lee Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1961 in Anderson, Ind. Record of a Robert Lee Seal, born Oct. 6, 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn. He enlisted in the army, June 21, 1898 at Knoxville, Tenn; giving Hancock Co., as residence and A. V. Seal as next of kin. He was discharged at Angel Island, California, in April 1902. He married second time to Laura Jaynes, date and place unknown.

Their children were;

____ - 1. Irene Seal

____ - ?. James Bedford Seal

191? - 3. William Lee Seal

1914 - 4. Louis Seal - killed during world War 11.

1918 - 5. John Jesse Seal

John Jesse Seal, born in Glasgow, Ky. moved to Anderson, Indiana.

After Laura (Jaynes) Seal died Robert Lee Seal married third to _____ , a widow or divorcee with children. He died in 1961.

1860 Census Records Hancock Co., Tenn.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nelson Seal | age 32 | born Tenn. |
| Ellenor Seal | 41 | Va. |

Now the 2 children - Mary and Melvina are not shown on this census record, but show up in household in 1870. Perhaps they were away the day the census taker came? - but this doesn't seem likely for Mary was 3 and Melvina was 1.

In house-hold in 1860 beside Nelson and wife Ellenor "Ellen" were:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Orville Johnson | age 15 | born Tenn. |
| Jasper Gibson | 24 | Tenn. |
| Frances Mane (female) | 23 | N. C. |

I wonder if Nelson and "Ellen" (Hicks) Seal had no children and raised or adopted the 2 girls Mary and Melvina?

Robert Lee Seal, also known as Robert Maxey as child.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal, son of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born 1830 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; died 1897 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Jane "Jencie" Greene, born 1838 in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; died 1916 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Joel and Nancy (Slaton) Greene.

Children of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal were:

Born about

1852 - 1. Joel Seal - never married

1855 - 2. Jane Seal (m) James Baker

1857 - 3. William N. Seal (m) Polly Ann Mathis

1860 - 4. John Seal (m) Elizabeth "Betty" Greene

1863 - 5. James Franklin Seal (m) 1. Ruth Cantwell
2. Allie Mathis

1865 - 6. Marshall Seal - died as child

1867 - 7. Sarah Seal (m) David Trent

1869 - 8. Thomas Seal (m) Fabitha Greene

1872 - 9. Absolom "App" Seal (m) Lula (Trent) Greene

1876 - 10. Anderson Drury "Ance" Seal (m) Lucy Ann Greene

____ - 11. Eliza Seal - never married

Drury Seal - Confederate Soldier
Pvt. Co. G.- 5th Cal.

Nancy (Slaton) Greene, daughter of Capt. John and Mary "Polly" (Edwards) Slaton, who came from Greenville Co., S. C. ; to Hawkins Co., Tenn.; before the war of 1812.

Capt. John Slaton, son of John and Nancy Anna (Hampton) Slaton, who likely married in Surry Co., N. C. Family story says John Sr. was Captain in Revolutionary war.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. William Harrison "Hop" Seal, son of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1832 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; died 1915 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married:

1. Jane Baker, born 18__ in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; died 18__ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of -

2. Eliza Ann Lockmiller, born 1837 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of _____ and Nancy (_____) Lockmiller.

Children of "Hop" and Jane (Baker) Seal were:

____ - 1. Seal - a girl who died as child

____ - 2. Seal - a boy who drowned as a small child in Greasy Rock Creek, near the Moab Brewer Tan Yard.

Children of "Hop" and Eliza (Lockmiller) Seal were:

Born about
1859 - 1. Mary Seal - never married

1862 - 2. Lucy Seal - never married

1864 - 3. George Seal (m) Dona Baker

1868 - 4. Laura Seal (m) Lewis Campbell

1869 - 5. Martha "Mattie" Seal (m) Charles Frost

1876 - 6. Cordie C. Seal (m) _____

1879 - 7. Etna Seal (m) _____

1900 Census Hancock Co., Tennessee

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William H. Seal | age 76 | |
| Mary Seal | 41 | - daughter, single |
| Cordie Seal | 24 | - born 1876 |
| Ettie Seal | 21 | - born 1879 |
| Charles Seal | 17 | - Grandson 1883 |

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Sarah Jane Seal, daughter of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1834 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; died 1910 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married "Rob" Wolfe, born 18__ in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of -

Jane and Rob had no children.

Jane Seal, born 1834 living alone in Hancock Co., Tenn., in 1900 and she was a divorced woman who stated on census records (1900) that she had never had any children.

1.William Seal
  11. William Seal Jr.
     111. William Seal 111
        1V. Martha Ann Seal, daughter of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1836 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Claiborne Co., Tenn.
No data - Did she die as child?

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Emmaline Elizabeth Seal, daughter of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1838 in Claiborne Co.,Tenn.; died 1902 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married James Cantwell, born 1838 in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; killed 1864 in Hancock Co., Tenn. He was a Confederate Soldier, son of John Jr. and Mary Elizabeth (Orvick) Cantwell.

Emmaline and James Cantwell had one child.

1863 - 1. Wiley Cantwell (m) Margaret Russell

The killing of James Cantwell was just another example of the terror and blood shed whiched rayed through out Hancock County during the Civil War. He joined the Confederate Army. as had all able-bodied young Cantwell men in Hancock, but by overwhelming majority the people of Hancock were Union sympathizers. James Cantwell was captured and held prisoner in Union Prison Camp. He argued to never take up arms against the United States of America again and was allowed to leave and go home. Carried on his person were all the official papers, his safe conduct and etc. He arrived in Hancock and got to the Clinch River opposite where his wife was living with her parents but before he was able to cross the river, men appeared shooting at him. He took shelter behind a huge rock (still to be seen on rivers edge) while his wife with their infant son in her arms and her sister pleaded with the men not to kill him. They took no heed, finally they encircled him and shot him dead. He had no weapon for under conditions to get out of prison he was not allowed use of fire arms. James Cantwell, the brave young handsome soldier survived the battle-field, the prison camp only to be murdered in cold blood near his own home with his young wife looking on in horror. When did this happened - A few weeks before the war was over.

James Cantwell C Co. 1st Cal. Confederate Army

The Cantwell Family descendants from Capt. Edmund Cantwell, who came to Delaware in the 1640s' from England or Ireland. He married in Delaware to Mary DeHaes. Daughter of Roelff DeHaes.

A French Huguenot of high rank who was forced to flee to Holland, where he married Gurtrude Jacobsen. before coming to Del., then owned by the Dutch.

Capt. Cantwell was Dep. Royal Gov. of Del., after the English took it from the Dutch.

The first Cantwell in now Hancock Co., Tenn.; was John Cantwell, his last wife Jane (Burnett) Cantwell, who came from Spartenburg Co., S. C. in 1812-1813.

John was a Civil War Soldier from State of Vaginia.

He was born at family plantation known as "Taylors Hall" in Baltimore Co., Md.

John and Jane were my (Alton Greene) Great, Great Grandparents.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. John C. Seal, son of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1842 in Claiborne Co., Tenn.; died 1927 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. Married Francis Moore, born 1839 in _____Co., N. C., died 1923 in claiborne Co., Tenn. Daughter of ?

Children of John and Francis (Moore) Seal were :

Born about
1861 - 1. Mary "Polly" Seal (m) John M. Pearson

1867 - 2. John Elbert Seal (m) Martha Elizabeth Moles

1870 - 3. "Orley" Seal (m) O. E. Smith

1873 - 4. J. Wheeler Seal (m) Sarah Elizabeth Ramsey

1876 - 5. Addline "Addie" Seal (m) _____ Foley

1879 - 6. Robert T. Seal (m) Sarah _____?

1882 - 7. Josie Seal (m) _____Hewitt

Sarah E. (Ramsey) Seal, daughter of Alfred Ramsey.

John Seal - Civil War Soldier - Union Army
Co. E. 8th Cal.

Elizabeth Moore is Mother of Francis. She was born 1814 in N. C. : died 1893 in Hancock Co., Tenn.

I don't know who her husband was. She may have been a Winkler.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Merniva "Mell" Seal, daughter of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1844 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1909? in _____ Co., ____? Married Samual Stanifer, born 1831 in Lee Co., Va.; died ____ in _____Co., ____. Son of ?

Children of Merniva and Samual Stanifer were :

1865 - 1. Mary Stanifer (m) _____ _____

1867 - 2. James A Stanifer (m) _____ _____

1868 - 3. Isaac W. Stanifer (m) _____ _____

1870 - 4. McHenry Stanifer (m) _____ _____
More children names unknown.
Samuel had brothers' Jackson and Job, there ..

Mother's name may have been Lucy, born 1815 in Alabama. I beleive she was widowed by 1870.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal, son of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1846 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1917 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Margaret "Peggy" Rimmer- Rhymer, born about 1848 in _____ Co., Va.; died 1909 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Jake Rimmer-Rhymer and wife. Name unknown
2. Sally (Smith) Trent No data

Children of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal were :

1866 - 1. James Henry Seal - never married, died 1931

1868 - 2. Clay Seal (m) Edna Davis

1870 - 3. Alexander "Alex" Seal (m) Ida Mathis

1872 - 4. Wiley "Went" Seal (m) Mary Mathis

1874 - 5. Victoria "Beddie" Seal (m) Columbus Jones

1875 - 6. Fredrich "Fred" Seal (m) Zannie Drinnon

1877 - 7. Taylor Seal (m) Cora Winkler

1881 - 8. Minnie D. Seal (m) Earnest Campbell

1882 - 9. "Penn" Seal (m) Minia Wolfe

188_ - 10. "Hop" Seal (m) 1. Ida Jordon
2. Creedie Greene

Sally (Smith) Trent widow of S. D. Trent. She and Alfred had no children.

Alfred Seal - Civil War Soldier - Union Army
Co. E. 8th Calvery

John and Alfred were Union Soldiers, their brother Drury was a Confederate Soldier.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. James Seal, son of William and Mary (Greene) Seal, born about 1848 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1925 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Martha Fairchild, born 1848 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1925 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Abyah and Isabelle (Winkler) Fairchild.

Children of James and Martha (Fairchild) Seal were:

1869 - 1. Charlie Seal (m) Mary Maness

1871 - 2. Jacob Seal (m) Minnie Buttry

1875 - 3. Andrew Seal (m) Cordie Stubblefield

1877 - 4. Cora Seal - never married

1879 - 5. Hattie Seal (m) George Harrison

1882 - 6. Alfred Seal (m) 1. Molly Baker
2. Florance Seal

1884 - 7. Jessie Seal (m) Grover Horner

The following children all died as infants:

1887 - Grover Seal - died 1889
____ - Mitchell Seal - died
1884 - Richard Seal died 1889
1891 - Huey Seal - died 1892
1873 - Sarah Seal - died 1874
1881 - Mandie Seal - died 1889

Data from Jessie (Seal) Horner

"Grandpa and Grannie Seal (William and Mary (Greene) Seal) took my daddy (James Seal) to near

Chester, Kentucky to keep him until the war was over. Uncle Alf and Uncle John were already in the Army and they ment to hide Daddy out, so he wouldn't haft to go in the army.

Don't know who they stayed with or what arrangements was made for them to stay.

Granny Seal came here from Clear Creek, Kentucky to visit her sister who had married Mathis.

Uncle Alf and Uncle John fought together and Uncle John wanted to be buried at our grave yard by Uncle Alf because they were in the war together".

Now perhaps William and Mary stayed with some of her relatives. We know from records her Mother had moved back to Kentucky. Mary had been born in Ky. I suggest to anyone searching for the back ground of Mary (Greene) Seal to check out county where Chester, Ky. lies - where Clear Creek is etc.

Abijah Fairchild, born 1815 in Wilkes Co., N. C. Son of Joel and Sallie (McNiel) Fairchild.

Sallie daughter of William and Elizabeth (Shepherd) McNiel.

George was born in Scotland.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William 111
         1V. Wilfong Greene Seal
            V. Mary Seal, daughter of "Wils" and Malina (Hicks) Seal, born 1851 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married George Baker, born 1848 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of ?

Children of Mary and George Baker were :

1870 - 1. Charlie Baker (m) Eliza Testerman

More children - Names unknown

Charlie Baker died, Eliza married Richard M. Turner. Son of Marion and Margaret (Akard) Turner.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Wilfong Greene Seal
            V. W. G. Seal, son of "Wils" and Malina (Hicks) Seal, born about 1853 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1923 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married

1. Hulda Davis, born about 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1897 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter

of Maj. William B. and Sarah (Mitchell) Davis.
2. Elizabeth "Betty" (Davis) Bostic, born about 1874 in Corbin, Ky. Daughter of ___?
Children of W. G. and Hulda (Davis) Seal were:
Born about (all or in part)

1873 - 1. Thomas H. Seal (m) Cornelia E. Edens

1875 - 2. Tyler W. Seal (m) Ferriba Moneyhum

1877 - 3. Sarah E. Seal (m) Thomas H. Edens

1880 - 4. Richard M. Seal (m) Parolee Edens

Strangely enough W. G. Seal Jr. seemly named William Greenberry Seal?
About the 4 children of W. G. Seal Jr. and first wife:
1. Thomas Seal was living in Ky. in 1940
2. Tyler Seal moved in 1916 to El Centro, Calif.: died there 1940. Widow survied - no children
3. Sarah (Seal) Edens and her husband only had one child. Lizzie Edens and she married _____ Seal. In 1940 Sarah lived in Rogersville, Tenn.
4. In 1940 Richard Seal lived in Idaho.
Children of W. G. and Elizabeth "Betty" (Davis) Bostic-Seal were:
Born about

19__ - 1. Albert Seal - never married

19__ - 2. Fred Seal (m) 1. Peaul DeBord
2. Alvada Miller
Fred Seal living 1979 in Knoxville, Tenn.

1901 - 3. Lloyd Seal -never married

Elizabeth "Betty" Bostie and first husband had son before she married W. G. Seal. Milum L. Bostic died as child - age four.
After W. G. Seal died "Betty" married Will C. Daugherty, they later were divorced.
Fred Seal and his first wife Pearl (DeBord) Seal had one son Fred Seal, who married Sandra

Palmer. They had 2 daughters Amanda Lee and Suzanna Seal, I don't know who they married.

From Goodspeed History of East Tennessee

"William B. Davis born Hawkins Co., Tenn. 6 March 1827 son of Milum and Ellen (Baldwin) Davis; the former born near Kingsport 2 April 1794 died 29 Dec. 1865. Milum Davis was 3 months old when his Father died and he was taken to Giler Co., Va. and at age 23 came to Hawkins Co., Tenn. (now Hancock Co.) Ellen was born in Wythe Co., Va. 13 Feb. 1803, died Hancock Co., Tenn. 31 Oct. 1865. She was daughter of John Baldwin soldier in war of 1812, he, son of John Baldwin soldier in Rev. War.

William B. Davis was 3rd of 8 children. In 1845 he went to visit an uncle in Menard, Ill. but returned and taught school, becoming Circuit Clerk of Hancock Co., in 1848. In Sept 1863 he joined Co. E., 8th Tenn. Federal Calvary. Studied law and admitted to the bar in 1872. In 1850, Jan. 18, he married Sarah daughter of Dr. Mitchell Sr. She was born 3 June 1830 in Hawkins Co., Tenn. (now Hancock). Their children were: Milam H., Thomas X., John R. Robert L. Huldah, Mary A., Pattie and Agnes R. Davis." End.

No proof of following:

Milam Davis seemly had 2 children by his Indian wife, before he married Ellen Baldwin.

____ - 1. Rhoda Davis (m) John Bolin

____ - 2. Milam Davis (m)

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Wilfong Greene Seal
            V. Malina Orlenna "Babe" Seal,

daughter of "Wils" and Malina (Hicks) Seal, born 1857 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married John "Jack" Leahman, born ____ in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Son of-

Children of "Babe" and "Jack" Leahman were:
(all or in part.)

____ - 1. James Leahman (m) Ida Trent

____ - 2. Eliza Leahman - Disappeared

____ - 3. George Leahman (m) Bunea Testerman

____ - 4. Daisy Leahman (m) Barnett Wolfe

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. Jane Seal, daughter of Drury and Jane(Greene) Seal, born about 1855 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Osage, Ark. Married James " Jim" Baker, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in Osage Ark. Son of -

Children of Jane and Jim Baker were:
(Not in order of birth)
Born about:

____ - 1. Frank Baker (m) "Neat" Berden

____ - 2. Denton Baker (m) A. Nelina

____ - 3. Thomas Baker (m) Bockia Stamps

____ - 4. Winafreed Baker (m) Martha Bartlett

____ - 5. Loss Baker (m) Manta Tipet

____ - 6. Jessie Baker - never married - died age 16

____ - 7. Kay Baker (m) Hazel Lily

____ - 8. Mary Baker (m) Ches Mabee

____ - 9. Janie Baker (m) _____

____ - 10. Tuck Baker (m) Wanda _____

They left Hancock Co., Tenn. and moved to Ark. where they homesteaded 160 acres of land near Osage Arkansea.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal, son of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal, born about 1857 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Polly Ann Mathis. born 1863 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1935 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of David and Emaline (Fergurson) Mathis.

Children of William N. and Polly Ann (Mathis) Seal were:

Born about

1880 - 1. Laurey Seal (m) James DePew

1882 - 2. Wiley Seal (m) Donnie Shell

1884 - 3. Jerry Seal (m) Belle Mathis

1886 - 4. Lucy Seal - died as child

1888 - 5. Frank Seal (m) Mary Ann Brewer

1891 - 6. John Seal (m) Mary Russell

1893 - 7. Jessie Seal (m) Bessie Mathis

1895 - 8. Rody Seal (m) Everett Bush

1898 - 9. Bobbie Seal (m) Robert Jones

1900 - 10. Mattie Seal (m) Jess Lamb

1902 - 11. George Seal (m) Zonie Mathis

1904 - 12. Bessie Seal - died as child

1906 - 13. Elen Seal (m) James Russell

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal

V. John Seal, son of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal, born 1860 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Elizabeth "Betty" Greene, born 1859 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1837 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Hampton and Susan (Greene) Greene.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Greene) Seal were: (not in order of birth)

1893 - 1. Pearlie Seal (m) Leonard Gregory

1895 - 2. Cordie Seal (m) Clay Winstead

1897 - 3. Ida Seal - never married - blind

1884 - 4. Eliza Seal - never married - blind

1889 - 5. Nancy Seal (m) Tip Wolfe

1888 - 6. Floyd Seal (m) Eliza Trent

1901 - 7. Cathern Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. James "Frank" Franklin Seal, son of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal, born about 1863 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1929 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married:

1. Ruth Cantwell, born 1854 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of David and Mary "Polly" (Greene) Cantwell.

2. Allie Mathis, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of -

Children of "Frank" and Ruth (Cantwell) Greene were :

Born about
1884 - 1. Abyah "Bidge" Seal (m) Amanda Rhea

1882 - 2. Tom Seal (m) Emma Mathis

1889 - 3. James Seal (m) Maggie Baker

1893 - 4. Laura Seal (m) Harvey Brownlow Drinnon

1895 - 5. Hattie Seal (m) Lester Lawson

1891 - 6. Sarah Seal (m) Asa Barnard

1886 - 7. Abbie Seal (m) _____ Fairchild

Children of Frank and Allie (Mathis) Seal were :

____ - 1. Cordie Seal (m) Jess Seal

____2. Dora Seal (m) Wilson Drinnon

___ - 3. Charles Seal (m) Emma Luiesay

____ - 4. Mable Seal (m) Homer Luiesay

____ - 5. Mary Seal (m) Oscar Trent

____ - 6. Johnny Seal (m) Nellie Arnold

Allie Mathis had son Robert, before she married Frank Seal, he, Robert took the Mothers' name. He died, along with two of the sons of Wiley Cantwell, while in service of their Country during World War 1, in a tragic accident in January 1918.

From part of an old letter from a cousin; "We went to the funeral, I'll never forget those three caskets lined up in Wiley Cantwells' house the snow was deep- deep, they put hay on top of a sled to haul the caskets on to the cemetery, pulled by 2 mules."

Mulberry Gap Bapst Church Records, gives "Frank" Seal birth data as 10-19-1862 Died March 10, 1929.

Ruth Cantwell had 4 children before she married "Frank" Seal, they took the Cantwell name. They were:

1873 - 1. Floyd Cantwell (m) _____ Greene

1876 - 2. Ida Cantwell (m) _____ Winstead

1878 - 3. Newton Cantwell (m) _____?

____ - 4. Mandy Cantwell (m) _____?

I remember Brownlow and Laura (Seal) Drinnon of Hammon, Oklahoma. They came to visit us in the late 1940s'. They did not know ny parents were dead. They stayed with my half-sister Jimmie (Greene) Baker. I took them around to visit relatives. We really enjoyed their visit.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. James Franklin Seal
               V1. James Seal, son of James "Frank" and Ruth (Cantwell) Seal, born 1889 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1928 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Maggie Baker, born 1891 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1928 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Charlie and Eliza (Testerman) Baker.

Children of James and Maggie (Baker) Seal were:

1919 - 1. Charlie F. Seal (m) Lillian Trent

____ - 2. Zelma Ruth Seal (m) Kyle Trent

____ - 3. Gladys Seal (m) Ira L. Seal

From Knoxville Journal - April 12, 1943 - The war Dept. yesterday announced awards of the Silver Star for heroism in the Southwest Pacific and North Africa. Recipients included Charlie F. Seal whose home address is Rt. 1, Sneedville, Tenn.

Corp. Charlie F. Seal Co. "D"
13th Armored- For gallantry in action;
Jan. 24, 1943 at Oussiltia, Tunisia.

James and Maggie (Baker) Seal moved to Baxter Co., Arkansas where their three children were born. They returned to Hancock Co., Tenn. in 1927 because of James's health, both died in Dec. of 1928. Their children lived with relatives.

No data on Marshall Seal, born 1865 and son of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. Sarah Seal, daughter of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal, born 1867 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Cobin, Ky. Married David Trent - no proof
One child:

____ - 1. Henry Trent (m) _____

This Henry Trent lived in Corbin, Kentucky.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. Thomas Seal, son of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal, born about 1869 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Tabitha Greene, born 1871 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Hampton and Susan (Greene) Greene.

Children of Thomas and Tabitha (Greene) Seal were:

Born about
1892 - 1. John Seal (m) Lillie Mathis

1894 - 2. Sarah Seal (m) Tom Hurley

1896 - 3. Eliza Seal (m) Anderson Hopkins

1897 - 4. Nancy Seal (m) Henry Pearson

1898 - 5. Bob Seal (m) Lunie Russell

____ - 6. James Seal (m) Lisly Fergerson

____ - 7. Hettie Seal (m) John Clounce

____ - 8. Roy Seal (m) Willie Mathis

____ - 9. "Dollie" Seal - died as young girl, burned to death at Sanger, Texas.

____ - 10. Florance Seal (m) "Cam" Eldrige

____ - 11. Susan Seal (m) John Perry

____ - 12. Mack Seal - Killed when tree fell on him - never married

1913 - 13. Hubert Seal (m) 1. Otha Arnold
2. Lilly (_____) Purkey (a widow)

____ - (?) Mary C. died as baby in Dec. 1899

In early 1900's Thomas and Tabitha Seal, moved their family to Sanger, Texas, from Hancock County, Tennessee. Living here at the time wea Tom's Brother "Ance" Seal and his family. "Ance" Seals' wife was a sister to my father. He rented them land. When Thomas and family came to Sanger, my Father also rented them land, being what was even then, called the " Home-Place". My Father had moved to another farm he had bought. Thomas Seal and family lived in family house on the "Home-Place".

One afternoon Dolly Seal spilled some coal-oil on her long dress and apron. Going to the open fire-place to dry the clothing, she got too close. The flames leaped out and she became a human torch. She laid in horrible pain before she died. They buried her in the Sanger Cemetery, near the front gate. The heart-broken family moved back to Hancock County, Tennessee.

In 1924-25 my Father moved back to the "Home-Place". He completely rebuilt the old house. I was born in this house in 1927. I was heir to the "Home-Place", when my Father died in 1942.

I have lived here more or less all my life. If the ghost of the beautiful Dolly Seal, really does run screaming through the halls, clothing and long hair aflame, I have never seen nor heard her.

John Seal was soldier in World War 1.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. "App" Seal, son of Drury and Jane

(Greene) Seal, born 1872 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in ____ Co., ___. Married Lucy "Lula" (Trent) Greene. born 1876 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____Co., ____. Daughter of Albert and Mahaley Trent.

2. Sarah _____, born about 1871 in _____Co., _____.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____.? Daughter of -

Children of "App" and "Lula" (Trent) Greene were:

1896 - 1. Quinnie Seal (m) _____

1898 - 2. Bobbie Seal (m) _____

Lula Trent first married Larkin Greene Jr. they had one son.

1894 - 1. Leonard Greene - I don't know if he died or they divorced. she divorced "App" Seal.

I don't know names of children of "App" and second wife Sarah (_____) Seal.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. Anderson Drury "Ance" Seal, son of Drury and Jane (Greene) Seal, born 1876 in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; died 1952 in Justin, Texas. Married Lucy Ann Greene, born 1873 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1945 in Justin, Texas. Daughter of Joseph and Orleanna "Reany" (Cantwell) Greene.

Children of "Ance"and Lucy (Greene) Seal were:

1896 - 1. Jimmy Seal - Died as baby

1898 - 2. Robert J. "Bob" Seal (m) Lila Higgenbothern

1901 - 3. Mary Jane Seal (m) Oren Porter

1903 - 4. Martha "Margie" Seal (m) Al Powers
2. Roy Spratt
3. Herb Roach

1907 - 5. Ida Mae Seal (m) William "Bill" Webb

1909 - 6. George "Bud" Seal (m) Willie Mae Pennington

1911 - 7. Alice Seal (m) Chester Pennington

1913 - 8. Lula Seal (m) Lloyd Harmonson

"Ance" and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, came to Sanger, Texas in 1908. My Father James H. Greene rented them one of his farms. (Lucy (Greene) Seal was his sister). They moved briefly to Osage, Ark. but soon returned to Sanger, Texas.

In 1922 they bought a farm Northwest of Justin, Texas, on which they lived out their lives.

A personal note here- Uncle Ance and Aunt Lucy were both fine people. They always made me feel more than welcome in their home, when I visited. Aunt Lucy was one of the dearest people who ever lived to me.

"Ance" Seal always spelled his name AS Seal but when he moved to Sanger, Texas there was another "Ance" Seal living there. To keep their mail seperated Uncle Ance changed the spelling of his name to Seals.

The "other" Ance Seal in Sanger was Ance, son of William Henry and Margaret (Seal) Seal. He later moved to Coleman, Texas, where he died.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr
      111 William Seal 111
         1V. William "Hop" Seal
            V. George Seal, son of William "Hop" and Eliza (Lockmiller) Seal, born about 1864 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Dona Baker, born about 1871 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of____

Children of George and Dona (Baker) Seal were :

1894 - 1. Roy Seal

1896 - 2. Lewis Bedford Seal

1897 - 3. Eula Seal - died young

____ - 4. Tyler Seal

____ - 5. Opal Seal

____ - 6. Tommy Seal

The 1900 Census records show a Dewey R. Seal, born 1899.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. William "Hop" Seal
            V. Laura Seal, daughter of William "Hop" and Eliza (Lockmiller) Seal, born about 1868 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____ Married Lewis Campbell, born 1868 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1905 in _____ Co., ____. Son of Joseph and Mary Ann (_____) Campbell.

Children of Laura and Lewis Campbell were :

1889 - 1. Horace F. Campbell (m) Gertrude Ferguson

1892 - 2. Lillie E. Campbell (m) Seth Rogers

1897 - 3. Julia A. Campbell (m) McCoy L. Hopkins

1900 - 4. Mary A. Campbell (m) Price "Tip" Liaesay

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111 William Seal 111
         1V. William "Hop" Seal
            V. Martha "Mattie" Seal, daughter of William "Hop" and Eliza (Lockmiller) Seal, born about 1869 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1940 in ____ Co., ____. Married Charles Frost, born 1868 in Hancock Co., ____. Son of Stephen and Ester (_____) Frost.

Children of "Mattie and Charles Frost were ;

1893 - 1. Nora Frost (m) Charles Givens

1897 - 2. Clyde Frost (m) Agness Cowerbert

1906 - 3. Clay Frost (m) Dorathy Lee

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. John C. Seal
            V. John Elbert Seal, son of John

C. and Francis (Moore) Seal, born 1867 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1939 in Wright Co., Missouri. Married 10-18-1885 in Hancock Co., Tenn. to Martha Elizabeth Moles, born 1867 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1930 in Wright Co., Missouri. Daughter of Hiram S. and Lydia E. (Purkey) Moles.

Children of John E. and Martha E. (Moles) Seal were:

1886 - 1. Louis Hindrom Seal - died 1886- Hancock Co., Tenn.

1887 - 2. Andrew Lafay Seal (m) Francis C. Swafford

1889 - 3. Robert Taylor Seal (m) _____

1891 4. Clifford Marquis Seal (m) Ollie Opal Latimer

1892 - 5. Mark Herman Seal - died 1900 Hancock Co., Tenn.

1894 - 6. Stella Elizabeth Seal (m) Ray Elmer White
Twins

1894 - 7. Edith Seal - died 1900 hancock Co., Tenn.

1896 - 8. S. Hetty Elyra Seal (m) Orel Dennis

1898 - 9. Bobbie Ethel Seal (m) Emerson Latimer

1900 - 10. Arvis Byren Seal - died 1901 Hancock Co.

1902 - 11. Silas E. Seal (m) Nita Varie Tipp

1904 - 12. Artemas Seal (m) Edith Doyle

1907 - 13. Josie Viola Seal (m) _____

1909 - 14. Horase Carr Seal (m) Dixie E. Phillips

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Clay Seal, son of Alfred and margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about 1868 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1927 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married

Edna Davis, born 187? in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of -
Children of Clay and Edna (Davis) Seal were :

1890 - 1. James A. "Lon" Seal (m) Teresa Turner

1892 - 2. Hattie May Seal (m) D. M. "Mach" Turner

1894 - 3. Robert Hugh Seal (m) Bess Alder

1896 - 4. Alfred W. Seal - no data

1900 - 5. Milford Coy Seal (m) "Arkie" Livesay

1910 - 6. Creed Davis Seal (m) Ollie Elmer

After milford Coy Seal, died his widow"Arkie" (Livesay)Seal, married second to Carl O. Longmire. She has been very helpful and interested in this Seal Family Tree. I thank her for both her help and her interest; plus her encouragement for me to finish same.

1. William Seal
11.William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Alexander "Alex" Seal, son of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about 1870 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____ Married Ida Mathis, born about 1875 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____ Co., _____. Daughter of (no proof) John and Betty (_____) Mathis ?
Children of "Alex and Ida (Mathis) Seal were :

1895 - 1. Hubert Seal (m) Helen Painter

1893 - 2. Dora V. Seal (m) Carrah E. Musselman

Death Notice - Frankton, Ind. - Paper, Oct. 8,1969

Hubert W. Seal 74, a retired lumber dealer died Wed. night at Mercy Hospital in Elwood. Since retiring in 1954 from his lumber business in Southern

Ind. he and his wife spent their winters in Largo, Fla. and summers at their home on Rt. 1. Frankton. Survived by wife Helen and Sister Dora.
Born Aug.3, 1895 in Sneedville, Tenn.; married 1931 to Helen Painter. Buried 100 F. Cemetery at Frankton.

Dora Victores Seal , married Carrah E. Musselman. They had 4 children:

1926 - 1. Clifford F. Musselman (m) Vera Maggart

1930 - 2. Marilee Jean Musselman (m) Jack R. Watkins

Two girls died as babies.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Wiley Winton Seal, son of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about 1872 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1952 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Mary Mathis, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of John and Betty (_____) Mathis.
Children of Wiley W. and Mary (Mathis) Seal were :

____ - 1. Lizzy Seal (m) Jeff Mathis

____ - 2. "Queeney" Seal (m) Isaac King

In 1900 Wiley W. and Mary (Mathis) Seal had on living child

1900 - 1. Bernice Seal -

And one child died.
One of the above children -"Lizzy" or"Queeney" may be a nickname for Bernice ?

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Victoria "Biddie" Seal, daughter

of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about 1879 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1952 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Columbus Jones, born 1860 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1936 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of -
Children of "Biddie" and Columbus Jones were :

1893 - 1. Lilly Jones (m) Tyler Trent

1901 - 2. Bobbie Jones (m) David Cantwell

1903 - 3. Carson Jones (m) Virginia Greene

Years ago I visited in the home of Carson and Virginia (Greene) Jones. I was working on data for my book, on the Greene -Greene Family Tree. They were most kind and helpful.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Fredrich "Fred" Seal, son of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about 1875 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Zonnie Drinnon, born about 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of William and Elizabeth "Betty" (Seal) Drinnon.
Children of "Fred"and Zannie (Drinnon) Seal were :

1898 - 1. Douglas Seal - no date

____ - 2. Daisy Seal (m) Wiley Collins

Fred and Zannie divored. Either ever married again.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Taylor Seal, son of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born 1877 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1953 in Wichita, Kans. Married Cora

Winkler, born 1880 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1943 in Wichita, Kans. Daughter of -
Children of Taylor and Cora (Winkler) Seal were :

1899 - 1. Landon C. Seal - died as baby

1901 - 2. Tony Garrett Seal (m) Sophie (Evans) DeCorr

1903 - 3. Willis Everett Seal (m)
1. Francis Hendron
2. Bertha Klahr

1907 - 4. Mary Mildred Seal (m) Wayne Coykendall

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Minnie D. Seal, daughter of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about 1879 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1971 in Granger Co., Tenn. Married Ernest Campbell, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Granger Co., Tenn. Son of "App" Campbell and wifes' name unkn.
Children of Minnie D. and Ernest Campbell were :

____ - 1. Bryan Campbell (m)

____ - 2. Nola Campbell (m) Estell Beeler

____ - 3. Jesse Campbell (m) Lilly Booker

____ - 4. Arthur Campbell (m) _____

____ - 5. Pearl Campbell (m) _____

____ - 6. Hattie Campbell (m) _____

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. "Penn" Seal, son of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about 1881 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1941 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Mirna Wolfe, born 1881 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died

1941 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Hanagan and Tennessee (Drinnon) Wolfe.

Children of "Penn" and Mirna (Wolfe) Seal were :

1901 - 1. Edith Seal (m) Will Cantwell

1903 - 2. Ray Seal (m) Milda Drinnon

1905 - 3. Milford Seal (m) Pauline Turner

1907 - 4. Tennie Seal (m) Mack Greene

1909 - 5. Tyler Seal (m) Nancy Hutson

1912 - 6. Lilly Seal (m) Henly Cantwell

1914 - 7. Bessie Seal (m) Rev. R. M. Davis

1917 - 8. Kyll Seal (m) 1. Ruby Byrd
2. _____

1920 - 9. Clint Seal (m) Mae Evans

1923 - 10. Jack Seal (m) 1. Hilda Famey
2. Ilene Antrican
3. ____ _____

1927 - 11. Hanagan Seal (m) Edith Antrican

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Hapwood "Hap" Seal, son of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer Seal, born about 1882 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1959 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married : 1. Ida Jorden, born 1889 in Hancock Co., Tenn.;died 1918 in Hancock Co., Tenn.;
2. Creedie Greene, born 1882 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 196_ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Jackson and Susan (Greene) Greene.

Children of "Hap" and Ida (Jorden) Seal were:

1907 - 1. Elmer Seal - died as child

1908 - 2. Tyler Seal (m) Martha DePew

1910 - 3. Maude Seal (m) 1. Mack R. Price
2. W. C. Lane

1913 - 4. Iva Seal (m) Willard Mahan

1915 - 5. Major Seal (m) Gladys Reeves

1917 - 6. Ruth Seal - never married - died 1932
Children of "Hop" and Creedie (Greene) Seal were :
1920 - 1. Irene Seal (m) Gus Horner

"Cousin" Creedie (Greene) Seal, helped me so much on my Greene Family Tree Book and on this Seal data. She had a wonderful memory, a sharp mind and a really great sence of humor. What fun it was to talk with her.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Henry Seal, son of Alfred and Margaret (Rimmer) Seal, born about ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in ____ Co., Kans. Married
1. ____ Bledsoe
No data: 2. Cora Winkler
Children of Henry and _____ (Bledsoe) Seal were :

____ - 1. Luther Seal

____ - 2. Fred Seal

____ - 3. Tyler Seal

____ - 4. Maude Seal
More ? May have been one named Earl?.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. James Seal
V. Charlie Seal, son of James and Martha (Fairchild) Seal, born 1869 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1929 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married

Mary Evelyn Maness, born 1874 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1945 in Hancock Co., Tenn.. Daughter of Howard and Sarah Elizabeth (Baker) Maness.

Children of Charlie and Mary E. (Maness) Seal were : one child

1900 - 1. Jean Elizabeth Seal (m) 1. Roy O. Darnell
2. Wm. E. Hood

Jean Elizabeth (Seal) Darnell-Hood was a warm wonderful person. She and I worked together for several years on the Seal Family Tree. She was kind enought to share the Old Original Seal Family Papers with me. She encouraged me to do a book on the Seal Family and done all she could to help me.

Most of this was done after she knew she had cancer. She suffered so much during the last but her letters to me were hopeful to the end. Following here is Jean's data.

Jean E. Seal
Born 1900 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1972 in Morganton, N. C. Married :

1. Roy O. Darnell, born 1894 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1973 in _____Co., ____. He and Jean were divorced. He was the son of Dan H. and Betty (Hurd) Darnell.

2. William E. Hood, born 1889 in Morganton, N. C. Living 1979 in Morganton, N.C. Son of William A. and Virginia (Jones) Hood. William E. Hood and Jean had no children. He had been married before and had children.

Children of Jean and Roy Darnell were :

1915 - 1. Cecile Mildred Darnell (m) Clyde Hoskins

1916 - 2. Roy Howard Darnell - died 1929

1920 - 3. Dan H. Darnell (m) Martha Ann McClain

1922 - 4. Eugene Charles Darnell (m) Lucille Williams

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111

lV. James Seal

V. Jacob Seal, son of James and Martha (Fairchild) Seal, born about 1871 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1910? in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Minnie Buttry, born about 1871 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1929 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of -

Children of Jacob and Minnie (Buttry) Seal were :

1893 - 1. Evert Seal (m) Mary Pack

1897 - 2. "Buck" Raymond Seal (m) Nettie DePew

1895 - 3. Ora Seal (m) Robert Fugate

1899 - 4. Guy Seal (m) Martha Purkey

1901 - 5. Mack Seal (m) Edith Wolfe

1907 - 6. Pearl Seal (m) William Hatfield

Only data I have on Children of the above people is Children of Pearl and William Hatfield; they were :

1928 - 1. Wilma L. Hatfield (m) Thomas H. Lynch

1931 - 2. Minnie L. Hatfield (m) Dewey E. Edwards

1940 - 3. Billy R. Hatfield (m) Louann Jessie

Anyone interested in Hatfield Family will find them in early Montgomery C., Va., before it divided. The Hancock Branch from Montgomery C., Vagania to S. W. Vaginia to Lee Co., Va. to now Hancock.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
lV. James Seal

V. Andrew "Andy" Seal, son of James and Martha (Fairchild Seal, born about 1876 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1959 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Cordie Stubblefield, born ____ in Hancock

Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Alexander Stubblefield and wifes' name unknown.
"Andy" and Cordie (Stubblefield) Seal had no Children.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. James Seal
V. Hattie Seal, daughter of James and Martha (Fairchild) Seal, born about 1879 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married George Harrison, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of -
Hattie and George Harrison had no children.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. James Seal
V. Alfred Seal, son of James and Martha (Fairchild) Seal, born about 1882 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1955 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married : 1. Mollie Baker, born 1891 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1916 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Charlie and Eliza (Testerman) Baker.
2. Florence Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Samual and Sarah (_____) Seal.
Children of Alfred and Mollie (Baker) Seal were:

1907 - 1. Issac Seal (m) 1. Nell Frazier
2. _____
1912 - 2. Grover Seal (m) Nell Large

1913 - 3. Eunice Seal (m) Clay Greene

I don't know if Alfred and Florence (Seal) Seal had children or not?

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. James Seal
V. Jessie Seal, daughter of James and Martha (Fairchild) Seal, born about 1894 in Hancock Co., Tenn.;died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.

Married Grover Horner, born 1885 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living in 1970's in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Dr. William B. and Laura V. (Campbell) Horner.
Children of Jessie and Grover Horner were:

1931 - 1. James Calvin Horner (m) Lydia Winkler

1933 - 2. John M. Horner (m) Joanne Alder

1935 - 3. Hattie Faye Horner (m) Charlie E. Anderson

Grover C. Horner first married Carrie M. Buttry. They had eight children.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Wilfong Greene Seal
V. W. G. Seal
Vl. Thomas H. Seal, son of W. G. and Hulda (Davis)Seal, born about 1873 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1951 in _____Co., Ky. Married Cornelia Edens, born ____ in _____ Co., __ ?; died ____ in _____Co., __? Daughter of
Children of Thomas H. and Cornelia (Edens) Seal were :

1895 - 1. Andrew J. Seal (m) 1. Mary Trinidad
2. Edith Albright

1897 - 2. William Leonard Seal (m) Georgia Linville

1901 - 3. Hugh Murry Seal (m) Alice Gabbard

1907 - 4. Mabel E. Seal (m) Charles Lowell Fry

1912 - 5. Erbie Cormelia Seal (m) John D. Daugherty

1916 - 6. Evalena Seal (m) Eugene Thomas

1920 - 7. Kathleen Seal (m) John William Stills

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111

lV. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
Vl. Frank Seal, son of William N. and Polly Ann (Mathis) Seal, born 1888 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1951 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Mary Ann Brewer, born 1891 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1968 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of William and Sarah (Gollihorn) Brewer.

Children of Frank and Mary A. (Brewer) Seal were :

1909 - 1. Nola B. Seal (m) 1. Roy Hatfield
2. William Spencer

1910 - 2. Carson W. Seal (m) Allie Mae Hatfield

1915 - 3. Wright H. Seal (m) Della Hurst

1916 - 4. Everett Seal (m) Betty Jenning

1920 - 5. Elmer G. Seal (m) Polly Brogan

1923 - 6. Ruby Seal (m) Ruery Brogan

My thanks to Mr. Carson Deal of Middletown, Ind. for their data.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
lV. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
Vl. Wiley H. Seal, son of William N. and Polly Ann (Mathis) Seal, born 1882 in Hancock Co., Tenn.;died 1962 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Donnie Shell, born 1888 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1962 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Albert and Elizabeth (Fergerson) Shell

Children of Wylie and Donnie (Shell) Seal were :

1908 - 1. Millie T. Seal (m) Burkett Marion

1910 - 2 . Mary Elizabeth Seal (m) Robert C. Long

1911 - 3. Martha J. Seal (m) Elmer Burchett

1913 - 4. Edna Seal (m) Arthur Burchett

1916 - 5. Dora Seal (m) Amos Johnson

1918 - 6. Addie Il Seal (m) Darnell Williams

1921 - 7. Laura Seal - died as baby

1923 - 8. Wright Seal - died at birth

1924 - 9. James S. Seal (m) Harlan Ferguson

1926 - 10. Ruth C. Seal (m) Paul Nichols

1929 - 11. Thelma I. Seal (m) Frank Trent

My thanks for data on Wiley H. Seal Family goes to Margaret (Long) Mabrey.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. John Seal
V1. Cordie Seal, daughter of John and Elizabeth "Betty" (Greene) Seal, born 1895 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1979 in Whitesburg, Tenn. Married Clay Winstead, born 1894 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1969 in Hamblen Co., Tenn. Son of Amos and Tennissee (Greene) Winstead.

Children of Cordie and Clay Winstead were :

1918 - 1. Delmer Winstead - Blind - never married

1920 - 2. Deward Winstead - died 1936

1922 - 3. Dallas Winstead (m) Ella Wolfe

____ - 4. Donald Winstead (m) 1. Patricia Legg

____ - 5. Darrell Winstead (m) Ruth Laurson

1931 - 6. Grant Winstead - never married

____ - 7. Dora Winstead (m) Riley Heck

1936 - 8. Dale Winstead (m) Ida Drinnon

If only each of my cousins would have been as interested and helpful as Cordie (Seal) Winstead, this book and my Greene Book would have been much fuller. I am most grateful for her help, interest and encouragement.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. Thomas Seal
Vl. Hubert Seal, son of Thomas and Tabitha (Greene) Seal, born 1913 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1971 in Baltimore, Maryland. Married:
1. Atha Arnold, born 1917 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1944 in Baltimore Maryland. Daughter of L. D. and Laura (Givens) Arnold.
2. Lilly Parkey (widow), born 1908 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1978 in Texas. Daughter of -

Hubert and Lilly had no children.

1937 - 1. Vernon Taylor Seal (m) Rena M. McDaniel

1934 - 2. Mildred G. Seal (m) Kyle Dodson

Children of Vernon T. and Rena M. (McDaniel) Seal were:

1962 - 1. Sherry Lynn Seal

1973 - 2. Lisa Gail Seal

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. "Ance" Seal
Vl. Mary Jane Seal, daughter of " Ance" and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, born 1901

in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1981 in Justin, Texas. Married Oren H. Porter, born 1902 in Justin, Texas. Living 1981 in Justin, Texas. Son of William T. and Eula (Harmonson) Porter.

Children of Mary and Oren Porter were:

1925 - 1. Billie Helen Porter (m) John Howard Starkey

1928 - 2. Wanda Jane Porter (m) Clarence G. Freeman

1933 - 3. Oren Curtiss Porter (m) Nancy Jane Briggs

1936 - 4. Joy Ann Porter (m) James T. Walker

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. "Ance" Seal
V1. Robert Jackson "Bob" Seal, son O Ance and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, born 1898 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1957 in Ft. Worth, Tex. Married Leila Higgenbothern. born 1905 in McMinnville, Tenn. Living 1978 in McMinnville, Tenn. Daughter of -

Bob and Leila had no children.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. "Ance" Seal
V1. Martha Matt "Margie" Seal, daughter of Ance and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, born 1903 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1976 in Ft. Worth, Texas, buried in Justin, Texas. Married:

1. Al Powers - died
2. Roy Spratt - died
3. Herb Roach, living 1978 in Ft. Worty, Texas.

Margie had no children.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111

lV. Drury Seal
V. "Ance" Seal
Vl. Ida Mae Seal, daughter of Ance and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, born 1907 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1979 in Ft. Worth, Texas. Married William "Bill" Webb, born 1902 in Knox Co., Texas; died 1976 in Truth or Consequise, New Mexico. Son of Issac and Josephine (Crandall) Webb.

Children of Ida Mae and Bill Webb were :

1925 - 1. James Webb (m) 1. Pat Rhinehart
2. Nancy Cummings

1927 - 2. Ruth Webb (m) Norman Kennedy

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
lV. Drury Seal
V. "Ance"Seal
Vl. George Thomas "Bud" Seal, son of Ance and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, born 1909 in Sanger, Texas. Living 1979 in Justin, Texas. Married Willie Mae Pennington, born 1913 in Justin, Texas. Daughter of"Bob" and Lena (Lewis) Pennington.

Children of "Bud" and Willie Mae (Pennington) Seal were :

1931 - 1. Billy George Seal (m) Juanita "Nita" Melcer

1932 - 2. Bobby Leon Seal (m) Patty (Allen) Davis

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
lv. Drury Seal
V. "Ance" Seal
Vl. Reney Alice Seal, daughter of Ance and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, born 1911 in Sanger, Texas, died 1964 in Ft. Worth, Texas. Married Buck Chester Pennington, born 1911 in Ft. Worth, Texas. Living 1979 in Palo Pinto, Texas. Son of Bob and Lena (Lewis) Pennington.

Children of Alice and Chester Pennington were :

1934 - 1. Martha Eugene Pennington - died as baby

1943 - 2. Glenna Lou Pennington (m) James Picard

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. "Ance" Seal
               V1. Lula Belle Seal, daughter of Ance and Lucy Ann (Greene) Seal, born 1913 in Sanger, Texas; died 1976 in Justin, Texas. Married Lloyd Harmonson, born 1908 in Justin, Texas. Living 1981 in Justin, Texas. Son of John and Emma(Hamlin) Harmonson.

Children of Lula and Lloyd Harmonson were :

1940 - 1. Ronald Rex Harmonson (m) Patricia K. Herrmann

1943 - 2. Douglas Morris Harmonson (m) Jane Thompson

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. John C. Seal
            V. John Elbert Seal
               V1. Andrew Lafay Seal, son of John E. and Martha E. (Moles) Seal, born 1887 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Wright Co., Mo. Married Francis C. Swafford, born ____ in _____ Co., _____.; died ____ in _____ Co., _____? Daughter of -

Children of Andrew L. Francis C. (Swafford) Seal were: (not in order of birth)

1920 - 1. Vernon Horace Seal (m)Gertrude Mary Roberts

1921 - 2. Euerett Hobert Seal (m) Mary Ellen Farris

____ - 3. Virgil Floyd Seal (m) Troy Etta Margarett Watkins

1912 - 4. Joel Elbert "Guy" Seal (m) Julia Florance Hail

Several girls name unknown ;

Vernon Horace Seal was a soldier in World War 11.

He was killed in Action - from newspaper
Vernon H. Seal dies in Action. Wife informed by telegram that he fell in France on Aug. 12, 1944 with Unit of Tank Destroyers.
Vernon H. Seal, 24, Technecian, fifth grade, husband of Mrs. Gertrude Seal of 46 Arlington Ave., Auburn, lost his life in France on Aug. 12, 1944 while fighting the Nazis, a telegram from the War Dept. to Mrs. Seal states - Technician Seal was with the Tank Destroyers, having enlisted Nov. 11, 1941 and having gone overseas in March of 1944. He entered the Army while living in Union Springs, New York.
Besides his wife and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Seal of Mansfield, Mo. Technician Seal is survived by 3 brothers, all of whom are in the U. S. Army. Virgil is in the South Pacific area, Hobart and Guy Seal in the states. The young soldier who was popular and well known in Union Springs and Auburn, also leaves several sisters.
Vernon H. Seal married Gertrude Mary Roberts 1-31-1942 in New York; died 1950 in Auburn, N.Y. Daughter of Clarence P. and May E. (Akind) Roberts.
Vernon H. and Gertrude Seal had one child:

1942 - 1. Clarence Vernon Seal (m) Kalhtum May Smith

They live in Cayuga Co., New York.

Everett Hobart Seal, son of Andrew L. and Francis (Swafford) Seal, born 1921 in Wright Co., Mo.; living 1978 in Organ. Married 1-14-1939 in Douglas Co., Mo. to Mary Ellen Farrin, born 1921 in Wright Co., Mo.; living 1978 in Organ.
Their children:

1939 - 1. Norman Ray Seal (m) Phyllis C. Loveall

1944 - 2. Linda Mae Seal (m) Harvey R. Blank

1947 - 3. Richard Lee Seal (m) Merrilyn Ann Riggs

Joel Elbert "Guy" Seal, son of Andrew L. and Francis (Swafford) Seal, born 1912 in Harper Co.,

Kans.; died 1963 in Bakersfield, California. Married 7-13-1939 in Las Vagas, Nevada to Julia Florence Hail, born 1922 in Burkburnett, Texas. Living 1978 in Bakersfield, Calif. Daughter of Bert and Lillie Bell (Neice) Hail.

Children of Joel E. and Julia F. (Hail) Seal were:

1940 - 1. John Elbert Seal (m) Donna Heald

1942 - 2. Robert Eugene Seal (m) Brenda Sue Ellis

1944 - 3. Alan Leroy Seal (m) Sharon F. Barton

1949 - 4. Terry Ray Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. John C. Seal
V. John Elbert Seal
Vl. Clifford Marquis Seal, son of John E. and Martha E. (Moles) Seal, born 1891 in Claiborne Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Tracy, Calif. Married Ollie Opal Latimer, born 1900 in Wright Co., Mo. Living 1978 in Tracy, California. Daughter of Minor Elbert and Adaline (Newton) Latimer.

They had no children.

Mr. Seal was a Veteran of World War 1., having served on four or more "Fronts", was at "Nerdeen Sector" on duty when Armistice was singed at 11:00 A. M. Nov. 11, 1918. He started working for Southern Pacific Railroad Company in July 1920. Retired Jan. 1, 1960 at Tracy, California.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. John C. Seal
V. John Elbert Seal
Vl. Stella Elizabeth Seal, daughter of John E. and Martha E. (moles) Seal, born 1894 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living in the 1960s' in Madera, California. Married 1. Ray Wlmer White, born 1898 in Wright Co., Mo.; died 1923 in Wright Co., Mo. Son of Samuel J. and Ella Mae (Dean) White.

Children of Stella E. and Ray E. White were:

1918 - 1. Veneta June White - died 1922 Wright Co.

1919 - 2. Mae Dean White (m) 1. Haden P. Baird
2. Wm. I. Green

Stella E. (Seal) White (m) 2. Homer C. Tarbutton, born 1891 in Wright Co., Mo.; died 1936 in Wright Co., Mo. Son of William H. and Lou (Nells) Tarbutton

Children of Stella E. and Homer C. Tarbutton were:

1929 - 1. Jerry C. Tarbutton (m) Mae L. Hanna.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. John C. Seal
V. John Elbert Seal
V11. Hetty E. Seal, daughter of John E. and Martha E. (Moles) Seal, born 1896 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1953 in Wright Co., Mo. Married Orel Dennis, born 1892 in Wright Co., Mo. Son of William H. and Mary E. (Hanks) Dennis.

Children of Hetty and Orel Dennis were:

1917 - 1. Robert Paul Dennis (m) Dorthory Stephens

1919 - 2. Audrey Mae Dennis (m) Wallace A. Young

1922 - 3. Reba Lee Dennis - died 1931

1923 - 4. Orel Eugene Dennis (m) Wanda Glee Light

1928 - 5. Mary Elizabeth Dennis (m) Herman O. Light Jr.

1932 - 6. Barbara Sue Dennis (m) Valney Leo Smith

1939 - 7. Donna Rae Dennis (m) John Henry Tutt

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. John C. Seal
V. John Elbert Seal
V1. Bobbie Ethel Seal, daughter of John E. and Martha E. (Moles) Seal, born 1898

in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Meridian. Idaho. Married Emerson Latimer, born 1892 in Wright Co. Mo.; died ____ in Meridian, Idaho. Son of Minor Elbert and Addie (Newton) Latimer.

Children of Bobbie and Emerson Latimer were:

1918 - 1. Venita Latimer (m) Maureen B. Ferguson

1920 - 2. Ivey Latimer (m) Roy B. Klingamar

1921 - 3. J. Alton Latimer (m) Madell S. Warf

____ - 4. Wilma D. Latimer (m) Wm. "Jack" Marshall

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. John C. Seal
V. John Elbert Seal
Vl. Artemas Seal, son of John E. and Martha E. (Moles) Seal, born 1904 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1978 in Bakersfield, California Married Edith Doyle, born 1903 in Wright Co., Mo. Living 1978 in Tipton, Calif. Daughter of Louis T. and Lizzie May (Dickerson) Doyle.

Children of Artemas and Edith (Doyle) Seal were:

1925 - 1. Roy Leeman Seal (m) Alice S. Overstreet

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Fredrich Seal
Vl. Daisy Seal, daughter of Fredrich and Zannie (Drinnon) Seal, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Wiley D. Collins, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.

Children of Daisy and Wiley Collins were:

1917 - 1. Mattie Pearl Collins (m) John M. Chandler

1919 - 2. Herbert K. Collins (m) Gean Elizabeth Hale

1922 - 3. Marie Collins (m) James R. Peeples

1924 - 4. Wiley D. Collins Jr. (m) Jacqelene Carter

1927 - 5. Henry W. Collins (m) Martha (Rhea) Beckner

1929 - 6. Loyd Collins (m) Hester Galloway

1933 - 7. R. Christine Collins (m) Alfred P. Fuller

1936 - 8. Peggy Joyce Collins (m) Ruel T. Pangle

1938 - 9. "Ben" Harold Collins (m) Dorothy J. Morgan

1941 - 10. Wanda Dean Collins (m) Gordon K. Kyte

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. Taylor Seal
               V1. Tony Garrett Seal, son of Taylor and Cora (Winkler) Seal, born 1901 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in Tenafly, N. J. Married Sophie Evans DeCorr, born 190? in Richmond, Va. Living 1980 in Tenafly, N. J. Daughter of -

Children of Tony and Sophie were:

1927 - 1. Taylor G. Seal (m) Ann Jensen

1929 - 2. Gill Evans Seal (m) Sally Stark

1931 - 3. Sophie Ann Seal (m) Fredrick Evans

Mr. Tony Seal did not make it plain to me about the name of his wife. I can only assume. She was an Evans who had first married a DeCorr or an Evans may have been her given name?

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. Taylor Seal
               V1. Willis E. Seal, son of Taylor and Cora (Winkler) Seal, born 1903 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in _____ Co., ____. Married:
                  1. Francis Hendron, born 190? in Whichita, Kans. - no more data.

2. Bertha Kloxr, born 1910 in Dahloven, Ill. - No more data - they had no children.

Children of Willis amd Francis (Hendron) Seal were:

1924 - 1. Robert B. Seal (m) Eva E. Vanderhoff

1927 - 2. Sonny G. Seal (m) Dorothy Kossler

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Taylor Seal
Vl. Mary Mildred Seal, daughter of Taylor and Cora (Winkler) Seal, born 1907 in Thomas City, Kans. Living 1980 in _____ Co., _____. Married Wayne Coykendall, born 1905 in _____ Co., ___. Died 1967 in _____ Co., ____? Son of -

Children of Mary M. and Wayne Coykendall were:

1924 - 1. Virginia Lee Coykendall (m)
1. John Wilson
2. Fred Brown

1933 - 2. Wayne L. Coykendall (m)
1. Mary V. Jones
2. Ingrid Stewart

1935 - 3. Laurence R. Coykendall (m) _____

1941 - 4. Donald R. Coykendall (m) Geraldine Robbins

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. "Penn" Seal
Vl. Edith Seal, daughter of Penn and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1901 in Hancock Co.,Tenn. Living 1978 in Grainger Co., Tenn. Son of Thomas and Nancy (Drinnon) Cantwell.

Children of Edith and Will Cantwell were:

1924 - 1. Tener Cantwell (m) Robert Clemmons

1925 - 2. Bill Junior Cantwell (m) Christine Purky

1927 - 3. Ada Cantwell (m) Rodkford Greene

1929 - 4. Clifford Cantwell(m) Helen Meldron

1930 - 5. Glen Tommy Cantwell (m) Polly Case

1932 - 6. Mima Ruth Cantwell (m) Buddy Brantely

1934 - 7. Ray Cantwell (m) Carylon Greer

1937 - 8. Henry Wilson Cantwell (m) not married

1941 - 9. Carl Reece Cantwell (m) Imogene Wright

1943 - 10. Esco Cantwell (m) Ginger Rogers

1. William Seal
   11. William SealJr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. "Penn" Seal
               Vl. Roy Seal, son of Penn and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1903 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Milda Drinnon, born 1918 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of arry and Coralee (_____) Drinnon.

Children of Roy and Milda (Drinnon) Seal were:

1949 - 1. Julia Seal (m) Dayton Sutton

1951 - 2. Rodney Seal (m) 1. Bethel Lawson
2. Juda Lamb

1959 - 3. Kandy Seal - Single 1978

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. "Penn" Seal
               Vl. Milford Seal, son of "Penn" and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1905 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1963 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Pauline Turner, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Harry Turner.

Children of Milford and Pauline (Turner) Seal were:

____ - 1. Agnes Seal (m) Hagen Greene

____ - 2. Ralph Seal (m) 1. Bennie Mullins
2. _____

____ - 3. R. H. Seal (m) _____

____ - 4. Ray Seal (m) _____?

____ - 5. Bernice Seal (m) Ray Mill

____ - 6. Louise Seal (m) 1. Rudy Hawkins
2. _____

____ - 7. Ronald Seal (m) Betty Hale

____ - 8. Billy Joe Seal (m) _____

____ - 9. Bonnie Jo Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. "Penn" Seal
Vl. "Tennie" Seal, daughter of Penn and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1907 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1979 in Morristown, Tenn. Married Mack Greene, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1979 in Morristown, Tenn. Son of William H. and Paralee (Cope) Greene.

"Tennie" and Mack Greene had no children.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. "Penn" Seal
Vl. Tyler Seal, son of Penn and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1909 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1978 in _____ Co., ____. Married Nancy Hutson, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in _____ Co., ____. (Divorced) Daughter of Henry Hutson.

Tyler and Nancy (Hutson) Seal had no children.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. "Penn" Seal
Vl. Lilly Seal, daughter of "Penn" and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1912 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Henly Cantwell, born 1911 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Wiley and Margaret (Russell) Cantwell.

Children of Lilly and Henly Cantwell were:

1938 - 1. Kenneth Wallace Cantwell (m) Katherine Waller

1941 - 2. Martha Jean Cantwell (m) Barnett Price

1943 - 3. Archie Harold Cantwell (m) Linda Minnich

1944 - 4. Cesil Blaine Cantwell (m) Partica Lawson

My "special" thanks to Henly and Lilly for all their help, not only on Seal Family Tree, but on our other allied family lines. For the warm hospitality and good food I have enjoyed in their home, for their friendship and encouragement; thanks to them and all their family.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. "Penn" Seal
               Vl. Bessie Seal, daughter of "Penn" and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1914 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1977 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Rev. R. M. Davis, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of -

Children of Bessie and R. M. Davis were:

1951 - 1. Dewey Davis (m) Mary Kilgore

1953 - 2. Kathey Davis (m) Gary Brewer

1954 - 3. Dennis Davis (m) Glenda Mahan

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. "Penn" Seal
               Vl. Kyle Seal, son of "Penn" and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1917 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in _____Co., Tenn. Married:
                  1. Ruby Byrd, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. daughter of Clyde Byrd.
                  2. _____?

Children of Kyle and Ruby (Byrd) Seal were :

____ - 1. Wayne Seal (m) Betty Jo Campbell

____ - 2. Morris Seal (m) _____?

____ - 3. Steve Seal (m) _____?

____ - 4. Donald Seal (m) _____?

_____- 5. Earl Seal (m) Bethel (Seal) Lawson

____ - 6. Mack Seal (m) _____?

____ - 7. Kate Seal (m) _____ Dalton

____ - 8. Betty Seal (m) _____

____ - 9. Dale Seal (m) Diana Jones

____ - 10. Victor Seal - Single 1978

____ - 11. Timmie Seal - Single 1978

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. "Penn" Seal
               V1. Clint Seal, son of "Penn" and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1920 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Mae Evans, born 1920 in Lee Co., Va. Living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of W.W. and Maggie (_____) Evans.

Children of Clint and Mae (Evans) Seal were:

1940 - 1. Clark Seal (m) Annell Brewer

1941 - 2. William P. Seal (m) Lilla J. Wolfe

1943 - 3. Ruth Ann Seal (m) Dean Greene

1946 - 4. Kenneth Seal (m) Brenda Seal

1947 - 5. Margie Seal (m) Dennis Lawson

1949 - 6. Dorothy Seal (m) Eddie Southern

1950 - 7. Clint Seal Jr. (m) _____ Jones

1952 - 8. Curtiss Seal (m) _____?

1954 - 9. Brenda Seal - died 1965

1956 - 10. Wanda Seal (m) Roger Dalton

1957 - 11. Tony Seal - Single 1978

1960 - 12. Debbie Seal - Single 1978

1962 - 13. Jeff Seal - Single 1978

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. "Penn" Seal
Vl. Jack Seal, son of "Penn" and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1923 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in ____Co.,____. Married :
1. Hilda Ramey, born ____ in _____ Co., N. C. (Divorced) Daughter of _____?
2. Ilene Autrican, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Knox Co., Tenn.
3. _____

Children of Jack and Hilda (Ramsey) Seal were :

____ - 1. Sidney Seal
____ - 2. Peggy Seal - No data, they live in _____ Co., N. C.

Children of Jack and Ilene (Antrican) Seal were :

____ - 1. Gary Seal

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. "Penn" Seal
Vl. Hanagan Seal, son of "Penn" and Mima (Wolfe) Seal, born 1927 in Hancock Co.,

Tenn. Living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Edith Antrican, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1978 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of Otis Antrican and wifes' name unknown.

Children of Hanagan and Edith (Antrican) Seal were:

____ - 1. Deann Seal (m) Ralph Trent

____ - 2. Dwayne Seal - never married, killed in a wreck.

____ - 3. Norman Seal (m) Bertha Lawson

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. "Ance" Seal
               Vl. George T. "Bud" Seal
                  Vll. Billy George Seal, son of "Bud" and Willie Mae (Pennington) Seal, born 1931 in Justin, Texas. Living 1981 in Justin, Texas. Married Juanita " Nita" Melcer, born 1934 in Sheldon, Texas. Living 1981 in Justin, Texas. Daughter of Joe Sam and Ray Sunshine (Hewett) Melcer.

Children of George and "Nita"(Melcer) Seal were:

1953 - 1. David George Seal

1959 - 2. Billy Bob Seal - died 1959

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. "Ance" Seal
               Vl. George T. Seal
                  Vll. Bobby Leon Seal, son of "Bud" and Willie Mae (Pennington) Seal, born 1932 in Justin, Texas. Living 1981 in Justin, Tex. Married Patty (Allen) Davis, born 1936 in Denver, Colo. Living 1981 in Justin, Texas. Daughter of Frank and Jean (Tucker) Allen.

Children of Bobby and Patty (Allen) Davis-Seal were:

1964 - 1. Bobbie Gail Seal

1966 - 2. Patty Lynn Seal

Children of Patty and first husband were:

1955 - 1. Shari Davis (m) Tommy Deussen

1956 - 2. Paula Jo Davis - Single in 1981

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal
               V1. Frank Seal
                  V11. Carson Seal, son of Frank and Mary (Brewer) Seal, born 1910 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1974 in Anderson, Ind. Married Ollie Mae Hatfield, born 1915 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in Middletown, Ind. Daughter of Lynch and Virginia (Foley) Hatfield.

Children of Carson and Ollie (Hatfield) Seal were:

1935 - 1. Clifton Seal (m) Janet Spall

1936 - 2. Arthenia Seal (m) John Zile

1938 - 3. Bradley Seal (m) Phyllis Foster

1941 - 4. Gaston M. Seal (m) Elizabeth Jordon

1943 - 5. Harold M. Seal - died 1943

1946 - 6. Raymond E. Seal (m) Ruth Ann Pottorff

My thanks to Ollie Mae (Hatfield) Seal for data on Hatfields and on her Seal descendants.

Lynch Hatfield Sr. was born about 1816, married:
1. _____
2. Harriet Carr

Lynch Hatfield Sr. sons by first wife were:

____ - 1. George Hatfield (m) Vickie Winkler

____ - 2. Elisha B. Hatfield (m) _____

Elisha lived in Mt. Vernon, Kentucky.

Children of Lynch Harfield Sr. and second wife Harriet (Carr) Hatfield were:

1866 - 1. Henry Hatfield (m) Della Rhea

1868 - 2. Lynch Hatfield Jr. (m) Virginia Foley
-twins
1868 - 3. James Hatfield (m) Leana Ferguson

Lynch Hatfield Sr. was killed by a plow, while plowing in a field in 1868. His twin sons were born after his death. (Lynch Jr. and James)

Harriet (Carr) Hatfield, died in 1919 at home of son Lynch Jr. of flu. She was buried in Purkey Cemetery at Hancock Co., Tennessee.

Henry Hatfield killed himself with a 12-gauge shotgun. He is buried in Cantwell Cemetery.

Lynch Hatfield Jrs' wife Virginia Foley, daughter of Harden and Josie (Dotson) Foley. Harden. son of Christopher Foley, born ____ in Patrick Co., Va. His wife Nancy (Foley) Foley also born in Patrich Co., Va.

After Lynch's death his wife had two children:

____ - 1. Elmira Hatfield (m) Bud Shaw

____ - 2. "Teen" Hatfield (m) Owen Tate

Lynch Jr. and Virginia (Foley) Hatfield owned a 750 acre farm. on the North side of Newmans Ridge. There was 100 apple trees and peaches, pears, plums and cherry trees, plus strawberries, blackberries and rasberries with huckleberries growing wild in the woods. A cow or two for milk and butter, chickens for meat and eggs, a hog or two for meat and a wagon and team of good looking mules named Rhode and Menn. The boys liked to dress them in fancy "gear" with red tassels. Mack (my Brother) bought a new saddle and kepted it polished and shining. He would ride one of the mules with this saddle on it to see his girl-friends. That was before cars were in that area. Mack was a veteran of World War 1.

When I think back over my childhood days, I have no regrets for they were happy days. There was lots of good things to eat and loving care, in a Christian home.

The parents of Harriet (Carr) Hatfield were James and "Peggy" (Royston) Carr and only other child

I know of was Mary Carr, who married Johnny Parker. There may have been more children but this is all I have.

Ollie Mae Seal

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal
               V1. Frank Seal
                  V11. Carson Seal
                     V111. Clifton Seal, son of Carson and Ollie (Hatfield) Seal, born 1935 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in Madison Co., Ind. Married Janet Spall, born 1939 in Madison Co., Ind. Living 1980 in Madison Co., Ind. Daughter of -

Children of Clifton and Janet (Spall) Seal were:

1961 - 1. Julie Seal

1964 - 2. Jay Seal

1971 - 3. Cory Seal

1975 - 4. Camron Seal

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal
               V1. Frank Seal
                  V11. Carson Seal
                     V111. Arthenia Seal,

daughter of Carson and Ollie (Hatfield) Seal, born 1936 in Hancock Co., Tenn.Living 1980 in Henry Co., Ind. Married John Zile, born 1941 in Henry Co., Ind. Living 1980 in Henry Co., Ind. Son of -
Children of Arthenia and John Zile were :

1961 - 1. Amy K. Zile

1964 - 2. Norman J. Zile

1968 - 3. Franke Lynette Zile

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
V1. Frank Seal
V11. Carson Seal
V111. Bradley Seal,
son of Carson and Ollie (Hatfield) Seal, born 1938 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in Madison Co., Ind. Married Phyllis Foster, born 1938 in _____ Co., _____. Living 1980 in Madison Co., Ind. Daughter of -
Children of Bradley and Phyllis (Foster) Seal were :

1958 - 1. Bruce D. Seal

1960 - 2. Jeffery W. Seal

1962. - 3. Cynthya Seal

1963 - 4. Lisa G. Seal

1968 - 5. April D. Seal

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
V1. Frank Seal
V11. Carson Seal
V111. Gaston M. Seal,
son of Carson and Ollie (Hatfield) Seal, born 1941

in Hancock Co., Tenn. Living 1980 in _____ Co., ____. Married Elizabeth Jordon, born 1942 in Iredell Co., N. C. living 1980 in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of -

Children of Gaston and Elizabeth (Jordon) Seal were:

1967 - 1. Amanda Seal

1977 - 2. Hannah Seal

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal
               V1. Frank Seal
                  v11. Carson Seal
                     V111. Harold M. Seal,

son of Carson and Ollie (Hatfield) Seal, born 1943 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died Nov. 29, 1943 in Hancock Co., Tenn.

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal
               V1. Frank Seal
                  V11. Carson Seal
                     V111. Raymond E. Seal,

son of Carson and Ollie (Hatfield) Seal, born 1946 in Madison Co., Ind. Living 1980 in Madison Co., Ind. Married Ruthann Pottorff, born 1946 in _____ Co., ____. Living 1980 in Madison Co., Ind. Daughter of -

Children of Raymond and Ruthann (Pottorff) Seal were:

1972 - 1. Heather Seal

1975 - 2. Benjamin Seal

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal

V. William N. Seal
Vl. Wiley Hubert Seal
Vll. Millie Tyler Seal, son of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1908 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Burkett Marion, born 1909 in Hancock Co., Tenn. ; living 1979 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Daughter of James and Martha (Rhea) Marion.

Children of Millie and Burkett (Marion) Seal were:

____ - 1. Kenneth Seal (m) _____

____ - 2. Lou Seal (m) _____

James Marion descendant of Samuel and Tabitha (Barnett) Marion, of Lee Co., Va. Samuel Marion was a Revolutionary War Soldier. For Marion data see my book on the Marion Family.

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
Vl. Wiley H. Seal
Vll. Mary Elizabeth Seal, daughter of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1910 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1960 in Anderson Co., Tenn. Buried Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Robert Coleman Long, born 1908 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died 1966 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of John H. and Caldonia (Jones) Long.

Children of Mary and Robert Long:

1936 - 1. Addie S. Long - died as baby

1934 - 2. Margaret P. Long (m) Charles Mabrey

1943 - 3. Larry L. Long (m) Debroah Sammartino

1946 - 4. Charlotte A. Long (m) Joseph E. Guthrie

1949 - 5. Brenda A. Long (m) 1. Fredrick Wylston (Divorced)
2. Henry Harrup (Divorced)

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
Vl. Wiley H. Seal
Vll. Martha Jane Seal, daughter of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1911 in Hancock Co., Tenn.;living 1979 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married Elmer Bruchett, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of -
Children of Martha and Elmer Burchett were :

____ - 1. "Buddy" Burchett (m) _____

____ - 2. Howard Burchett (m) _____

____ - 3. Barbara Burchett (m) _____

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
Vl. Wiley H. Seal
Vll. Edna Seal, daughter of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1913 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Cincinnatte, Ohio. Married Arthur Burchett, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Cincinnatte, Ohio. Son of -
Children of Edna and Arthur Burchett were :

____ - 1. Ralph Burchett (m) _____

____ - 2. Ray Burchett (m) _____

____ - 3. Lois Burchett (m) _____

____ - 4. Judy Burchett (m) _____

____ - 5. Janice Burchett (m) _____

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal

Vl. Wiley H. Seal
Vll. Dora Seal, daughter of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1916 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Rogersville, Tenn. Married Amos Johnson, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in Rogersville, Tenn. Son of -
Children of Dora and Amos Johnson were :

____ - 1. Nadine Johnson

____ - 2. Beatrice Johnson

____ - 3. Eunice Johnson

____ - 4._____ Johnson

____ - 5. _____ Johnson

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
Vl. Wiley H. Seal
Vll. Addie Isabell Seal, daughter of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1918 in Hancock Co.,Tenn.; living 1979 in Dalton, Ga. Married Darnell Williams, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____.? Son of -
Children of Addie and Darnell Williams were :

____ - 1. Wendell Williams (m) _____

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Drury Seal
V. William N. Seal
Vl. Wiley H. Seal
Vll.James Shelton Seal, son of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1924 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Married (now divorced) Harlan Ferguson, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Dallas, Texas. Daughter of -
Children of James and Harlan (Ferguson) Seal were :

____ - 1. James "Jimmy" Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal
               V1. Wiley H. Seal
                  V11. Ruth C. Seal, daughter of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1926 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Franklin, Ohio. Married Paul Nichols, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Franklin, Ohio. Son of -

Children of Ruth and Paul Nichols were :

____ - 1. Linda Nichols (m) _____

____ - 2. Jerry Nichols (m) _____

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Drury Seal
            V. William N. Seal
               V1. Wiley H. Seal
                  V11. Thelma Juanita Seal, daughter of Wiley and Dona (Shell) Seal, born 1929 in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in Dalton, Ga. Married (now divorced) Frank Trent, born ____ in Hancock Co., Tenn.; living 1979 in _____Co., ____? Son of -

Children of Thelma and Frank Trent were ;

____ - 1. David Trent

____ - 2. Mark Trent

____ - 3. Berdina Trent

____ - 4. Regina Trent

1. William Seal
   11. William Seal Jr.
      111. William Seal 111
         1V. Alfred Seal
            V. Taylor Seal
               V1. Tony Seal
                  V11. Taylor G. Seal, son of

Tony and Sophie (Evans-DeCorr) Seal, born 1927 in Richmond, Va.; living 1980 in _____Co., _____.? ,arroed Ann Jensen, born 1941 in Denmark. Living 1980 in _____ Co., _____.? Daughter of -
Children of Taylor and Ann (Jensen) Seal were :

1967 - 1. Garrett N' Seal

1974 - 2. Christian G. Seal

Mr. Tony Seal did not make it clear to me if his wifes' maiden name was Evans or DeCorr?

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Taylor Seal
V1. Tony Seal
V11. Gill E. Seal, son of Tony and Sophie (Evans- DeCorr) Seal, born 1929 in Blythervible, Ark. Living 1980 in _____Co., ___.? Married Sally Stark, born 1932 in _____Co., ____? Living 1980 in _____ Co., ___. Daughter of -
Children of Gill and Sally (Stark) Seal were :

1964 - 1. Mark Seal

1966 - 2. Amy Seal

1967 - 3. Lowell Seal

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Taylor Seal
V1. Tony Seal
V11. Sophie Ann Seal, daughter of Tony and Sophie (Evans-DeCorr) Seal, born 1931 in Blythville, Ark.; living 1980 in _____ Co., ___. Married Fredrick A. Evans, born 1927 in _____ Co., ___.? Living 1980 in _____Co. ___.? Son of -
Children of Sophie and Fredrick Evans were :

1954 - 1. Sally Evans

1960 - 2. John Evans

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Taylor Seal
V1. Willis Seal
V11. Robert Seal, son of Willis and Francis (Hendron) Seal, born 1924 in Wichita, Kans.; living 1980 in _____Co., ___.? Married Eva E. Vanderhoff, born 1924 in _____, Kans. Living 1980 in _____ Co., ____.? Daughter of-
Children of Robert and Eva (Vanderhoff) Seal were :

1947 - 1. Sharon Seal (m) Douglas Delling

1952 - 2. Susan Seal (m) Kenneth Budensap (sp)

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. William Seal 111
1V. Alfred Seal
V. Taylor Seal
V1. Willis Seal
V11. Sonny G. Seal, son of Willis and Francis (Hendron) Seal, born 1927 in Wichita, Kans.; living 1980 in _____ Co., ___.? Married Dorothy Kassler, born 1927 in Newton, Kans. Living 1980 in _____Co., ___.? Daughter of -
Children of Sonny and Dorothy (Kassler) Seal were :

1949 - 1. Linda Seal (m) Matthew Bradshaw

1951 - 2. Sonny G. Seal Jr. (m) Susan New

1. William Seal
11. William Seal Jr.
111. John Seal, son of William Jr. and Elizabeth (Hawkes) Seal, born about 1813 in Pittsylvania or Halfax Co., Va.; died ____ in _____Co., ____.? Married Sarah Rhea, born 1808 in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____Co., ____? Daughter of John Rhea Sr. and wife Nancy?
Children of John and Sarah (Rhea) Seal were :

1837 - 1. Elizabeth Seal (m) _____?

1843 - 2. Campbell Seal (m) _____ Kittron ?

1839 - 3. Larkin Seal (m) _____?

1846 - 4. George P. Seal (m) Sarah Eidson

1849 - 5. Manda Seal (m) Hiatt Lawson

John and Sarah had no more children. They are in Hancock in 1860, don't show up in 1870 census.
In 1880 John Seal age 68, born Virginia State. He is married - no wife shown. Said his Father, born in England (wrong of course) and his Mother born in Va.
Now in John Seal's home in 1880 is Sarah Bunch age 40 - "Servant" (Widow) and her children.
It would seem that Johns' wife has left him. She Sarah (Rhea) Seal is shown in home of their son (1880) Campbell Seal.
In 1870 Campbell Seal is Retail Grocer . Lived in War Gap, lived in house of Mr. Delp. He was single.
In 1880 is still single, had his own home , and with him was Sophronia Sullivan , age 26 -a "Servant" Also in house is his Mother Sarah Seal age 74.

George Seal in Hawkins Co., Tenn. in 1880. George is son of John and Sarah (Rhea) Seal, 1880 Census Hawkins Co., Tenn.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Seal | age 35 | Farmer | born in Tenn. |
| Sarah Seal | age 24 | Wife | born in Tenn. |
| Walter Seal | age 6 | Son | born in Tenn. |
| George Seal | age 5 | Son | born in Tenn. |
| Lidda Seal | age 3 | Daughter | born in Tenn. |
| Lizzie Seal | born Jan,1880 | Daughter | born in Tenn. |

George P. Seal married Sarah "Sally" Eidson in Hawkins Co., Tenn. ; in 1874.

A James Seal married Nancy Ryder in Hawkins Co., Tenn.; in 1874.
I can't place him unless he is brother to George or Larkin? Perhaps name was James Larkin?

One day after date I promice to pay richard green fifteen dollars in Silver for value received of him witness my hand and Seal this 11th day of october 1838

Test. William Seal
John Seal

Two Mons of this date I promis to pay Reuben Mathis Seventeen dollars and fifty cent in Current Currency for value received of him witness my hand and Seal this Tuesday of November 1843

Attest William Seal
John Seal

Received of Andrew Rhea in full all the claims that we have against the estate of John Rhea Senor descased this Dec. 31st 1848

John Seal Sarah X Seal

Twelve months after date and for value rec'd I promice to pay Fain and Brother twenty dollars wit. my hand and Seal Nov. 17, 1841

on back of note
Credit on John Seals
Note fo 5.00

Name tore off
Probaly John Seal

Article of agreement made and entered in to by and between William Seal Senior and John Seal witnessed that said William Seal death agree that John Seal have all his tileable land for the present year to mak a crop and give the said William Seal a third part of the corn that he makes off the land and the said John Seal to give due attention to the farm -- John is to have the farm as much longer as the _____ agree this the 7 day of Feby 1842

William X Seal

Test:
William Seal Jr.
Nancy X Lockhart

John Seal

Received of Andrew Ray fifty dollars in full of all claims and demands that I have or hold against the estate of John Ray Sr. deceased being one of his heirs at law of the said John Ray Sr. this 12 th day of Dec. 1848.

Test:
Wm. B. Chapman

Thomas X Frost
his mark

Thomas Frost married frist _____Rhea, daughter of John Rhea Sr. She had died before her Father and Thomas gets her estate for his children.

Hawkins Co., Tenn. Will Book - page 181
Will of Robert Frost March 21, 1819 proven Aug. 1819 - Land on south side of Clinch River to my 3 eldest sons Thomas, Wm. and Simeon, to Wm. Farmer and wife Elizabeth, wife Sarah;
Wit: R. W. Lovin and Wm. Farmer

Note: Robert Frost did not name all of his children. The Elizabeth Farmer named was a daughter who had married William Farmer. He had daughter Nancy Ann Frost who married, next year after he died (1820) to Noah Smith "Noel Seal". And other children not named in will.

Simon Frost married Hannah "Anna" Wallen, daughter of James C. and Mary, daughter of Moses Johnson, born June 16, 1745, died Nov. 12, 1812; and his wife Sarah (_____) Johnson. James C. is son of Joseph Wallen.

1. William Seal

11. John Seal, son of William and wife (names unknown), born about 1772 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; died ____ in White Co., Tenn. Married Margaret Hall 24 Aug. 1789 (consent for John given by William Seal, consent for Margaret given by Jean Hall, Sur. Zacheriah Seal) Margaret Hall , born about 1774 in _____Co., ____.? Died ____ in White or Van Buren Co., Tenn. Note both John and Margaret were under age when they married in 1789 "Consent" had to be given for both, thus those of you working on this line must realize their "ages" on later records dont agree with the fact they were this age.

Their Children were:
Born about;

1790 - 1. Burrell Seal (m) Lockey (_____) McGraw

1792 - 2. Lucinda " Lucy" Seal (m) Joel Moneyhan

1794 - 3. William Seal (m) _____?

1796 - 4. John Westley Seal (m) Nancy Graham

1799 - 5. Zabidee Seal (m) Loucindis _____?

1801 - 6. female Seal (m) _____?

1803 - 7. James Seal (m) Elizabeth _____?

1806 - 8. male Seal -Joseph ?

1808 - 9. male Seal - Enoc? Thomas ?

1810 - 10. Saloman Seal (m) Lydia (Shockley) Cole

1812 - 11. Zealous "Zeally" Seal (m) _____

Surry Co., N. C. Lucy Seals married Joel Mooneyhan, April 8, 1814 - Bondsman Thomas Marsh.

Much of the help on the Children and documents of John and Margaret (Hall) Seal came from Mrs. James Seals of Cedar Park, Texas. My thanks to her-Ellen Seals.

About a year or so after John and Margaret (Hall) Seal married they moved to Randalph Co., N. C.

Randalph Co., N. C. year 1792
John Seal purchased 272 acres of land from Aaron Hill.

Randalph Co., N. C. - Will Book 1. page 123
Year 1792- Bill of sale
Aaron Hill of Rand. Co. N.C. to Joseph Robins of same - consid.; 80 pounds- Negro.
Aaron Hill

Wits:
Joseph Wade
John X Sill
(his mark)

In 1794 John Seal sold 250 acres to Jeremich Bailey.

They moved back to Virginia by 1797.

Margaret (Hall) Seal,daughter of John and Jean (_____) Hall of Pittsylvania Co., Va. John Hall left wife in Pittsylvania Co., Va., but he did not name all his Children in same and Margaret was not named. Seems he had already gave her a share of his estate.

Halifax Co., Va. Index to Court Order and Plear Book 17- page 244 March 27, 1797
John Seal and Margout his wife of Halifax Co., sold Robert Cheatham 190 acres of land in Halifax Co., Va., for 60 pounds

Some time before 1810 John and Margaret moved to Surry Co., N. C.

Census 1810 Surry Co., N. C.
John Seal age 45 or over
Wife age 45 or over

| Males | Females |
|---|---|
| 5 Boys under 10 | |
| 1Boy under 16 | 2 Girls under 16 |
| 1Boy under 26 | |

From Jean Hood Collection- Letter written by John and Margaret Seal to William and Elizabeth Seal of Claiborne Co., Tenn.

White County Tenn. Oct. the 1st 1834

Dear Brothers and Sisters and all my friends and Acquaintance in that county We hasten to Inform you that we are all well at present but Ziberdee and he continus as bad if not worse than he was when I was up there to See you All We hope and trust that this Silent letter may find you all enjoying health peace and Plenty My Children are all married Since I saw you and left me but Zeally and continues with me yet we have one of our grand Daughters living with us and I expect She will live with us till She marries Crop of Corn and Small is very good and So is Cotten likewise I still live on the place where I did when I saw you and I wont you to come out to See us this fall or winter or write to us to let us know how you all are and Direct your letter to Denton's Post office for it is in Sight of where I live and Inform me in Your letter how your son came out with his lawsuit for I wont to know My Wife is very Stout of her age and wants to See you and so does Zeally too and So dose the children all and if you Cant Come to See me this fall I think I will come to see you once more next Summer or fall So I shall add no more but Remain Your loving Brother and Sister till death

John Seal
Margaret Seal

Wm. Seal
Elizabeth Seal

1830 Census White Co., Tenn.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Seals Sr. | bet. | 50 and 60 |
| Wife | " | 50 and 60 |
| 2 Males | " | 20 and 30 |
| 2 Males | " | 15 and 20 |
| 1 Female | | under 15 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zabadee Seals | Bet. | 30 and 40 |
| Wife | " | 30 and 40 |
| 1 Son | " | 5 and 10 |
| 2 Sons | | under 5 |

James Seal bet 20 and 30
Wife " 15 and 20

Dockey Seal bet 40 and 50
1 Son " 5 and 10
4 Females
She widow of Burrell Seal

1840 Census of White Co., Tenn.
John Seal bet. 60 and 70
Wife " 60 and 70
No children at home.

Zealous Seal bet. 20 and 30
Wife " 20 and 30
2 Girls under 5.

Lucinda Seal bet. 30 and 40
2 boys under 5
2 boys under 15
Lucinda is widow of Zebidee Seal who died in 1836.

1850 Census White Co., Tenn.
Soloman Seals age 41 born N. C.
leda Seal " 54 wife
Eliza Seal " 19
Nancy Seal " 17
Meril Seal " 12
Beth G. Seal " 10
James Seals age 24
Sara
Carol
Emaline

1860 Census White Co., Tenn.
Soloman Seals age 50 born N. C.
Lytlia Seal wife " 62 " Va.
Nancy Seal " 25 " Tenn.

1870 Census White Co., Tenn.
Soloman Seales age 60 born N. C.
B. G. C. " 30 WHITE MALE " Tenn.
Works on farm (son?)
Nancy E. Seal " 35 " Tenn.
living next door to Soloman is
M. P. Seales age 33 born Tenn.
Eliza Seales " 35 " N.C.
Stoky Seales " 12 " Tenn.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Martha M. Seales | age 9 | born Tenn. |
| Albert J. Seales | " 4 | " " |
| Monroe Seales | " 3 | " " |
| Mary J. Seales | " 9 months | " " |

1880 Census White Co., Tenn.
Solamon Seals age 70 born N. C.
Both parents born in Vaginia . His wife is dead and he is disabled.
Nancy A. Seals, daughter age 45 born Tenn.
Martin Erwin grandson " 19 born Tenn.

M. Pinkney Seals age 42 born Tenn.
Father born N. C. Mother born Vaginia
Eliza Seals age 43 born N. C.
Both parents born North Carolina
Emmaranda Seals age 14 born Tenn.
Elbert J. Seals age 14 born Tenn.
Monroe Seals age 12 born Tenn.
Mary J. Seals age 10 born Tenn.
Laura Etta Seals age 6 born Tenn.
Charlie I. Seals age 3
Nancy L. Seals age 1 ?
William M. Seals age 20 cousin works on farm.
Elbert J. Seals married Mattie A. _____? They moved to Denton Co., Texas before 1900.
1880Census White Co., Tenn.
John W. Seals age 82 born Tenn.
Both parenta born North Carolina
Nancy Seal wife age 74 born Tenn.
Both parents born Tennessee (This I doubt).
Mary Seal daughter age45 born Tenn.
Sampson son age 31 born Tenn.

Bertus Seal Blacksmith age 40 born Temn.
Said Father born N. C. Mother born Vaginia.
Elizabeth Seal wife age 32 born Tenn.
Said both her parents born Tenn.
Etta Seal daughter age 3 born Tenn.

Miscellaneous Records on Seals' in White County, Tenn.

1812- Tax Records- James Seal
White Co., Tenn. Record Book -part 2 -page 204
1825 - William Seal made overseer of road from Middle of the river at Porters Ford to the Mile Tree.

Part 3 page 96.
1825 John Seal peoderced 4 wolf heads under 4 months old.
1825- John Seal to lay off and watch road
Page 148- 1836- Slamon Seal and William Seal to work on road.
Page 331- 1838- Zebidee Seal is dead and 3 men come into court and produced a peice of paper supposed to be his last will.
Van Buren Co., Tenn. Deeds
Book A. page 88 - Year 1840
William Seal to Thomas Greene 200 acres in White Co. (now Van Buren Co.) it being part of 896 acres Granted to William and James Seal
Book B. page 24 - Year 1845-47
Zealous Seal to Lucinda Seal.
Book B. page 50 Year 1849
John Seal to Edward Seal- Lucinda Seals land
Book B. page 72 - Year 1849
James Seal to Daniel Walling.
Book C. -page 380 Soloman Seal to M. P. Crain Year 1863
Petition of Citizians in White and Warren Co.'s of Tennessee establish a new county in 1839.
Listed together

| | |
|---|---|
| W Seals | Jos. Seals |
| Zeak Seals | John Seals |

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. Burrell Seal, son of John and Margaret (Hall) Seal, born about 1790 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; died 182_ in White Co., Tenn. Married March 28, 1817 in Surry Co., N. C. , to Mrs Lockey (____) McGraw, born ____ in _____Co., ____? ; died ____ in Sumner Co., Tenn. Daughter of -

1820 Census of Surry Co., N. C.

| | |
|---|---|
| Burrell Seal | age 45 or under |
| Wife | age 45 or under |
| 2 boys | under 10 |
| 3 girls | under 10 |

I am only guessing but beleive the 2 boys belonged to Burrell Seal, the 3 girls her children by first husband?

Lockey Seal age 40-50
1 son age 5- 10
4 females
We see from this Burrell and Lockey had 2 more children at least 1boy, 1 girl.
Children of Burrell and Lockey (_____) McGraw Seal were (no proof):
Born about;
1818 - 1. Edmond Seal (m) Martha Griffith

1820 - 2. John Seal (m) _____

1827 - 3. Burrell Seal (m) Martha _____

Probaly at least 1 girl maybe Margaret?
1860 Census Carroll Co., Ark.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Burrell Seals | age 27 | born Tenn. |
| Martha A. Seals | age 23 | born Tenn. |
| Mary J. Seals | age 6 | Born Ark. |
| Susan E. Seals | age 5 | born Ark. |
| James Z. Seals | age 1 | born Ark. |

Now if this is Burrell Seal Jr. his age is encorrect. I beleive it is him.

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal (called Jackie John) son of John and Margaret (Hall) Seal, born about 1797 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; died in Van Buren Co., Tenn. Married Nancy Graham, born 1806 in ____ Co., Tenn; died ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.? Daughter of -?
Children of John W. and Nancy (Graham) Seal were:
Born about;
1827 - Oliver H.P. Seal (m) Sarah J. Knight

1829 - 2. James Seal (m) Sarah Dodson
?. Nancy Ann (Knight) Simmons
1831 - 3. Mary Seal (m) _____

1833 - 4. John A, Seal - never married

1837 - 5. Meneriva Elizabeth Seal - no data

1839 - 6. William J. Seal (m) Maranda Francis Wiseman
1842 - 7. Noel Morgan Seal (m) may have never married

1848 - 8. David Sampson Seal (m) Mary Elizabeth Letcher

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. Solomon Seal, son of John and Margaret (Hall) Seal, born March 4, 1810 in Surry Co., N. C. Died March 21, 1883 in White Co., Tenn. Married Lydia (Shockley) Cole, born Aug. 28, 1796 in _____ Co., Virginia; died Oct. 10, 1868 in White Co., Tenn. Daughter of -

Children of Solomon and Lydia (Shockley) Cole-Seal ere:

1831 - 1. Eliza Emaline Seal (m) _____

1833 - 2. Nancy Angelina Seal - never married

1837 - 3. Meril Pickney Seal (m) Eliza Earles

1839 - 4. Rose Seal (m) _____

1841 - 5. Bethel Goodall Seal (m) _____

Lydia (Shockley) Cole-Seal first married _____ Cole they had 3 children:

____ - 1. Rachel Cole - may have never married

____ - 2. Josiah Cole (m) _____

____ - 3. William G. Cole (m) _____

BIBLE RECORD OF SOLOMON SEALS

BIRTHS

Solomon Seals, was born March 4th, 1810
Lydia Seals, was born August 28, 1796
Nancy Angeline Seals was born July 12, 1833
Meril Pinckney Seals, was born August 16, 1837
Bethel Goodall Seals, was born January 25th, 1840
Stoakley Goodall Seals, was born August 21, 1858
Estell Lee Seals, was born Feb. 28, 1905
Martha Emaranda Seals, was born August 8th, 1860
Elbert J. Seals, was born in the A.D. May 30, 1866
Monroe Seals, was borned December 24th, 1867
Mary Jande Seals, was born Oct. 24th, 1869
Phinis Huing Earls, was born May 1, 1851

MARRIAGES

Meril Pinckney Seals was married to Eliza Earls, October 6th, 1857
E. J. Seals was married to Callie Cofer, Feb. 27, 1891
Laura E. Seals was married to Irving Simmons, May 27, 1894
M. Seals was married to Almeda Goodwin, Dec. 12, 1894
C. I. Seals was married to Ollie Gist, May 28, 1899
E. L. Seals was married to Mary A. Davis, June 10, 1928

DEATHS

Eliza Emaline Seals, was born August 8th, 1831 and departed this life July 5, 1854
E. Martin Cole departed this life June 7, 1865
Josiah J. Cole departed this life March 14, 1868
Lydia Seals departed this life October 10th, 1868
Solomom Seals departed this life March 21, 1883
Elias M. Cole departed this life in 1865
William G. Cole departed this life Oct. 16, 1894
S. G. Seals departed this life January the 4, 1896
Rachel Cole departed this life May the 17, 1901
N. A. Seals died May 26, 1912
Eliza B. Seals died Dec. 21, 1917
Ida Cummings died Feb. 17, 1920
E. J. Seals died Jan. 13. 1925
M. P. Seals died Oct. 7, 1925
Emma R. Wells died May 2, 1926
Laura E. Simmons died April
Monroe Seals died Feb. 25, 1935.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. Solomon Seal
         1V. Meril Pinckney Seal, son of Solomon and Lydia (Shockley) Cole-Seal, born Aug. 16, 1837 in White Co., Tenn.; died Oct. 7, 1925 in White Co., Tenn. Married Oct. 6, 1857 to Eliza Earles, born Feb. 24, 1836; died Dec. 21, 1917. Daughter of Martin and Kizce (_____) Earles.

Children of Meril P. and Eliza (Earles) Seal were:

1858 - 1. Stokeley Goodall Seal

1861 - 2. Martha Emma Randa Seal

1866 - 3. Elbert J. Seal

1867 - 4. Monroe Seal

1868 - 5. Mary Jane Seal

1874 - 6. Laura Etta Seal

1877 - 7. Charley Irving Seal

1879 - 8. Nancy Leona Seal

Taken from Letter written by Zoe Miles, Daughter of Stokey G. Seals quoting-
"History of White Co." by Rev. Monroe Seals:

"The Rev. Monroe Seals, son of M. P. and Eliza Seals was born in Hickory Valley, White County, Dec. 24th, 1867. He married Miss Almeda Goodwin, daughter of John W. and Harriett Goodwin - no children, but in their later years they took a three week old niece of Mrs. Seals, Bettie Jean Goodwin to rear, and of whom Mr. Seals was very fond.

Mr Seals graduated from the Theological Class of 1900 at Cumberland University. He was ordained a Cumberland Presbyterian Minister and served that church in many pastorates in Tenn., Ill. and Indiana. During The World War he was religious secretary in Camp Johnson, Florida, and Camp Jackson, S.C. His bright intellect and assuming nature won him to the hearts of the boys in camp - all who knew him, loved him."

"The largest steer ever raised in this county was raised by Solomon Seals in 1845 - weighed two thousand, seven hundred pounds."

I do not know who Solomon Seals was - but I thought he might be Grandfather Seals' brother. (Zoe Miles words)

"Women's work was sometimes strenuous - families were usually large - Those who claim that women killed themsilves early by too profuse child bearing will have to go out of White County for the facts - Grandmother Seals, after bearing 11 children, was so old and emaciated over the ordeal that she could lift but two and one-half bushels of wheat onto her shoulder while standing in a half bushel measure."

I knew grandfather and grandmother Seals, they came and lived on my Mother's farm, and also Uncle Charley and his wife but went back to their farm in Tennessee. Uncle Elbert lived out here so I say all my father's brothers and father and mother. ---
My father's name was Stokley G. (Also Zoe Miles words).

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. Zealious "Zeally" Seal, son of John and Margaret (Hall) Seal, born about 1812 in Surry Co., N. C.: died ____ in White Co., Tenn? Married _____ _____, born ____ in _____Co., _____.: died ____ in White Co., Tenn.? Daughter of -

Children of "Zeally" and Wifes' name unknown were :
(No date, data from Gertrude Simmons.)

____ - 1. Dan Seal (m) Novella Sapp

____ - 2. Joe Seal (m) Lodema Mooneyham

____ - 3. Jonah Seal (m) _____Ballew

____ - 4. Lizzie Seal (m) Lawson Mooneyham

____ - 5. Josie Seal (m) Mae Prator

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Oliver H. P. Seal, son of John W. (Jackie John) and Nancy (Graham) Seal, born 1824-1827 in White Co., Tenn.; died Oct. 6, 1865 in Petersleuro, Ind. Married Sarah J. Knight 18th Feb. 1847 in Bledsoe Co., Tenn. She was born 18__ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in _____ Co., _____? Daughter of -

Their children (names unknown) except for youngest :

1858 - 1. John W. Seal

In 1850 Census Records Oliver H. P. Seal is shown in Rhea Co., Tenn.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oliver Seal | age 26 | born Tenn. |
| Sarah J. Seal | 19 | born Tenn. |
| Emeline Knight | 8 | born Tenn. |

Eveline Knight Sister?-Neice? to Sarah J. (Knight) Seal ?

Oliver H. P. Seal was a Union Soldier, he served in Compand "D" 2nd Infantry

At the time of his death Oliver Seal had one child still at home - John W. Seal, born Dec. 25, 1858 at Mc Minnville, Tennessee.

My "thanks" for some of the Civil War Records and other misc. data on the sons of John W. and Nancy (Graham) Seal goes to Mrs P. D. Harris of Oren, Utah.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. John A. Seal, son of John W. (Jackie John) and Nancy (Graham) Seal, born about 1833 in White Co., Tenn.; died May 16,1864 in Conf. Prison at Andersonville, Georgia. He enlisted with his brother William J. Seal 9-1-1861 in Co. "D" 2 nd Tenn. He was captured Nov.6, 1863 at Rogersville, Tennessee. He was never married.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James W. Seal, son of John W. (Jackie John) and Nancy Graham, born 1829 in White Co., Tenn. died 1912 in Van Bruen Co., Tenn.

Married:

1. Sarah"Sally" Dodson, born about 1820 in _____Co., Tenn.; died 1861-1862 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.Buried at Lonewood Cemetery. Daughter of -

Children of James and Sarah (Dodson) Seal were : Born about

1848 - 1. Carol M. Seal (m) Elizabeth Dodson

1850 - 2. Emeline Seal (m) Drue Simmons

1853 - 3. Sarah Bersha Seal (m) Will Barber

1855 - 4. Mary Jane Seal - never married

Children of James and Nancy Ann (Knight) Simmons were :

1874 - Willie F. Seal (m) Arissa E. Myers

1876 - 2. Nancy E. Seal (m) Tom Turner

1879 - 3. John P. Seal (m) Effie Walker

Nancy Ann (Knight) Simmons- Seal had following children before she married James Seal.

1862 - 1. James R. Simmons (m) _____

1868 - 2. Ann Simmons (m) Edd Barber

1871 - 3. Irvin N. Simmons (m) Laura Etta Seal

James Seal married Sarah Dodson , June 3, 1847 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.

One record says James Seal, born Oct. 6, 1826 died Feb. 14,1912 ; buried in Seal Cemetery Lantana Rd. Van Buren Co., Tenn. His frist wife buried Lonewood Cemetery Van Buren Co., Tenn.

James W. Seal seemly ? never served in army during Civil War. No records can be found if he did. For some reason he was called Captain. I have no idea why he was called captain, unles he was a captain in the Tennessee State Milishia, and served in the Home Guard in County during the war. His Mother did not name him as having served in Civil War. As she did her other sons, so he surely did not.

1. William Seal
  11. John Seal
    111. John Westley Seal
      1V. Noah Morgan "Noel" Seal, son of John W. (Jackie John) and Nancy (Graham ) Seal, born about 1842 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died 2?May 1865 in New Orleans, La. He was a Union Soldier - never married.

In his Military Records, are affidavit by his Mother, Nancy Seal,. She says she is Mother of Noel Seal and that four of her other sons were in the U. S. Army,Oliver, John, William and Sampson.

1. William Seal
  11. John Seal
    111. John Westley Seal
      1V. David Sampson Seal, son of John W.

(Jackie John) and Nancy (Graham) Seal, born about 1848 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died 7 July 1893 in Oklahoma City, Okla. Married Mary Elizabeth Litcher 29 July 1881 in Mercalf, Ky. She was born ____ in _____ Co., ____?; died ____ in _____ Co., ____? Daughter of -

Children of David S. and Mary E. (Litcher) Seal were : They seemly? had only one child? She was :

1882 - 1. Birdie May Seal (m) Thomas C. Welsh 29 Jan. 1899 in Okla. City, Okla.
2. Charles H. Hepler 9 June 1904 in Okla. City, Okla.

David S. Seal was a Union Soldier- Co. "K" 55 Ky. Inf.

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal
1V. James Seal
V. Carol Milton Seal, son of James and Sarah (Dodson) Seal, born 1848 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; killed in Bledsoe Co., Tenn., by a neighbor in an arguement over a dead sheep. Married Elizabeth Dodson, born 1846 in _____ Co., ____.; died 1927 in Bledsoe Co., Tenn. Daughter of -

Children of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal were :

____ - 1. Sarah "Sally" Seal (m) _____?

____ - 2. John Milton Seal (m) Ottaway Lee

1875 - 3. William Carol Seal (m) Cleo Chisam

1878 - 4. Edward Seal (m) Maggie Johnson

1876 - 5. Lydia Seal * never married -died 1964

1880 - 6. James Monroe Seal (m) Jossie Austin

____ - 7. Lilly Seal (m) 1. Clint Moody
2. John Myers

1884 - 8. Mary B. Seal (m) Albert Cotton

____ - 9. Ina Seal (m) Tom Hudson

____ - 10. Herbert Seal - died as child.

One record says Carroll Milton Seal, born 9-6-1843, died 1-29- 19__.

Carol M. Seals' Sister Mary Jane Seal who never Married lived with him in Bledsoe Co., Tenn., seemly died there.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. John Pearson Seal, son of James and Nancy Ann (Knight) Simmons-Seal, born 1879 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died 1956 in Van Buren Co., Tenn. Married Effie Walker, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn. Daughter of-

Children of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal were:

____ - 1. Arlis Seal (m) Sybil Colward

____ - 2. Otis Adrin Seal (m) Della Hardin

____ - 3. Beersha Seal (m) Joseph R. Wyatt

____ - 4. Minnie V. Seal (m) Hackell Mills

1914 - 5. Velma R. Seal (m) Thomas F. Rogers

____ - 6. James A. Seal (m) Virginia Verdon

____ - 7. Francis J. Seal (m) Johnny Jones

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westly Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. Carol Seal
               V1. John Milton Seal, son of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____Co., Tenn. Married Ottaway Lee, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in _____Co., ____? Daughter of -

Children of John M. and Attaway (Lee) Seal were:

____ - 1. Myrtle Seal (m) Albert Christian

____ - 2. LeVernon Seal - died unmarried in early 20s'

____ - 3. Mattie Seal (m) _____ Davis

____ - 4. Sally Seal (m) John Turner

John Milton Seal called "Milt".

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal
1V. James Seal
V. Carol Seal
V1. William Carol Seal, son of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal, born 1875 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died 1955 in _____ Co., Tenn. Married Cleo Chisam, born 1876 in _____ Co., ____?; died 1964 in _____ Co., Tenn. Daughter of - Children of William C. and Cleo (Chisam) Seal were :

____ - 1. Ada Seal (m) John Steakley

____ - 2. Arthur Seal (m) Willie May Wiggington

____ - 3. Herbert Seal (m) Helen Pearson

1902 - 4. Lester Seal (m) Clevi Denton

____ - 5. Ernest Seal (m) Iren Robins

____ - 6. Grace Seal - never married, died age 29

1910 - 7. Carol Seal (m) Marie Blanton

____ - 8. Ray Seal (m) Frony Scott

____ - 9. Thurman Seal (m) Nora Knowles

____ - 10. Thelma Seal (m) Robert Austin

One record says - Lester Seal, born 6-27-1902 died 9-17-1973.

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal
1V. James Seal
V. Carol Seal
V1. Edward Seal, son of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal, born 1878 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died 1931 in _____ Co., ____? Married Maggie Johnson, born 1879 in _____ Co., ____?; died 1945 in _____ Co., ____? Daughter of -

Children of Edward and Maggie (Johnson) Seal were :

____ - 1. Overton Seal -Marjorie Shalmon

____ - 2. Robert Seal - died as child

____ - 3. Lola Seal - died age 11 years

____ - 4. Mayme Seal (m) Jess Watts

____ - 5. Manerva Seal (m) Frank H. Thuster

____ - 6. Myrtle May Seal (m) Julius Rigsby

One record says - Ed Seal born 12-22-1878, died 8-26-1931. Drowned on job.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. Carol Seal
               Vl. James Monroe Seal, son of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal, born 1880 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died 1944 in _____ Co., ___.? Married Jossie Austin, born 1878 in _____ Co., ____ died 1918 in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of -

Children of James M. and Jossie (Austin) Seal were : (born White Co., Tenn.)

1916 - 1. Ervin Austin Seal (m) Margaret _____

1918 - 2. Mary Elizabeth Seal (m) John Turner

James Monroe Seal "called"Jim-Roe.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. Carol Seal
               Vl. Lilly Seal, daughter of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____? Married

1. Clint Moody, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____.? Son of -

2. John Myers, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____? Son of -

Children of Lilly and Clint Moody were :

____ - 1. Earl Moody (m) Effie Hale

____ - 2. Constance Moody (m) John Hooper

____ - 3. Ina Moody (m) Rayburn Thompson

____ - 4. Clay Moody (m) Mary (Edan) Kerr

____ - 5. Hobert Moody - died as child

____ - 6. Ottis Moody (m) Nora Cooper

____ - 7. Lydia R. Moody (m) Paul Hollingsworth

____ - 8. Afton Moody (m) Bill Cummings

____ - 9. Deltrice Moody (m) Frank Galghales

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. Carol Seal
               V1. Mary Seal, daughter of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal, born 1884 in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died 1974 in _____ Co., ____. Married Albert Cotton, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in _____ Co., Tenn. Son of -

Children of Mary and Albert Cotton were :

____ - 1. Clay Cotton (m) Mert Jacks

____ - 2. Edith Cotton (m) Charlie Steakley

____ - 3. Cassie Cotton (m) Buford Bridgewater

____ - 4. Vaughn Cotton (m) _____ _____

____ - 5. Norena Cotton - died as child

____ - 6. Kenneth Cotton (m) _____ England

____ - 7. Gladys Cotton (m) Stanley Maxwell

____ - 8. Jwewl Cotton (m) Charlie Miller

____ - 9. Ernest Cotton (m) _____ Cooper

____ - 10. Pearl Cotton (m) _____

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. Carol Seal
               V1. Ina Seal, daughter of Carol and Elizabeth (Dodson) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; died ? living ---? in _____ Co., ____? Married Tom Hudson, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ or living ____ in _____ Co., ____.? Son of -

Children of Ina and Tom Hudson were :

____ - 1. Nettie Lon Hudson (m) Bucher Frazier

____ - 2. Carl Hudson (m) Emma Mason

____ - 3. Elbert Lee Hudson (m) Laurene McBride

____ - 4. Tom Hudson Jr. (m) _____ Looney

____ - 5. Stanford Hudson (m) _____ Sparkman

____ - 6. Eula Mae Hudson - died as child

____ - 7. Bulah Mae Hudson - died as child

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. John Pearson Seal
               V1. Arlis Seal, son of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; living ____ in _____ Co., ____? Married

Sybil Calvard, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; living ____ in _____ Co., ____.? Daughter of -

Children of Arlis and Sybil (Colvard) Seal were :

1937 - 1. Shelly Jean Seal (m) _____ Myers

1940 - 2. Dionna Ameila Seal (m) _____ Webb

1943 - 3. James Norman Seal (m) _____

1953 - 4. Allen Kelly "Butch" Seal (m) _____

1956 - 5. Johnny Mitchel Seal

1961 - 6. Christopher LaFayette Seal

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. John Pearson Seal
               Vl. Otis A. Seal, son of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn. ; living ____ in _____ Co., ____.? Married Della Hardin, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.? living ____ in _____ Co., ____.? Daughter of -

Otis Adrin and Della (Hardin) Seal had no children.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. John Pearson Seal
               Vl. Beersha Seal, daughter of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal, born ____ in Van buren Co., Tenn.; living ____ in _____ Co., ____. Son of -

Children of Beersha and Joseph R. Wyatt were :

1925 - 1. Willard Richard Wyatt

1926 - 2. Helen Wyatt

1928 - 3. Clifford Wyatt

1930 - 4. Carlyle Wyatt

1942 - 5. Elaine Carol Wyatt

1946 - 6. David Lynn Wyatt

_ - 7. Betty Jo Wyatt

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal
1V. James Seal
V. John Pearson Seal
Vl. Minnie V. Seal, daughter of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.? living ____ in _____ Co., ____. Married Haskell Mills, born ____ in _____ Co., ___.; living ____ in _____ Co., ____.? son of -

Children of Minnie and Haskell Mills were :

1952 - 1. Nancy Jacquline Mills - died 1952.

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal
1V. James Seal
V. John Pearson Seal
Vl. Velma R. Seal, daughter of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal, born 1914 in Van Buren Co., Tenn. ; living ___ in _____ Co., _____. Married Thomas F. Rogers, born 1918 in _____ Co., ____.; living ___ in _____ Co., ____. Son of -

Children of Velma and Thomas F. Rogers were :

1939 - 1. Bonnie Lon Rogers (m) James Lush Adcock

1945 - 2. Thomas F. Rogers Jr. (m) June Curtis

1948 - 3. John Benton Rogers - died 1948

Velma and Thomas F. Rogers adopted in 1970, Daniel Cariton Telft age 7.
Thomas R. Rogers Jr. killed in Vietnam 11-17-1969.

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal
1V. James Seal
V. John Pearson Seal
Vl. James A. Seal, son of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; living ____ in _____ Co., ____. Married

Virginia Verdon, born ____ in _____ Co., ____.; living ____ in _____ Co., ____? Daughter of

Children of James A. and Virginia (Verdon) Seal were :

1951 - 1. Michele Eileen Seal

James Allen Seal was Lt. Col. in U. S. Army.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. James Seal
            V. John Pearson Seal
               V1. Francis Jean Seal, daughter of John P. and Effie (Walker) Seal, born ____ in Van Buren Co., Tenn.; living ____ in _____ Co., ____. Married Johnny Jones, born ____ in _____ Co., ____; living ____ in _____ Co., ____. Son of -

Children of Francis J. and Johnny Jones were :

1947 - 1. Francis Joan Jones

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. William Jackson Seal, son of John W. and Nancy (Graham) Seal, born according to family records Nov.2, 1841, Census records say 1839 ; died 1920 in Syracuse, Kansas. Married 1864 in Estill Co., Ky., to Maranda Francis Wiseman, born 1843 in Estill Co., Ky., town of Wisemantown; died 1933 in Syracuse, Kansas. Daughter of Abner and Sophia (Brown) Wiseman.

Children of William J. and Maranda (Wiseman) Seal were :

1865 - 1. Sophia Ella Seal (m) John Randall James

1867 - 2. Abner Wiseman Seal - never married

1869 - 3. John Westley Seal (m) Iva May Wilkins

1871 - 4. James Henry Maxwell Seal (m) Anna Hazel Scott

1873 - 5. William Orville Seal (m) Mary Fox

1876 - 6. Thomas Raymond Seal - never married

William J. Seal, joined army as Pvt. Sept.1,1861 Company D- 2nd Reg. of Tennessee, discharged May 13, 1862. He enrolled in Co. E - 14th Kentucky Cavalry Nov. 25, 1862 and mustered out in 1864. He said he was born Nov. 2, 1841, thirteen miles from Spencer in Van Buren Co., Tenn., that his father was John Westley Seal, his Mother Nancy. He married Maramda Francis Wiseman in Estill Co., Ky.Moved from there to Mercer and Grundry Co's., of Missouri. Later to Hamilton Co., Kansas where he died in 1920. He was a farmer and a preacher. He was 5'5"tall dark complextion, dark eyes, black hair according to his "army records".

The picture I have of him showes his eyes to be blue.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. William Jackson Seal
            V. Sophia "Ella" Seal, daughter of William Jr. and Maranda F. (Wiseman) Seal, born 1865 in Estill Co., Ky.; died 1947 in Hutchenson, Kans. Married John R. James, born 1862 in Trenton, N. J.; died 1958 in Nickerson, Kans. Son of John L. and Sarah (Randall) James.

Children of Sophie and James Randall were :

1891 - 1. Francis Armanda James (m) James L. England

1893 - 2. Phebee Ella James (m) Albert Gibson

1895 - 3. Frank R. James (m) Mary Boughton

1897 - 4. Sarah Emma James (m) Horace Leonard

1900 - 5. Anne Mae James (m) Albert J. Davis

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal

IV. William Jackson Seal

V. John Westley Seal, son of William J. and Maranda (Wiseman) Seal, born 1869 in Princeton, Mo.; died 1941 in Syracuse, Kans. Married Iva May Wilkins, born____ in _____ Co., ____.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of --

Children of John W. and Iva M. (Wilkins) Seal were :

1896 - 1. William H. Seal (m) Ruth D. Bonghton

1898 - 2. Abner R. Seal (m) Ella A. Feaker

1900 - 3. Wesley R. Seal (m) Mary Beckum

1901 - 4. Orville E. Seal - died 18 months old.

1903 - 5. Emma H. Seal (m) Charles Mayfield

1905 - 6. Laurence F. Seal (m) Mary M. Lacy

1906 - 7. Ruby S. Seal (m) Raymond Cornell

1908 - 8. Ivelon P. Seal (m) Howard W. Lacy

1910 - 9. Orson E. Seal (m) Luella F. Shandy

1912 - 10. Violet L. Seal - died age 14

1914 - 11. Edwin B. Seal (m) Helen Smith

1915 - 12. Hershel M. Seal (m) Maxine Nickerson

1918 - 13. Francis M. Seal 1. Everett Burdra
2. Charles Love

1920 - 14. Helen M. Seal - died 1921

1921 - 15. Loren J. Seal (m) Al Virginiane Carrithers

1921 - 16. Oren T. Seal (m) Francis J. Latham

1924 - 17. Floyd C. Seal (m) 1. Jo Ann Crouch
2. Juanita Faye Clark

These children and their families data was sent to me by Verna (Smith) Seal, who went to a lot of time and trouble to do so. My thanks to her.

Mrs. Seal lives in Fruita, Colorado.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. William Jackson Seal
            V. James Henry Maxwell Seal, son of William J. and Maranda F. (Wiseman) Seal, born 1871 in Mercer Co., Mo.; died 1956 in Promers Co., Colo. Buried Syracuse Kans. Married Anna Hazel Scott, born 1887 in Wisemantown, Ky. (Estill); died 1952 in Quanah, Texas, buried in Syracuse, Kans. Daughter of Walter and Sophia Alice (Wiseman) Scott.

Children of James H. M. and Anne H. (Scott) Seal were :

1904 - 1. Chester Scott Seal (m) Margaret Ellen Headley

1906 - 2. Kyrle Francis Seal (m) Dorothy Olive Viola English

1908 - 3. Garnetta Ferne Seal (m) Earl George Lacy

1909 - 4. Claudia Jessica Seal (m) Henry Edward Headding

1911 - 5. Alice Dorothea Seal (m) Wm. Cortez Coleman

1913 - 6. Henry Weseman Seal (m) Paula Lavonne Hailey

1915 - 7. Anna Evea Seal (m) Clifford Metcalf

1917 - 8. Morton Douglas Seal (m) Sharon Beacham

1919 - 9. Walter Jackson Seal (m) Mildred Elizabeth Rhea

1921 - 10. Guy Edward Seal (m) Lois Rae Winterose

1924 - 11. James Farley Seal (m) Joan Louise Macklin

1927 - 12. Buford Dere Seal (m) Bessie Lorraine Johnson

1929 - 13. Hazel June Seal (m) Joe Garrett

My thanks for these 13 children go to Mrs. Eva Rae (Metcalf) Howard and to Mrs. Phillip D. Harris.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. William Jackson Seal
            V. William Orville Seal, son of William and Caranda (Wiseman) Seal, born 1873 in Princetown, Mo.; died 1913 in Syracuse, Kans. Married Mary Fox, born ____ in _____ Co., ___.; died ____ in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of -

Children of William O. and Mary(Fox) Seal were :

1908 - 1. Newell O. Seal (m) _____

1910 - 2. Rachel E. Seal (m) _____

1912 - 3. Wendell Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. William Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               V1. William Henry Seal, son of John W. and Iva M. (Wilkins) Seal, born 1896 in Pratt, Kans.; living 1979 in Fruita, Colo. Married Ruth D. Boughton, born 1898 in Phillipsburg, Kans.; died 1973 in Fruita, Colo. Daughter of Bryon A. and Lerie A. (Wilson) Boughton.

Children of William H. and Ruth (Boughton) Seal were :

1924 - 1. Ora W. Seal (m) Verda M. Orford

1926 - 2. Kenneth E. Seal (m) Mary E. Cloyd

1927 - 3. Riva R. Seal (m) Robert C. Lane

1930 - 4. Earl L. Seal (m) Gloria Maynard

1931 - 5. Roy A. Seal (m) Verna H. Smith

1933 - 6. Ubert A. Seal (m) Rosemarie Siebert

1935 - 7. Neoma M. Seal - died at birth.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. William Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               V1. Abner Raymond Seal, son of John W. and Iva M. (Wilkins) Seal, born 1898 in Syracuse, Kans.; died 1976 in Pueblo, Colo. Married Ella Agness Feaker, born 1899 in Charton Co., Mo.- No more data on her.

Children of Abner and Ella (Feaker) Seal were :

1922 - 1. Raymond V. Seal (m) 1. Marjorie Sampson
2. Carri Trustie

1924 - 2. Orval W. Seal (m) Mary L. Gilbert

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               V1. Wesley Russil Seal, son of John W. and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1900 in Syracuse Kans.; died 1979 in La Junta, Colo. Married Mary Beckum (no more data on her).

Children of Wesley and Mary (Beckum) Seal were :

1924 - 1. Orloff Seal

____ - 2. Betty J. Seal (m) Alvin Wright

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               V1. Emma Hazel Seal, daughter of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1903 in Pratt, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Married Charles B. Mayfield, born 1921 in _____ Co., _____. Living 1979 in _____ Co., _____. Son of -

Children of Emma and Charles Mayfield were :

1922 - 1. Charlotte Mayfield (m) Howard C. Courtney

1924 - 2. Mary L. Mayfield (m) Fred W. Fisher

1926 - 3. Jack L. Mayfield (m) Audrey L. Stuman

Emma (Seal) Mayfield married second time to Ray Vancel, they had no children. No data on him.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               Vl. Laurence Francis Seal, son of John W. and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1905 in Pratt, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Married Mary Maine Lacy, born 1911 in Hutchenson, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of Eri and Myrtle (Ansel) Lacy.

Children of Laurence and Mary (Lacy) Seal were ;

1929 - 1. Laurence "Floyd" Seal (m) Gloria Christenson

1931 - 2. Lewis E. Seal (m) Bernadine Johnson

1933 - 3. Marvin E. Seal (m) Violet Cunningham

1935 - 4. Lela "Joyce" Seal (m) Robert Cassey

1937 - 5. Lyle L. Seal (m) Larraine Bates

1939 - 6. Junior "Leo" Seal (m) Nancy Alley

1941 - 7. Clarence D. Seal (m) Evelyn Randall

1947 - 8. Vonna R. Seal (m) Alan Anderson

1953 - 9. Terry G. Seal -single 1979

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               Vl. Ruby Sophie Seal, daughter of John W. and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1906 in Pratt, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Married Raymond Cornell, born 1901 in Rice, Mo.;

lving 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Son of -

Children of Ruby and Raymond Cornell were :

1924 - 1. Etha Mae Cornell (m) Lee Porterfield

1926 - 2. Fannie B. Cornell (m) _____ Nixon

1928 - 3. Alice Cornell - died as child

1932 - 4. Daisy C. Cornell (m) _____ Baker

1934 - 5. George H. Cornell (m) _____?

1935 - 6. Rachel Cornell (m) Harold Owens

1939 - 7. Harold L. Cornell (m) _____?

1942 - 8. Lucky D. Cornell (m) _____?

1945 - 9. Violet B. Cornell (m) Terry Warren

1948 - 10. Victor R. Cornell (m) _____?

1951 - 11. Benny Ray Cornell (m) _____?

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               Vl. Ivelon Phobee Seal, daughter of John W. and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1908 in _____ Kans.; living 1979 in _____Co., ____. Married Howard W. Lacy, born 1899 in Kingman, Kans; died 1963 in Little Rock, Ark. Son of Eri and Myrtle (Ansel) Lacy.

Children of Ivelon and Howard Lacy was :

1927 - 1. Eri John Lacy - died 1928.

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal

Vl. Arson Eugene Seal, son of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1910 in Syracuse, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Married Luella Shandy, born 1917 in ____ Co., ____.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of-

Children of Arson and Luella (Shandy) Seal were:

1933 - 1. Eugene F. Seal (m) _____

1935 - 2. Laura M. Seal (m) _____

1937 - 3. Ivalon I. Seal (m) _____

1939 - 4. Luella B. Seal (m) _____ McCoy

1943 - 5. Martha L. Seal (m) _____

1951 - 6. John Seal (m) Kirsten Ward

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               Vl. Edwin Benjamine Seal, son of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1914 in Syracuse, Kans.; died 1969 in Garando, Colo. Married Helen Smith, born 1919 in _____ Co., ____.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of -

Children of Edwin and Helen (Smith) Seal were :

1937 - 1. Darlene Seal (m) _____

1942 - 2. Darrell Seal (m) _____

1946 - 3. Judy Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               Vl. Herchel Montgomery Seal, son

of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1915 in Syracuse, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____.
Married 1. Maxine "Betty" Nickerson, born 1928 in Syracuse, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____.
Daughter of Earl and Lucy (Carter) Nikerson
2. Leona Roberts - no data -

Children of Hershel and Maxine (Nickerson) Seal were :

1945 - 1. Violet M. Seal (m) Tom Porter

1947 - 2. Eric D. Seal (m) Nancy Lark

1949 - 3. David E. Seal (m) _____

1951 - 4. Shirley A. Seal (m) Mike Layman

1953 - 5.Kathyn J. Seal (m) Calvin Benton

Children of Hershel and Leona (Roberts) Seal were :

1963 - 1. Robert E. Seal

1964 - 2. Marcella I. Seal

1966 - 3. Patricia E. Seal

1. William Seal
11. John Seal
111. John Westley Seal
1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
V. John W. Seal
Vl. Francis May Seal, daughter of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1918 in Syracuse, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____.
Married :
1. Everett L. Burdra, born 1914 - No more data.
2. Charles Love - no data

Children of Francis and Everett Burdra were :

1936 - 1. Gladys M. Burdra (m) Daymah Adcock

1938 - 2. Richard L. Burdra (m) Kathy Lewis

1939 - 3. Evelyn L. Burdra (m)James Tatum

1940 - 4. Marvin D. Burdra - died as child

1941 - 5. John E. Burdra (m) Jackye Asthi

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               V1. Loren "Buster" Seal (twin), son of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1921 in Syracuse, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Married Abiyane Carrithers, born 1928 in Syracuse, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Son of William B. and Fay (Stewart) Carrithers.

Children of Loren and Abiyane (Carrithers)Seal were :

1945 - 1. Janic Ann Seal (m) _____

1946 - 2. Tinsmy O. Seal (m) Donna Dudley

1954 - 3. Lorene F. Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               V1. Oren T. Seal (twin), son of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1921 in Syracuse, Kans.; living 1979 in _____ Co., _____. Married Francis June Latham, born 1927 in Cozad, Neb.; living 1979 in _____ Co., ____. Daughter of Ralph J. and Hazel (Allen) Latham.

Children of Oren and Francis (Latham) Seal were :

1945 - Jewel Ann Seal (m) Wes Lanning

1950 - 2. Tommy D. Seal _____

1956 - 3. Robin L. Seal (m) _____

1963 - 4. Tina M. Seal (m) _____

1. William Seal
   11. John Seal
      111. John Westley Seal
         1V. Wm. Jackson Seal
            V. John W. Seal
               V1. Floyd Claude Seal, son of John and Iva (Wilkins) Seal, born 1924 in Syarcuse, Kans.; died 1976 in Canon City, Idaho. Married :
               1. Jo Ann Crouch, born 1929 in _____ Co., _____. Father Lloyd Crouch.
               2. Juanita Fay Clark - no data

Children of Floyd and Jo Ann (Crouch) Seal were:

1949 - 1. Winona Seal (m) Bryon Payne

1952 - 2. Terry K. Seal (m) Carol _____

1954 - 3. Lou A. Seal (m) Dan Alley

Children of Floyd and Juanita (Clark) Seal were :

1959 - 1. Rock Kim Seal (m) _____

_____ - 2. Roxanne Seal (m) _____

_____ - 3. Anita Seal (m) _____

Seal-Seals---Seale Miscellaneous Data from Sonja Collins

Records from Tennessee cousins:

Rev. Monroe Seals born in Hickory Valley in White County, Tennessee wrote a splendid history of White County.

Henry H. Parrott, M.D., 1838-1927 (wife Esmerelda Sells 1854-1938, cemetery records in Sullivan County, Tennessee.

Fredrick County, Virginia - Thomas M. Barr married a Miss Seal - no data - Alfred Seal in said county in 1865 was a Justice of the Peace.

From Mary Gamble: William Seals Private First Class Reg. Kansas Vol. Inf. Date of enlistment October 24, 1861. Date of munster October 24, 1861. Transferred to Vet. Battle May 26, 1864.

Missouri Tax List 9 (Delinquent) St. Charles, MO., 1819 -- Solomon Seals

1830 Census of Shelley County, Illinois

Charles Seal, age 40-50, wife, 50-60, one male 15-20, one female 20-30

Coleman Seal, age 20-30, wife 20-30.

Solomon Seal, age 20-30, female 20-30, two females 0-5, one female 5-10.

In 1850, Charles Seal and Coleman Seal were in Osage County, MO and they are father and son, both born in Virginia. Charles is 64 and Coleman is 42.

Data from Mary Ruth Hansen of Fresno, California

Franklin County, MO -- Jonah Seals married Jane Evert, April 10, 1849.

South Carolina Rev. War Soldier -- Phillip Seal or Sell.

Gasconode County, MO, 1840

Charles Seal, age 50-60, one female 50-60, one female 5-10.

Coleman Seal, age 20-30, one female 20-30, one male under 5, one male 5-10, one female 5-10.

John K. Seals married Thursdy Chase, May 1, 1836.

Census of Buchanan County, MO (1860). Records from Jo (Welch) Dyke of Sandusky, Ohio.

Daniel Seal, age 18, born in Ohio.

Catherine Seal, age 57, born in Pennsylvania, next door - John Seal, age 30, born in Pennsylvania, Margaret Seal, age 20, born in MO., Muranda Seal, age 3, born in MO., Elizabeth Seal, age 2, born in MO., and Rebecca Seal (baby) born in MO. Now these people took the Seal name. They originated in America October 27, 1764, when George Siel, born in 1739 in Germany, and his wife Maydalena arrived aboard the ship Hero. They settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. One of their sons, Daniel Sill married Catherine Miller, they came to MO., and were buried in Dearborne, MO. at David Chapel Cemetery. Anyone checking Seal-Seals-Seale in Pennsylvania (in that area) should remember that these people are not really Seals but Germans who changed the spelling of their names. Anyone interested in this line, see book by J. N. Brown of Pierce, Colorado, 80605.

Madison County, Virginia, 1810 Census

John Seal, wife and 3 males and 3 females

Loudoun County, Virginia, 1767 record of a John and a Thomas Seal

Fauquies County, Virginia, record of a William Seal there in 1761-1762 and Anthony Seal, Jr., there in 1763.

York County, Virginia. Deeds, Orders, Wills, 1691-1694, page 540 to 552, Year 1763, Hampton Parish

John Seal has just married the widow of Dr. Henry Powers named Mary. John gives her his power of attorney. John Seal bought 100 acres of land from Humphrey Moody and his wife Elizabeth.

Fredrick County Virginia, A Thomas Seal died there in 1750 (the 1810 census of Virginia.

Madison County, Virginia (taken from Culpepper) marriage records

Nancy Seal (M) Phileman Yager, Willis Seal (M) Rhoda Bradly, John Seal (M) Susana Jenkins, French Seal (M) Lucy Hume, David Seal (M) Margaret Reddish. These marriages were from 1794-1820.

Fredrick County, Virginia marriage records

Hugh Seal (M) Ann Lewis, September 17, 1789, Caleb Seal (M) Ann Smith, December 24, 1977, Elizabeth Seel (M) John Ale, March 13, 1788 (this is likely Seal not Seel.(?)

Albermale County, Virginia

Deed book, 1744 - 1748, page 28, St. Anns Parish, year 1745, Mary Seal, an orphan, to be bound out.

Orange County, Virginia

John Seal, born November 12, 1824 died February 20, 1909, husband of Louansy, who was born March 3, 1822 and died January 29, 1889.

Virginia Colonial Militia

Peter Butt -- Southhampton County, 1758, James Butt --Sussex County, 1758, Peter Butt -- Capt. Hennings Statues, Virginia Rev. Soldiers James Seal, Private #3955, David Seal, Private #3969

Augusta County, Virginia

Peter Seal married Polly Slye October 1, 1808 and this is the couple that has caused me so much trouble for I assumed he was our Peter Seal. This man had not been in America long, coming here from Lorraine, France.

Surry County, Virginia -- 1764

Frances Seale (V) John King

Orange County, Virginia

Phillip Seal purchased land from James and Elizabeth Seal -- 1790, Phillip and Elizabeth sold 147 acres to Michael Vice in 1792, Phillip Seal purchased land from William Stannard in 1793, Phillip sold land to Jacob Kilbinger in 1796.

Botetour County, Virginia

Thomas Seel - 2 white males over 21, 9 horses, this may be Seal?

Phillip Seal of Orange County had four known children. They were: Thomas, Elizabeth, Sally, Margaret.

Caroline County, Virginia

Charles Seal was a member of the Masonic Lodge in 1777 (from Mrs. Whit Clark of Rotan, Texas).

My grandfather, William Heathington, born in 1850 in Tennessee had one younger brother, Henry. Their father died in Louisiana when they were small and their mother's brothers came and took their widowed sister and her two small sons back to Tennessee. About 1890 or before they moved to Commanche County, Texas and received a letter from Sarah Seals and Wes Seals who were his grandmothers sister and brother. There was a big and a little Wes Seals.

Clark County, Illinois 1850 census -- Alexander Seals (age 44) was born in North Carolina.

From Zabetta Haley of Lebonon, Oregon:

My father, John B. Calhoun, born 1907 in Cashion, Oklahoma was the son of John B. Calhoun, born 1847, and his wife Margaret Seal, born 1847. She was the daughter of Joseph Doughty Seal and Nancy E. (McCall) Seal. He was born in 1838 and she was born in 1840 in Levenworth, Kansas. William Harrison Beeler, son of Richard and Margaret (Castleman) Beeler married in 1867 in Oskaloosa to Sarah F. Seal, born in 1849 near Carthage, MO., daughter of James Seal a native of Ohio. James moved from Ohio to Indiana then later to Jasper, County, MO. He (M) Martha Doughty who was born in Indiana and the daughter of Elijah Doughty.

Williamson County, Tennessee Tax List, Year 1805

Nicholas Seales - 1 white poll and 5 slaves. This may be Scales not Seales.

From Mr. William Grohse of Sneedville, Tennessee, 1850 census of Jefferson County, Tennessee

James Hutchison, age 28, Catherine, age 30, Dolly Seal, age 62, born in South Carolina.

From Han Swener of Milwaukee, Wisconsin

James Foster Seale, born about 1814 in Tennessee, died in 1870 in Wrightsboro, Texas. He first (M) Mary---?, second to Aramintha Ageline Ballard. Children by first wife were: Georgia who (M) a Baker, Ophelia who (M) a Williams, Dora who (M) a Passmore and a female (name unknown) who (M) a Long. Only one child by second wife, David Barkley Seal, born 1866 in Bee County, Texas, died in 1934 in

Bandera County, Texas (M) Lucy (Bay) Keese.

From Mrs. W. B. Chambers of Sanger, Texas

Minutes of the Board of Land Commissioners, Fannin County, Texas 1838-1840

Republic of Texas

Campbell Seals immigrated to this county in 1835 by oath of John and Fred Hart. He was granted one third of one league of land.

James Seal served as a Private from Washington County, Pennsylvania. He served as a Ranger on the Frontier from 1778 to 1783. Granted a pension in Greene County, Pennsylvania, he was born in 1755 in Hartford County, Maryland, died in Greene County, Pennsylvania in 1832. He married Sarah E. Brown (born 1769). The children of James and Sarah: (1) William (M) Eleanor Hood, (2) James, (3) Samuel (M) Sarah Gordon, (4) Vincent (M) Susan --?, (5) Sarah (M) ---? Bloomfield, (6) Charlotte (M) Robert Hicks, (7) Martha (M) ---? Boyle, (8) Mary (M) ---? Black, (9) John (M) Mary Buch, (10) Catherine (M) Bradley Mahanna, (11) Matilda (M) Cornelius Ogden. Two children died as babies.

Falls Meeting House (Quaker) of Bucks County, Pennsylvania

Martin Seal, who died there in 1719, was a German who changed his name to SEAL.

1790 Census of Pennsylvania

Washington, County

James Seal, one male over 16 and one female over 16. James Seal, one male over 16 and 5 females, Chester County ---- John Seal, 1-1-2, William Seal 3-4-5.

Chester County, Pennsylvania, Militia

William Seal, Pvt. in Capt. Edward Simonens Fourth Co. Third Battalion.

Dauphin County, Pennsylvania

One of the Hugenenots in County was John Paul Seal from Lorraine, France in 1751.

1810 Census of Pennsylvania

Felix Seal ---- Alleghenny County

George Seal ---- Dauphin County

Jesse Seal ---- Chester County

William Seal ---- Philidelphia County

Chester County ---- Benjamin, Thomas, William

Luzerne County ---- Peter Seal, Washington County ---- James Seal

Greene County ---- James, Joseph, William

Chester County, Pennsylvania. Will of William Seal proven 1742. Deed between Rachel Seal and John Bennett (1772). She was the daughter of William Seal. He died in Chester County in 1742 and left property to: wife Hannah, sons: Joseph, William, Joshua, Caleb, daughters: Rachel and Hannah.

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Tax List

Nicholes Seal (1751)

Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750

The first Quaker wedding in what is now York County Pennsylvania was that of Robert Hodgin, carpenter, of Manchester later Newberry Township, who married in 1740, Thadate Seal, at the home of John Day. She was the widow of Joseph Seal.

Hindrance Edmunson (M) ---? Seal. She was born in 1662, the daughter of William Edmunson (the founder of Quakerism in Ireland).

Pennsylvania marriages prior to 1790:

John Christian Seal (M) Mary Smith (1761)

Thomas Seal (M) Mary Meglone (1768)

John Seal (M) ----? (1745)

Bucks County, Pennsylvania

Martin Seal and wife Elizabeth and children (Quakers) received on cert. from Philidelphia, Pennsylvania. Meeting house year 1702. Martin Seal buried in 1719 at Falls in Buck County, Pennsylvania. This is Martin Sealin, Zellin, Zell, etc., from Germany not to be mixed up with the English lines of Seal-Seals-Seale, etc.

Richmond County, Virginia, year 1721

Power of attorney -- Thomas Seal and others of Liverpool etc. Now later records show this man is a Seel.

From Marvin Simms of Modesto, California

John Seals, born about 1820 in ----? North Carolina (died 1886) probably in Bell County, Texas, married Jemima Brewer, born in 1830 in ----? County, North Carolina (died 1915) in Kiowa County, Oklahoma. Both said on census that all four parents were born in North Carolina. Their children were:

1852 Richmond V. Seals (M) Mary Manning

1855 William Seals

1860 Benjamin F. Seals

1865 Mollie Seals

1868 Annie Seals

1862 Fannie Seals (M) John Ormand

---- Laura Seals

---- Louisa Seals

William was born in Mississippi. Younger children were born in Mississippi, seemingly near Marion. John Seal of Scottish-Irish descent, Jemima of Holland (Dutch) descent. They moved to Mississippi before the Civil War. In 1869 they joined a wagon train to Texas and settled in Killeen, Texas. Richmond drove an ox team on the move.

Children of Richmond and Mary (Manning) Seals were:

1876 Rosa E. G. Seals (M) David H. Simms

---- Debbie Seals (twins)

---- Bertie Seals

1878 Lillie Belle Seals (M) Robert E. Lee Simms. She died in 1963 in Modesto, California

From J. Padley of Upland, California

I am searching for parents of Daniel Seal born in 1831 in Indiana. He died as a prisoner of war (Union Prison) in 186-. He served in Co. I 24 Texas Calvery. He was 6 ft. tall, black eyes, black hair, occupation-Blacksmith. He married Ketty Ann Hewett, 1852 in Jasper County. MO. She died about 1872 possibly in Fayetteville, Texas. Daniel in Jasper County, Missouri in 1850 with his mother Martha Seal, a widow with eight children. He was in Fayette County, Texas in 1860; he had three known children:

1853 William Seal (M) Rebecca ---?

1856 Martha Seal

1859 James Marshall Seal (M) Texas Matilda Fisher

James M. Seal died in 1927 in Amarillo, Texas.

After Daniel Seal died, his widow may have (M) ----? Thompson?

From W. C. Seal of Utah

English convicts in Colonial America

Frances Seale (1700). It doesn't say what his crime was just that he pleaded transportation.

William Seale of St. James Clerkenwell, sentenced to transportation at Sessions of Goal Delivery, stole pewter dish and plate, transportation to Sessions to York to Maryland, 1740.

William Seale sentenced to transportation at Sessions of Goal Delivery, July-December, 1747.

Record of a William Seal selling coal in Williamsburg, Virginia, in 1750 advertisement in Williamsburg Gazette.

Fairfax County, Virginia (1760). Orphan Apprentice --- John Seale - Shipwright

State of Kentucky

John Seal --- Cumberland County

John Seal --- Nelson County

Banard Seal --- Nelson County

James Seal --- Madison County

Madison County, Kentucky. Deed Book F, page 517, year 1807

James Seal buys land from Tarlton and Betty Taylor. In 1812, James and Elizabeth (his wife) sell land to John Million. Later in 1814, James and Elizabeth sell everything they own to Catherine Reese. They seemingly leave the area at this time. No date - - - John Seal and Mary (his wife) sell land to David Stellard.

In 1821 Henry Quackinbush came into court and swore that he bit the ear off of John Seal in a combat.

Data from Fred Reed of Midland:

The Madison County, Kentucky, Seal line were (I believe-no real proof) Catholics who moved there from Maryland because of religious problems.

John Seal, Sr. (M) Mary Vassell, daugher of Temperance Tippett.

Children of John and Mary were:

William Seal

Sarah Seal (M) Lewis Craven and secondly to ---- ---- Hagan

Ann Seal (M) George Sharum

Elizabeth Seal (M) Jacob Lentz

Elinor Seal (M) David Nugent

John Seal (M) ----?

Susana Seal (M) Lott Davis

Seems that these children were born in Queen Ann County, Maryland.

John Jr. served in the War of 1812 from Kentucky.

1830 Census of Hardin County, Kentucky:

William Seal, age 20-30, wife, age 20-30

From Elmer Scalf:

Private John Seal (Union Soldier) mustered in 1861 at Louisa, Kentucky, discharged 1863 at Memphis, Tennessee, on Surgeons Cert. of Disability Co. F 22 Kentucky, Vol. Inf.

A Private John Seal (Union Soldier) mustered in September (15), 1862, at Louisville, Kentucky, deserted September 20 at Louisville, Kentucky, Co. L 6 Kentucky, Vol. Cav.

1830 Census of McCreken County, Kentucky:

Solomon Seal, age 20-30, wife, age 20-30, one boy 5-10, two boys under 5, one girl 5-10.

Civil War Soldiers from Kentucky (In part):

Sampson Seal 55 Reg. Vol. Ca.

Holloway Seal

William J. Seal Co. E 14 Vol. Cav.

Thomas Seal, Co. e %th U.S. Cav.

Anderson Seal, Co. H 47th Vol. Inf.

Alexander Seal, Co. 5th U.S. Vol. Cav.

Lewis Seal, Co. H 14th Vol. Cav.

Fredrick Seal, Co. A 47th, Vol. Inf.

John Seal, Co. L 6th Vol. Cav.

John Seal, Co. F 22nd, Vol. Inf.

Ed Seal, alias Ed Spur served during the Civil War in the 5th Kentucky Cav., in 1890. He was serving time in the Penitentiary at Frankford, Kentucky.

Data from Elmer Scalf:

Mary Ann Seals (M) John H. Jackson in 1829 in Laurel County, Kentucky, Anthony Seals (M) Polly Bishop in 1808 in Knox County, Kentucky, Lydia A. Seals (M) Thomas Hart in Madison County, Kentucky, in 1868, Hannah Seals (M) Isham Sennett in 1798, John and William Seals were in the N. C. Militia in 1754 during the French and Indian War.

Jackson County, Kentucky Census of 1860, Post Office, McGee, Kentucky:

William Seal, age 29, born in Tennessee, Mahala Seal, born in Tennessee, children all born in Kentucky were: Isham 5, Susan 3, and Sarah 1.

John Seal, age 50, born in Virginia, Theresa Seal, age 38, born in North Carolina, Mary Ann, age 19, born in Kentucky. All other children born in Missouri: William, age 15, Margaret, age 13, George, age 7, John L. age 5, John N., age 3, Robert B., age 2, and Emily, age 1.

Jackson County, Kentucky 1870 Census:

William Seal, age 25, born in MO., Mary Seal, age 21, born in Kentucky, Laney, age 4, and Theresa 1 - both born in Kentucky.

Jackson County, Kentucky, 1880:

Deed of gift to Isham Seal - 83 acres from his mother. In 1884, she gives land to her daughter Susan Peters.

More 1870 Census Records of Jackson County, Kentucky:

Anderson Seal, age 26, born in Tennessee, Elmira Seal, born in Virginia, James 3, and William 1, both born in Kentucky.

Mahala Seal, age 35, born in Tennessee, Isham Seal, age 15, Susan, age 13, Sarah, age 11, America, age 7, all born in Kentucky.

Nelson County, Kentucky:

Sally Seal (M) Levi Cravens February 8, 1784. She was the daughter of John Seal.

Boone County, Kentucky (1817-1825) Abstracts from Order Book B, Page 70:

Letters of administration on the estate of Barnett Seals are granted to Benjamin Cravens. Bond - Lewis Riddle, Appraisers: ---Price?, Nathaniel Green, Lewis Webb and John Boswell, October 1818, page 280.

Jeremiah Cravens appointed guardian of Mary Ann Seals and Thomas Seals, orphans of Barnet Seals. Bond - Cave Montague, March, 1823, page 431. Sally Seals (being over age 14) chose John Ellis as her guardian. Bond, Churchill Goins, September, 1825. If I was interested in this line I'd see if Barnard Seals found in Nelson County in 1800 and Barnet are one in the same man.

From Mrs. Ralph Lamar of Spicewood, Texas:

Kentucky marriages:

Eli Wiley (M) Elizabeth Seals (1797) in Mason County

James Seal or See? (M) Elizabeth White in Madison County (1812)

Levi Cravens (M) Sally Seal in Nelson County (1794).

The Fielding Seal Line:

Fielding Seal (parents unknown)

Born about 1773 in ----? County, Virginia. Died in 183- in Lee County, Virginia. Married (1) Rebecca West, February 13, 1798 in Culpepper County, Virginia, (2) Mary Jane Beals, born in 1787 in York County, Pennsylvania, died in 18-- in Lee County, Virginia. She was the daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (  ) Beals. He was born in 1761 in Adams County, Pennsylvania.

Botecourt County, Virginia, 1810:

Fielding Seal, age 26-45, wife 16-26, one son under 10 and two girls under 10. It would seem (?) that the first wife died and that all the children belong to the second wife. The children of Fielding and his second wife were:

1808 Elizabeth (M) John M. Baldwin

1811 George (M) Mary _____? and _____?

John K. (M) Theresa _____? and _____?

Fielding Jr. (M) Rachel Napier and Elizabeth (Rogers) Wolfenbarger

Harriet (M) Daniel Kelly

Mary (M) William Oakes

Joseph (M) _____?

James (M) Mary _____? and Mary Jane (Lochmiller) Beals

Fielding Jr. stayed in Lee County, Virginia, John K. went to Jackson County, Kentucky, James H. stayed in Lee County, Joseph W. went to Perry County, Kentucky and Owsley County, Kentucky.

Going back to the 1810 census of Botecourt County:

One son under 10, this probably is George who was born that year. He claimed that he was born in 1811 in Lee County, but I doubt it. If this is not George then Fielding had a son to die? Note there were two girls under 10, not sure of one child's name, but one was Elizabeth. I do know that one girl died as a child.

To anyone working on this line, I suggest (no proof) that Fielding Seal, Sr. was the son of John Seal of Culpepper County, Virginia.

Culpepper County, Virginia, 1769:

John Seal leased land to Alex McDaniel, Benjamin Lillard, and John Thomas, Jr. Other records show that he was there as early as 1765.

Claiborne County, Tennessee, 1814:

Fielding Seal --- Plaintiff, Clabes Bails -- Defendant case attachment

From Mrs. Bentlet F. Badgett of Anaholm, California:

George Sanford Seal died in his home in Montgomery County, MO., August 26, 1881. He was born November 4, 1811 in Lee County, Virginia and moved to MO in 1841. He (M) his surviving wife in 1856 (Nov. 29). A son of Fielding Jr., Clabe Seal, settled in Bartlett, Texas.

From Mr. Earl Cole of Knoxville, Tennessee:

Hawkins County, Tennessee, November 12, 1813

Edward North to Fielding Seal for 387.50 land in Hawkins County on waters of Sinking Creek in Carter Valley adjacent to land of Thomas _____? and John Howell, August 24, 1815

Fielding Seals of Lee County, Virginia to Jacob Miller of Hawkins County, Tennessee, $250.00 for 144 acres of land on Waters of Sinking Creek.

Witt: C. C. Miller and B. Thompson, Hickory Creek Baptist Church, Hawkins County, Tennessee, February 19, 1820.

Fielding Seals was received into fellowship as a member, April 20, 1822,

Fielding Seals dismissed on petition Richardson Creek Baptist Church, 1820

St. Mary's County, Maryland:

Book reference to early deeds, 1741, Jonathan Seals, Anna Seale, age 33, Mary Seale, Lydia Seale, age 26, and in 1743, Monaca Seale, age 30, and in 1746 Elizabeth Seale, age 22.

Baltimore County Maryland, 1736:

Robert Mason of St. Mary's County, Maryland sold land to Johnathon Seal of same County. The land was in Baltimore County.

William Seal came from Newgate, England on ship York; destination - Maryland, 1739. One hundred and fourteen persons on board. Captain was Anthony Bacon. Newgate was a prison in London.

Talbot County, Maryland, 1763

Frances Seal died, age 47.

Baltimore County, Maryland, 1769

Record of a William Seal and wife Pricilla, also a William Seal who left will there in 1754 - his wife was Triveline.

A William Seal died there in 1769. Also a William Seale died there February 3, 1767, in town of Joppa. Then a Mrs. Seal died July 4, 1802 (age 85) - this may be Pricilla Seal?

Will Book 3, page 70, will of William Seal, year 1768, wife Matty, daughter-Mary, a lawyer settled his debts. Deed Book 11, K, page 345, year 1762.

William Seal and wife bought Lot #38 in town of Jappa from Capt. John Hill and his wife Hannah.

St. Marys County, Maryland

Robert Mason of said county sells land called Paradise to Jonathon Seale of said county, year 1736.

Record of Jona Seal there in 1711-1715.

Cecil County, Maryland, year 1743

Record of a Samiel and Mary Seal and daughter Elizabeth Seal there in 1752, a Mathis Seal there in 1765, a James Seal heir to Samuel Seal, decd.

Prince George County, Maryland, 1776-1778, those who signed the Oath of Fidelith and Support

Archibald, Zackeriah, Aron, Edward, Moses and Baruch Butt. Baruch is Brach Butt.

Other records on Butt Family in said county were: Elizabeth Butt - funeral May 12, 1796; Cloe Butt (M) Edward Medcalf, February 11, 1796, Hazil Butt (M) Sarah Richards December 31, 1796. Proverbs Butt - father of Azil Butt (this is Hazil?), Rebecca Butt, wife of Proverbs, mother of Azil.

Hezekiah and Solomon Butt ---- I wonder if Azil --- Hazil, etc. is nickname for Hezekiah??

D.A.R. Patroit Index, page 601

James Seals born November 14, 1755, died November 6, 1832 (M) Elizabeth

Brown, Rev. War Service, Pvt. Spy, Maryland.

Maryland 1790 Cencus, St. Marys County, Maryland

Elizabeth Seale, 1 male under 16, 1 female

Leonard Seale, 2 males under 16, 2 males 16 and over and 5 females.

Queen Anna County, Maryland

John Seale, 2 males over 16, 3 males under 16 and 5 females --- 9 slaves

St. Marys County, Maryland

Rodger Seal there in 1675, Jonathan Seal there in 1711, Jonathan Seal there in 1750 when he died, left widow Lydia. She (M) John Bailey in 1758.

Queen Anna County, Maryland

Dr. John Seal (M) Rachell Rochester in 1762, daughter of Francis Rochester. Dr. Seal (a surgeon) died in 1777 in said county. In his will he named his wife and son John and daughter Rachel Ann Alice, states that if his heirs die his property to go to his heirs in England if they will come over here and live within 5 years, if not to nieces of his wife Sarah and Elizabeth Hall, daughters of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Rochester) Hall. Dr. Seals son John, Jr. lived in 1790 in Queen Anna, County, Maryland - he was born 1763 and was a rich man in 1790.

A Maryland Famils Seals

This Seals Line seemingly first found in Price George County, Maryland as early as 1733. James Seals came to Ft. Ankron area and settled on land warranted to his sons, Samual and Joseph Seals. This land (309 acres) was warranted under the name Seals Chance in 1785 and James left

land to these two sons when he died in 1797. Capt. James Seals served in the Frontier Rangers, was born in 1755 according to his pension papers. Children of Capt. James and Sarah (Brown) Seals were:

1785 William (M) Elenor Hood

17-- Samuel (M) Mary McCormick

17-- Joseph (M) Elizabeth _____?

17-- Mary (M) Richard Morris

17-- Nancy (M) Jesse Van Meter

17-- Elizabeth (M) Eli Wiley

17-- Martha (M) Eli Wiley

From Mrs. P. D. Harris of Orem, Utah

Will of Anthony Seal of London, England, Year 1757:

Mr. Seal was a glassmaker (unmarried)

To-- Cousin Elizabeth Betehetor

To-- Edmund Shallett

To-- My sister Maria Hanson, wife of Thomas Hanson

To-- John Perger

To-- My aunt Mrs. Deane

To-- Anthony Blew

Rockingham County, N.Carolina - Line of Seal or Sceal?

1810 Census of said county, Seals?_____ James, Daniel, Cynthia, Absolom, Mary Sealea or Scales? died there in 1831, age 87.

Greenville County, N. Carolina, Year 1752:

Robert Jones of Surry County, Virginia sells land to Joseph Seales.

Caswell County, N. Carolina:

A Somolom Seal enlisted in 1778 under Lt. Col. Archibald Litle. I don't know if this is the Solomon Seal of Pittsylvania County or not, son of William Seal, but I doubt it because he is some how close kin to same? We know there was an earlier Seal family there. Arts and Crafts in N.C., Craig, page #143 ---David Whipple takes Solomon Seal (orphan) age 15 and half as an apprentence to blacksmith and silversmith trade, March 20, 1780. From this we see that there was a Seal family in said county by 1788 and that the boy Solomon may have been the son of Solomon who joined the Rev. Army.

Tombstones in North Carolina, Burke County:

Harriet Seal, wife of Thomas seal, born May 22, 1804 and died November 19, 1883. John Alfred Seal, born January 22, 1838, died November 29, 1904. He was buried in the Seal family cemetery in Morgantown, N.C.

Bertie County, North Carolina, Year 1762

William Seale buys land from Thomas Rogers for 26 pounds on Cauhie Neck, Year 1797, Penelope Seale deed of gift to Thomas Seale, her brother. She is giving back the Plantation which beloned to her parents, but was given to her previously by her brother, Thomas. Levi Johnson lives there now, he (M) Mildred Seale, her sister. Witt: Jeremiah Johnson.

1810 Census of Bertie County, N.Carolina, Thomas Seal, age 26-45 wife 26-45 and 2 sons under 10.

Martin County, N.C., Year 1820:

Affidavit of Cutbert Philips regarding John Seal who did not return from the war (1812) leaving Uncles William, John, Samuel Seal. The oldest William, died in Bertie County years ago and leaving a wife and son, the wife is sure dead and son Thomas now lives in Bertie County, N.C.

1800 Census of North Carolina:

Abel Seal---Greene County, Jeremiah Seal and Solomon Seal of Mecklenburg County (I believe this is a mistake?)

Molly Seal ---Moore County, Signe Seales --- Cabarra County, Joshua Seals---Anson County, Thomas Seals --- Bertie County, Peter Zackeriah, Seals --- Randolph County

Cabarrus County, North Carolina:

Francis Seal and wife Mary (  ) Seal there at one time. William and Rachel (Townson) Seal both born in Cabarrus County, N.C. in 1782. By 1850 they are in Edgar County, Illinois. They had one known son (probably more) Alexander Seal, born 1806 in North Carolina and he married Cynthia _____? and in 1850 they are in Edgar County, Illinois. Their children were: Mary 22, Elizabeth 16, Sally 13, Francis 8, __(male)__ 5, William 3, Alexander 1, all born in Indiana so they were not in Illinois long.

Cabarrus County, North Carolina, Year 1803:

John and wife Rachel sell land to John Frazier, land on Coddle Creek that was given to Rachel by her father John Schonnel in 1786. In 1821, Rachel became a widow and lived in Wilkes County, Illinois.

Alexander Seals, 400 acres year 1838, Francis Seals, 40 acres year 1838, William D. (or William G?) Seals, 80 acres year 1849. Thomas Seals (M) Mary Crowser in Clark County, October 20, 1831. Thomas Seals, son of William D (or William G?) died May 14, 1872 and was buried in Clark cemetery.

Washington County, Indiana

Sanuel, John, and William, sons of Francis Seal (the Rev. War Soldier) were in said county in 1820, and all three had wives named Mary.

Cabarrus County, North Carolina:

Francis Seal died in said county in 1794 and named the following family: wife, Mary; children, William, John, Samuel and Elizabeth

Marriage Records of Cabarrus County, N.C.:

William Seal (M) Rachel Townson in 1803. Elizabeth Seal (M) William Lofton in 1803.

Chatam County, North Carolina, Year 1838:

Will of Nellie Fooshee, among others was Patsy Ceal.

Tyrell County, North Carolina, Year 1764:

John Seal, planter of said county, buys 200 acres of land from John Garrett for 60 pounds. In 1797 Mary Seal of said county buys 2 slaves, a man and a woman, from Bradley Garrett for 120 pounts, Witt: Clowey Seal and Cutlbert Phelps or Philips?

Anson County, North Carolina, 188 Census:

Joshua Seal under 26, wife under 26, 1 boy under 10, 1 girl under 10.

Cabarrus County:

Signe Seal under 26, wife under 26, 2 boys under 10 and 1 female under 45

Anson County, North Carolina, 1820 Census:

John Seal age under 45, wife under 45, 1 boy under 10, 2 girls under 26, 1 female 45 and upward.

Martin Seal (Alias) Martin Davis Age under 45; he was a horse thief.

Pitt County, North Carolina, 1800 Census

William Seal, age about 45, wife about 45, 1 boy under 10, 1 boy under 16, 2 girls under 10, 1 girl under 16, 1 girl between 16-26

1810 Census of Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Sion Seal, age under 45, wife under 45

1840 Census of Burke County, North Carolina

Thomas Seal, age 30-40, wife 30-40, 2 boys under 5, 1 female 20-30 in house

1840 Census of Columbus County, North Carolina

Elizabeth Seal, age 30-40, 1 boy 15-20

Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Will of Peter Seal or Sell?? Two children Susannah and Peter

Randolph County, North Carolina

Record of a Enos Sell or Seal?? in the 1790s

Tyrel County, North Carolina, 1753

John Seal apprentice to Thomas Duggan

Hanover County, North Carolina, 1798

Record of John Seal

Martin County, North Carolina, 1775

John Seal and his wife Hannah sell to Robert Moss 100 acres of land purchased from Captain John Garrett

Year 1791

William Seal sold 50 acres to Thomas Millines. Witt.: Stephen Fagan and John Collins

1800 Census Hannah Seal

Richmond County, North Carolina, 1795

Record of William and Robert Stringfellow - they go to on to Georgia

1790 North Carolina Census

William and Charles Seal in Moore County, Solomon Seal in Randolph County, Thomas Seal in Bertie County, Henry, John, Thomas and Hannah Seales in Rockingham County

Montgomery County, North Carolina, 1800

William Stringfellow Sr. and Jr. both old men in 1800

Rockingham County, North Carolina

Hazel Butt, age 26-45, wife and 2 children

Richmond County, North Carolina, 1793, Tax List: John Seal

Coroline County, 1771

David Seal apprentice to James Whaley for schooling

Year 1750: James Whaley Will, Wife Elizabeth, sons: Thomas, William and James Whaley

Grant County, North Carolina, 1836

William P. Seal (M) Rossitta Rich in Back Creek District (Quakers)

Tarrell County, North Carolina, 1754 - The will of Thomas Duggen lists a John Seal as an apprentice

Orange County, North Carolina, 1766

James Robinson returned to jail for trial at Halifax on suspicion of having murdered a certain Charles Seal or Scale?

Year 1766

William Seal or Scal(?) age 10 years, orphan son of Charles Seal or Scal. Decided that he would be bound out to John Douglas

Year 1752

Joseph Seal or Scal? on Grand Jury

New Hanover County, North Carolina, 1795

John Seal absent from Jury Duty

Surry County, North Carolina, (no date),

Sarah Q. Seals (M) Preston Simmons

Orange County, North Carolina, 1758

Ann Seal or Scal? (VS) Isiah Watkins, Adms. Case

Jackison County, Arkansas, 1790

Solomon Seal applied for a pension, in same he states he was born in Tyrell County, North Carolina, that he enlisted in Gallitin, Tennessee, October 28, 1813, under Captain A. H. Douglas for one year

Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, 1778

William Ross takes Joseph Seals, age 10, as apprentice to the wheelwrights trade.

Chowan County, North Carolina, 1714

William Seails to have goods delivered to him by Henry Emerson who (M) Mary Gulliver, daughter of Charles Gulliver decided in whose custody the said William left the goods. Not sure if this is a Seal.

--No date--

Charles Seals, Sheriff of Sequatchie County, Tennessee

Otis Seals County Trustee of said county - I think after 1900

Dickson County, Tennessee, 1815

For love and affection I have for my son John Seal 40 acres of land (from James Seal). Witt.: William Seal and Sillmar Edwards

Year 1847

For love and affection I, Peter Seal, gave land to my son, Absolm Seal. (There was an Absolm Seal in the Civil War)

Montgomery County, Tennessee

There was a James Seal in said county in 1792, later in Dickson County, and in Robertson in 1803. James Seal died about 1820, he had sons: John, Solomon, William, and Peter, perhaps a son Charles and most surely some girls.

A Charles Seal (M) Christiana Miller in Montgomery County, Tennnessee in 1803.

1830 Census of Dickson County, Tennessee

John Seal 40-50, wife 30-40, 2 boys 15-20, 1 boy 10-15, 2 girls 5-10.

Peter Seal 30-40, wife 30-40, 3 boys 10-15, 1 boy 5-10, 1 girl 5-10, 1 girl under 5.

Giles County, Tennessee, 1869

Calvin Seals (M) Emily J. Langley

(From Mrs. Joseph Bloom of Mountain Home, Arkansas)

Giles County, Tennessee, 1813

Anthony Seals worked on road from Weakley Creek from Dry Fork of said Creek to John Blazengames fence. Anthony Seal on Jury in September, 1815 and December, 1815. John Seal on Jury 1823 and 1825. Records in 1825-1827 mention Seals Fork and road between Seals Fork and Camp Fork.

Franklin County, Tennessee, 1820 Census

Anthony Seal, 45 and over

Cedar Creek Cemetery in Jasper County, MO

Eva Seal born 1885-died 1963, J. R. Seal born 1-12-1840-died 3-10-1907

Jesse L. Seal, born 3-23-1886-died 8-20-1906

Old Grandy City Cemetery (located in city limits of Grand MO.

Mary Seal, born 2-16-1813, died 3-3-1892

Harnet Cemetery (three and one forth miles s.w. of Joplin, MO.

Cora Seal, born 1863, died 1943. James L. Seal born 1863, died 1936.

Moore County N.C., 1767 Tax List

Charles Seale 1, Thomas Seale 1, William Seale 2

Charles Seale served as juror, he records his ear mark a split in the right ear and a crop and a half crop in the left ear.

Robertson County, Tennessee, Year 1813

Charles Seale - ear mark a split in the right ear, crop and a half in the left ear on the under side. This Charles Seale moved from Moore County, North Carolina to Robertson County, Tennessee before 1800 - he died in Robertson County, October 1, 1832. He named in his will his wife Isabell, sons: William, James, and daughter Winnie Huddeston. In my opinion, he had more children. In 1811 he bought 420 acres of land from Mark Cole.

From Mr. Elmer Scalf

Hamlen County, Tennessee, Martha Seals, age 31, born Hancock County, Tennessee, died 1838 of T.B., Susan Seals, age 65, born Tennessee, died in 1937 of a stroke.

Irish Cemetery., Taxewell, Tennessee

Daniel Seal 1883-1927

Lena Carr Seal 1885-1960, L. F. Seale 1864-1934, Harriet P. Seale 1871-1949

Knox County, Tennessee - James Carnes Graveyard

Nila Seals 1887-1912, WalterSeals 1910-1913, Girtie Seals 1906-1919

Jackson County, Kentucky

Polly Seals died 1-22-1904 (she drowned) - daughter of Thomas McQueen

Grainger County, Tennessee

Hannan (Sutton) Seals, age 87, born in Hancock County, Tennessee, died in Bean Station 4-2-1935

Amanda Seals, age 55, born Hancock County, died in 1936

Tennessee Land Grants

Edward Seal, Cannon County, 1845; William Seal, Robertson County, 1827-28-38; John Seales, White County, 1827, Nicholas Seales, Franklin County, 1826; Zebedee Seales, White County, 1827; James and Oliver Seal, White County, 1846; Edmond and Solomon Seals, Van Buren, County; Edmond received his grant in 1858 and Solomon got his in 1868; James Seals, Jr., Bledsoe County, 1903; James Seals, Bledsoe County, 1875; John Seals, White County, 1839; John Seals, White County, 1853; William and James Seals, White County, 1828; Fielding Seal, Hawkins County, George Seal, Hawkins County, 1878; Fielding received land in 1821. Thomas Seal, Jefferson County, 1827; Thomas Seal, Hawkins County, 1897.

Greene County, Tennessee

Joseph Seals (or Scals?) received land grant in said county on Bent Creek in 1791.

From Mary Ruth Hanson, 1850 Census of some counties

<u>Cannon County</u>

E. C. Seal, age 45, born in Virginia

Ann Seal, age 40, born in Virginia

Henry, age 18, Sarah 15, William 13, James 11, Mary 9, Martha 7, Adaline 4, John baby; all children born in Tennessee.

<u>Dickson County</u>

Absalom Seals, age 31, born in Tennessee

Mary Seals, born in Tennessee, age 60

George 25, Mary 23, Joshua 19

E. H. M. Seals, age 21, born in Tennessee

Elizabeth, age 21, born in Tennessee

Alexander 1

Grainger County

William Seal, age 44, born in Virginia

Dolly Seal, age 40, born in Kentucky

Sally Wright, born ???, Rueben Maples, born ???

Humphreys County

Alfred Seals, age 31, born in Tennessee

Elizabeth Seals, 18, born in Tennessee

Henderson County

Garrel Seals, age 39, born in Kentucky

Martha Seals, age 41, born in North Carolina

Nancy Seals 16, Grisa 13, Martha 9, Sarah 5, - all born in Tennessee

Lawrence County

Peter Seals, age 29, born in Virginia

Tennessee Seales, age 18, born in Tennessee, William H. H. Seales (baby), born in Tennessee

Marshal County

Peter Seales, age 35, born in Virginia

Lucinda Seales, age 20, born in Tennessee

Mary 11, Eliza 8, Rebecca 6, Alphine baby - all born in Tennessee

Rhea County

Oliver Seal, age 26, born in Tennessee

Sarah Seal, age 19, born in Tennessee

Emaline Knight, age 8, born in Tennessee

Robertson County

James Seal, age 57, born in North Carolina

Martha Seal, age 31, born in Tennessee

Mary Seal, age 23, born in Tennessee

Smith County

James R. Seal, age 33, born in Tennessee

Martha Seal, age 37, born in Tennessee

William 16, Rufua 12, Henry 6, Martha 3 - all born in Tennessee

Weakley County

C. J. Seal, age 24, born in Tennessee

Hester Seal, age 19, born in Tennessee

Calvin Seal, age 1, born in Tennessee

W. Seal, age 60, born in Virginia

Sarah Seal, 54, born in Tennessee

Catherine, 38, born in Tennessee

John, 22, born in Tennessee

People named Seal-Seals-Seale, etc. living in other households in 1850 in Tennessee.

Wilson County - Dickson County

In the house of John Bites

Elizabeth Seals 7, Missour Seals 4, Nancy Seals 11, - all born in Tennessee.

In home of James Gilemore

Jacob Seals, 22, born in Tennessee

In home of W. R. V. Schmitton

Peter Seals 60, born in Tennessee

Shelby County

In the home of Thomas Ford

Rich Seals, born in Tennessee, 35 years of age

Thomas Seals, 7, born in Tennessee

Coffee County

In the home of William Baker

Thomas Seals, 60, born in Tennessee

In the home of John Hannah

Thomas J. Seals, 24.

Tennessee Pension Application

Lewis Perry Seal, Civil War Soldier (?)

Davidson County, Tennessee, Tax List, 1811

William Seale - 3 taxable males in house

Anthony Seale 4

Jarvis Seale 5

William P. Seale 4

Nancy Seals (M) Richard Stringfellow 3-8-1821 in Davidson County, Tennessee.

Wilson County, Tennessee

James Seal (M) Rebecca Foley 1-31-1815

Charity Seal (M) Miles Fuller 7-26-1818

Franklin County, Tennessee

Thomas Muse (M) _____Lasiter, sister of Abner

1830 Census of Cocke County, Tennessee

John Seals, Russell Seales

Stewart County, Tennessee

John Seal on jury in 1805

John Seals Co. D 2nd Inf., Oliver Seals Co. D 2nd Inf., William J. Seals Co D. 2nd Inf., Zelby Seals Co G 6th Mi.

Tennessee Pensioners in 1883 (In part)

Hancock County, Tennessee Pensioners in 1883

Fredrick Seals, Post Office Clinch, Champ Seal, Post Office-Sneedville, Matilda J. (Widow of William), Post Office-Sneedville, Alfred Seal, Post Office-Sneedville, Darkas Seal (widow?) Post office-Zenophan, Enos Seal, Post Office Zenophan, Ivan Seal, Post Office, Clinch, Fredrick Seal, Post Office- Michburg, Anderson Seal, Post Office-Michburg

Claiborne County, Tennessee

John Seal, Post Office Quarter

Other Data on some Pensioners:

Nancy Seals, Post Office-Brandens Knob, Bledsoe County, Tennessee

John C. Seals, Post Office-Cains Store, Pulaski County, Kentucky

Mahala Seals, Widow, Post Office-Elkton, Todd County, Kentucky

Miscellaneous Data on some Seals who were Civil War Soldiers From Hancock County, Tennessee:

Fredrick Seal Co. A 47 Inf., Anderson Seal Co., A 47 Inf., William Seal, (His widow lived in Maners, Va, Scott County), Darkus Seal Co. H 4th Ohio Cav. - Service July 12, 1864 to June 18, 1865 - I don't know if this is a man's name or the name of his widow. From this, it would seem that Darkus would be the name of a man (Anyone interested should check both.)

Some Claiborne County, Tennessee Marriage Records:

1884 E. W. Seals (M) Mary L. McNeal

1886 James Seals (M) Larry J. Sulfridge (?)

1888 Zack Seals (M) Sarah Collins

1902 Flem Seals (M) Maggie Carpenter

1916 Elbert Seals (M) Mary Scott

1920 Kate Seals (M) Charlie Scott

1918 Clark Seals (M) Ruby Marcum

Some Hawkins County, Tennessee Marriage Records:

1890 William Seals (M) Susan Poindexter

1894 Walter Seals (M) Laura Willis

1889 G. S. Seals (M) Norrasil Kyle

1850 Census of White County, Tennessee:

Z. Seal, age 44, born in Virginia

Elizabeth Seal, Age 34, born in Tennessee

Amelia 12, Marilla 10, Mahala 9, Helen 6, Sarah 3 - all born in Tennessee.

Next door lived C. Brewer, age 36, born in North Carolina and John Walling, age 52, born in Tennessee, which makes me wonder if Z(Zealy?) wasn't from the Hancock line of the Seal Family.

St. Francis County, Arkansas, Year 1836:

Francis Seals name on County Land Records

Independence County, Arkansas:

John Seal on 1840 Census of said county

Knox County, Tennessee:

1900 John Daniel Seal, age 29 (M) Cora Belle Chenoweth

1892 William T. Seals (M) Hannah A. Tillery

From Sherrill Williams, 1860 Census of Madison County, Arkansas:

Elizabeth Seals, age 43 born in Tennessee (widow of Z. Seals)

Mahalia 16, Sarah 13, both born in Tennessee, Margaret 9, born in Arkansas, Mary C. 6, born in Arkansas, Eliza (baby) born in Arkansas and in house is Mahala Snow, 18, born in Tennessee. I believe Z. Seal died 1869-60 (?).

Williamson County, Tennessee

Nicholas Seales or Scales(?) 1 free poll, 5 slaves

Cocke County, Tennessee

John Seal on petititon

From Mr. W. C. Seal of S.L.C., Utah -- Civil War Records, State of Tennessee

Confederate Soldiers:

B. B Seal Co. B 2nd Cav., Drury Seal Co. G 5th Cav., James Seal Co. C 1st Cav., J. L. Seal Co. K 1st Conf. Inf. Joshua Seal Co. C 1st. Inf., J. W. Seal Co. E 12th Inf., Lyttleton Seal Co. G 15th Stewarts Cav.

Divid H. Seale, Burroughi L. Arty. Co

James L. Seale, Burroughi L. Arty. Co

John K. Seale, Burroughi L. Arty. Co

Robert Seale, Burroughi L. Arty. Co

Boyer Seals Co. B 2nd Ashbys Cav., Holloway Seale Co. E 11th Inf., W. D. Seals Co. D 1st Conf. Inf., Absalum Henry Seal Co F. 22nd Barteons Cav., Jacob Seal Co. C 11th Inf., James Seal Co. K 8th Inf., Jarvis Seal C. K 37th Inf., J. E. Seal Co. D 12th Conf. Inf., J. E. Seal Co K. 22nd Inf., Joshua Seal Co. B 14th Inf., J. W. Seal Co. E 35th Inf., Thomas Seals Co C 63rd Inf. (From Absalum on to Thomas - the name is spelled Seals)

William Seals Co K 8th Inf., William H. Seals Co K 13th Inf. (First William had D. for middle initial.)

Union Soldiers:

Alfred Seal Co. E 8th, Cav., Champ Seal Co. B 1st Cav., Enoc Seal Co. B 1st Cav., John C. Seal Co. B 1st Cav., John Seal Co. E 8th Cav., Noel Seal Co. B 1st, Cav., Orvil Seal Co. B 1st Cav., Thomas L. Seal Co. B 1st Cav., Geroge Seals Co. E 8th Cav., James Seals Co. G 6th Mi.

From Mary Ruth Hansen of Fresno, California, 1830 Census of Middle Tennessee

Anderson Seal, Wilson County, James Seal, Smith County, Charles Seals, Robertson County, James Seals, Robertson, James Seals, White County, John Seals, White County, John Seals, White County, Joseph Seals, Rutherford County, Locky Seals, White County, Thomas T. Seals, Warren County, Zebedee Seals, White County, Enos Sell, Warren County, Peter Sells, Franklin County

1830 Census of West Tennessee

A. Seals, Shelly County, James Seals, Weakley County, William Seals, Weakley County, John Seals, Madison County, John Seals, Dickson County, Peter Seals, Dickson County.

Dickson County, Tennessee, 1850

Peter Seals, age 60, born in North Carolina - listed among inmates of poor hours.

1820 Census of Georgia

Anthony Seal, Putnam County, John Seal, Elbert County, Redmond G. Seal, Lincoln County, Joel Seal, Elbert County, Archibald Seal, Warren County, Arnold and Eli Seal, Jones County, John Seal, Jackson County, Spencer Seal, Hancock County, William Seal, Camden County, William Seal, Hancock County.

White County, Illinois

Levinia Seals (M) Samuel Melrose, August 3, 1847; he was the son of Archibald and Benedicta (Rigg) Melrose

1840 Census of Monroe County, Georgia

Solomon Seal

Franklin County, Indiana

Marhha Seal (M) Nimrod Brackney, July 25, 1812; they were buried in James Cemetery, Springfield Township, Franklin County

Wayne County, MO, 1900 Census

Samuel Seal, age 35, born in England

Sarvilla Seal, age 30, born in MO.

Eddie 11, Winifred 7, Maud 1, - all born in MO.

Montgomery County, MO., 1900

Joseph Seal, age 36, born in MO.

Mollie Seal, age 32, born in MO.

Harvy 9, Lillie 8, Louis 6, Forest 5, Elsie 3, and baby not named (4 mos.)- all born in MO.

Sullivan County, Tennessee, 1900

Isaac M. Seals, age 40, born in Ohio: both parents were born in Ohio

Mary Seals, age 33, born in Ohio

Elmer E. Seals, 33, Charles A. Seals 25, Laura B. Seals 21 - all born in West Virginia.

Oliver M. Seals, age 30, born in West Virginia - both parents born in Ohio. Lydia Seals, age 28, born in MO.

Alta 9, Bertha 5, born in MO.

N. M. Seals, age 46, born in Ohio - both parents were born in Ohio.

Victoria Seals, age 36, born in Virginia.

Thomas 17, Mattie 14, born in MO.

From Mrs. John Fedorchak of Crown Point, Indiana

Belmont County, Ohio, Harmony Baptist Cemetery, south of Beallsville

Tabitha Seals, died April 10, 1854, age 35 years

Charity Seals, wife of Joseph, died June 22, 1854, age 63 years.

Statiann Seals, died February 26, 1827, age 80 years.

Joseph Seals, son of Leonard, died 1-30-1845.

Children of Joseph and Charity (Truex) Seals were:

1. Lucretia
2. Solomon (M) Lavina Skinner
3. Rachel (M) William Skinner
4. Elizabeth (M) James Adair
5. Tabita
6. Richard
7. Joseph (M) Rachel _____
8. Sarah
9. Catherine

1820 Census of Monroe County, Indiana

James Seals, 3 males under 10, 1 male 26-45, 1 female under 10,

Joseph Seals, 1 male under 10, 1 male 26-45, 3 females under 10,

1 female 26-45.

Tax List Center Township 1818

John Sill and Joseph Seal

Tax List Malaga, 1820

Phillip Sill

Neptune Cemetery, near Malaga

John Sill, died in 1844, age 78; Sarah Sill, wife of John, born in in 1790, died 1842.

Sloan Cemetery, a little north of the Neptune Cemetery

John W. Sill, son of George and Martha Sill, born 11-7-1842, died 6-1-1862

Edwards County, Illinois

Eugene Seals, born in 1936, son of Eli J. and Dollie (Liddle) Selas (M) Sue E. Cunningham, they have 3 children. Eugene was born in Wabash County, Illinois.

1850 Texas Census, in part

J. W. Sills, age 30, born in Virginia (Baxter County).

Isiah Sills, age 54, born in North Carolina (Nacogoches County).

Joshua Seale, age 48, born in South Carolina, and family.

Eli Seale, age 57, born in South Carolina and family.

Christopher C. Seale, age 25, born in Alabama and wife.

Now the Sills may really be Sills not Seal-Seals-Seale. Misspelled??

James Foster Seal, born 1814-16 (?) in _____ Count-, Tennessee, died January 15, 1870 in Wrightsborow, Texas (Gonzoles County)

(M) 1. Mary G_____(?)

2. Armontha Angeline Ballard, born June 29, 1842, in Red River, Texas, died in Coleman County, Texas, 1894. She was the daughter of Barkly M. and Mary (Gillentine) Ballard.

Children: David Seal (M) Lucy B. Keese. He was born November 16, 1866, in Bee County, Texas and died April 11, 1934 in Bandera County, Texas.

Emma J. Seal (M) Komos Stokes, she was born August 9, 1868 in Gonzoles County, Texas, died August 19, 1938 in Bandera, Texas. These children are by second wife; no data on children by first wife.

1840 Census of Jasper County, Texas

James F. Seal, 1 poll, 1 town lot, 1 pleasure carriage, 4 wheels

1850 Census of Colorado County, Texas

James Seal, age 34, born in Tennessee

Mary Seal, age 33, born in Georgia

Martha Seal, Leonidas 9, Aphelia 4, Virginia 2, all born in Texas

Joseph F. Seal, age 44, born in Tennessee (1860 Gonzoles County Texas).

Mary Seal, age 47, born in Georgia

William L. 19, O. 15, Joseph, or James (?) 8, Dora 4, all born in Texas

The Joseph may have been James - it seems this same family is the one in 1850 in Colorado County.

1870, Gonzoles County, Texas

Angelina Seal, age 28,lives in home of George C. Coroway

1880 Kaufman County, Texas

A. A. Seal, age 36, (widow) Born in Tennessee.

David Seal, age 13, Emma 11, both born in Texas, and George McGuire 15, also born in Texas.

From Frances (Sells) Cartwright

1850 Texas Census Records

Ransom Seals, age 54, birthplace unknown, living in the home of William Howell in Cass County.

Fannin County

Campbell Seals, age 38, born in Tennessee

Elizabeth Seals, age 34, born in New York

Mary 7, Emeline 2, both born in Texas and William Burke, age 17, and Aaron Burke, 11, both born in Indiana.

Houston County

Nancy Seals, age 36, born in North Carolina, lives in home of John Wortham, age 45, in North Carolina.

Fannin County, Texas, 1900 Census

J. W. Seal, age 66, born in Missouri; his sister Nancy J. Barnes.

She (M) Martin M. Barnes on July 7, 1863 in Grayson County, Texas.

James H. Seal, age 33, born in Tennessee

Martha J. Seal, age 20, born in Tennessee

Charles 9, Luther ?, Tyler ?, Bishop Bledsaw, age 23, born in Virginia.

Louis Seal---Black

Elbert J. Seals, age 31, born in Tennessee

Mattie A. Seals, age 17, born in Texas. Elbert was the son of

M. P. Seal of White County, Tennessee.

Brazos County

Oliver P. Seale, born in 1877 in Texas.

Denton County, Texas

Ball Joseph Seal, born in Tennessee, 51 years of age

Elizabeth Sealage, 50, born in Tennessee

Sam Seal, age 22, born in Tennessee and Allie Swan, age 12, niece

1850 Census of Rusk County, Texas

James S. Seals, age 27, born in Mississippi

Louisa Seals, age 29, born in Mississippi

Mary Ann M., Martha S., Sarah E., ages 4, 3, 1, all born in Louisiana.

From Mrs. H. R. Gentry of Austin, Texas

Solomon Seals received a Spanish Land Grant July 1, 1831 in De Witts Colony, the present location is in Cadwell County, Texas. He was on the 1846-1847 tax rolls of Sabine County, Texas.

From Mr. and Mrs. Fred Rushing of Colleville, Texas

Soldiers of Fannin County, Texas, killed during World War II was, among others: Peter Seals.

From Mrs. Ralph Lamar

1800 Denton County, Texas

Westley Y. Seale, age 48, born in Mississippi; both parents were born in Tennessee.

Elizabeth Seals, age 46, born in North Carolina

Lucy 18, Edna 14, both born in Mississippi

William Seale, age 27, born in Mississippi; both parents were born in Alabama.

Mary Seale, age 23, born in Mississippi

Jarvis 3, Robert 2 months, both born in Texas

Denton County Marriage Records (in part)

L. H. Stall (M) E. A. Seale on August 27, 1885

W. H. Hayherst (M) Lon Seale

Parker County, Texas

Russell Seal (M) Laura B. Esteill

Dallas County, Texas

James Sea.s (M) Ruth Ann Cox

Denton County, Texas

Delia Seals, daughter of Henry Williams, died May 14, 1943, age 40.

Data on the early Seal-Seals-Seale line of Virginia

I show these early records because I think that our first proven Seal ancestor descends from this line??

Our William Seal-Seale, born 1720-1730, seemingly comes from this family - I have been unable to provide his parents, however.

Miscellaneous Information on early Seale-Seal-Seals, etc.

1637 Captain Thomas Osborne transported 20 persons-among them was a Henry Seale.

1652 - Anthony Hoskins was issued land in Northhampton County, for transportation of 14 persons, among them was a Mary Seale.

1652 - John Pounsey was issued 900 acres called the HOG-PEN NECK on the York River, included among the people brought over was a William Seale.

The following man seems to be the William Seale that produced the early Seale Line that we are interested in ??

1656 - John Wood was issued 1,000 acres of land on South side of Potewmacke River for transportation of 20 people - among them was a William Seale.

Charles City County, Virginia Court Records 1655-1658

Howell Pryce was awarded 4450 acres of land for bringing in 89 people to Virginia, among them was a William Seal.

Rappahannock County, Virginia, Year 1675

Will of Thomas Hawkins, sons: Thomas and John, second wife, Frances, daughters by first wife: Elizabeth and Hannah. Wit.: John Graves, Abraham Row and William Saile. Saile most likely Seale??)

Rappahannock County, Virginia, Year 1679

Theophilis Whale sells land to William Seale, Richmond County, Court Order page 169, June, 1706.

Ordered that Anthony Seale to serve as Constable for the issuing year in room of William Marshall and that he appear to nearest Magistrate to take oath, page 245.

William Seales action against Benjamin Deverill and George Dowing, exc. of the last will of Lem Coxe, deceased, be dismissed.

York County, Virginia, 1709-1716, part 1, page 144

John Powers and William Seale were witnesses to a deed in 1711.

York County, Virginia Records #14, page 144, Years 1709-1716

Will of Thomas Whitby of Yorkhampton, December 31, 1711, proven March 17, 1712, Witness: William Seale

Lancaster County, Virginia, Tax Rolls, Year 1680

Anthony Seale

Lancaster County, Virginia, Deed Book, 2 pages 63 and 108 years, 1680-1686

Anthony Seale named twice on lists

Deed Book 1, years 1721-1729, pages 382, year 1726

Anthony Seale Sr. and Anthony Seale Jr. were reimbursed for funeral expense for John Brown

Page 366

Charles Seale is given power of attorney for a Mary Spardin.

Richmond County, Virginia, Year 1713, St. Mary's Parish

William Seale bought 200 acres of land for 5 Shillings from Samuel Whorton. Land granted to John Griffin by patent in 1694.

Samuel Whorton is called a Planter and William Seale is called a Merchant.

A Thonas Seale in said county in 1721 from Liverpool, England.

Richmond County, Virginia Court Order, Year 1716

Anthony Seale appeared before this court drunk and fined 5 Shillings, or 50 pounds of tobacco and ordered to pay Churchwardens of Hanover Parish.

Year 1716

Owen Jones action against William Seale and Anthony Seale for 30,000 pounds of tobacco

Year 1717

William Seale and his wife, Elizabeth against Thomas Gough for 3,923 pounds of tobacco

King George County, Virginia

Charles Seale was sheriff there in 1722.

King George County, Virginia, Year 1722

Joseph Berry received a license to have an Ordainary at his dwelling place and it was called Seale's Ferry. This was signed by: Joseph and Enoc Berry. Ten years later in 1732 they applied for a license again. I believe these men were somehow related to the Seale family(?)

Richmond County, Virginia Criminal Court Records, 1710

George Dowing, William Seale and William Sims by order were brought before this court to answer to what should be objected against them. Relating to the breaking open of the prison of this county and Rich Clotherbucks making his escape from the prison. On hearing the evidence of James Ingo, James Wilson, Samuel Short, Elizabeth Smith, and Martha Haydon in his behalf, and the said George Dowing, William Seale and William Sims being separately exmained and offering nothing to material in bar of what was said to their charge in this matter. It is there upon ordered that they each fined one thousand pounds of tobacco to our Sovereign Lady of the Queen and sufficient security for their good behavior for one year.

Richmond County, Virginia Criminal Court, Year 1710

William Seale and William Berry came into court and acknowledged themselves indebted to our Sovereign Lady the Queen her heirs and survivors in the sum of ten pounds of sterling and one thousand pounds of tobacco to be levied on their land and tenements, goods, chattles, upon condition that if William Seale shall well and truly keep the

as well toward our Sovereign Lady the Queen, the all her Leige people, during the term of one whole year and also pay one thousand pounds of tobacco the fine laid on him by the court would become void, otherwise, to remain in form. End.

So we see from this that William got WilliamBerry to help him out, Berry likely a relative(?). Now three years later William Seale (M) Elizabeth (  ) Markham, widow of Lewis Markham, who in his will (1713) named Elizabeth and leaves everything to her and his 8 children, none of these children were hers(?) Lewis Markham first (M) Jane _____. After she died, he married Elizabeth, who after she married William Seale started running though with the childrens money with the help of William.

Westmoreland Co., Virginia, 1715

The Sheriff should summon John Hargison to answer William Seale and Elizabeth Seale (his wife) of a plea of debt for 1,162 pounds of tobacco. William Seale against William Bromn, A Mullatto, for 1,820 pounds of tobacco.

Richmond County, Virginia, 1715

Seale to find Security for Markham Estate. Nathanial Cope having informed this court that William Seale who intermarried with Elizabeth _____, an excurtrix of Lewis Markham Gentleman doth have and still doth continue to make sale and dispossession of the estate of the said Lewis Markham and that new Security hath been given for security there upon consideration where of his ordered _____. This William Seale due at the next court to be held for this county, give good and sufficient security for the faithful administration of the will of Lewis Markham according to law and that he also provide to law and that he provide a copy of the will to the said court and in case of hin con-compliance here with that he

surrender and deliver to whom _____ right the same shall belong lawfully appertain.

Richmond County, Virginia, 1717

Ordered that the Sheriff of this County, take into custody William and Elizabeth Seale, Mary Taylor, Robert Roberts, Luke Dixon and William Deekins and keep them safe until each enters bond of good security for their appearance in the next court.

I don't know what the others were taken in for except William Deekins, who was arrested for stealing hogs. After William got out of jail he left the county and disappeared. Elizabeth seemingly (?) would later join him (see more later).

Richmond County, Virginia, 1718

Ordered to take Elizabeth Seale into court last October-order not complied with.

May, 1719

Elizabeth Seale dismissed by court, no one appeared against her.

Not all the Markham children were minors when Lewis died except William Markham. I can only find records on 3 of these children. They are: William Markham-never married, died in 1734 in Prince William County, Virginia; James Markham - died in 1741 in Stafford County, Virginia; Elizabeth Markham (M) Captian John Marshall.

I, (Alton Greene) decendent of John and Elizabeth (Markham) Marshall through my G.G.G. grandmother Sarah (Marshall) Gilbert, wife of preacher James Gilbert. They are buried in Church Yard at Mulberry Gap Baptist Church in Hancock County, Tennessee.

The first record of Lewis Markham is when he bought land in 1670 from Jacob Lucas. In 1680 his wife was named Jane. This is perhaps another Lewis Markham or he married late in life (?).

Back to William Seale, Jr. He left the area and Elizabeth either joined him or was dead by 1726, for his Seale heirs received his land. Some people have the idea this was his death date, not so, the heirs waited the eight years required by law (or as the cas may be) to declare him legally dead and receive his land he left behind. There were several heirs but they got Anthony Seale Jr., (Williams's nephew) to act as Heir At Law thus we don't have their names. In other words, he acted for all of the heirs.

King George County, Virginia, October 7, 1726

This indenture made the fourth day of September in the year of our Lord, 1726, between Anthony Seale, the younger of the Parish of Hanover in the county of King Georbe of the first part and Thomas Turner of the same Parish and county of the second part. Witnessed that whereon William Seale late of the Parish of Hanover(?) then in the County of Richmond was lawfully _____(?) of a tract of land containing two hundred acres. The land William Seale bought of Samuel Whorton and by the said Samuel Whorton deeds of lease and release bearing date of November 25 or 26, ANNA DOMI 1713, etc., and where as the said William Seale hath for about the space of eight years departed this colony and having left no lawful heirs of his body in _____. The said land and where as in case the said William Seale should depart this life without making any legal description of the land the right of _____. Therefore, the said Anthony Seale the youngest heir at large of the said William Seale and where as the said Anthony Seale the younger has agreed to bargain and sell all

the right of _____ with said Thomas Turner. This deed goes on and on, the land is in the Parish of Hanover, King George, County in _____. Swamp adjacent to land of Samuel Whorton.

1. William Seale
2. Anthony Seale, sone of William and wife name unknown, born 16___ in _____ County, Virginia - died 17___ probably in King George County, Virginia - married _____ _____.

Their children were:

1. Charles Seale (M) Elizabeth _____
2. David Seale (M) 1. Jewell Glendenning
   2. Sarah _____ Stringfellow
3. Anthony Seale (M) Ann Bristow

Possible(?) son - John Seale, other children, names unknown.

About John Seale: In 1752 Anthony Seale, Jr. was Sheriff in 1752 and he makes his sons Charles and William deputies and in 1755 John Seale a Deputy. Now his son John was only 18 or 19 in 1755, hardly old enough to be a Deputy Sheriff, so I think this John is his brother and that said John (M) Mary Anderson (?) Wills and Inv. of King George County, Virginia. Will of John Anderson (1721) to children: Walter and Sarah both under age and to Mary Ceale. He appoints his brother-in-law William Brown to take custody of the two minor children. William Brown died the next year - don't know who then took the children. John Anderson - brother, son? to Walter Anderson in whose home Jonas Allen was killed by David Seale.

1. William Seale
2. Anthony Seale

3. Charles Seale, son of Anthony and wife name unknown, born 16 ___ in _____ County, Virginia, died about 1737 in King George County, Virginia, (M) Elizabeth _____.

Their children were:

1730 1. Charles Seale, Jr.

1735 2. Liza Seale

More children??

King George County, Virginia, Year 1737

Elizabeth Seale binds out her 4 year-old daugher Liza to Mary Greecion and three months later she binds out her 7 year-old son Charles to William Tutt.

Now seemingly, William Tutt takes Charles Seale to Culpepper County, Virginia.

Culpepper County, Virginia, Ref. Book, 1763-1764

Records of William, James, and Richard Tutt in said county, page 290

Charles Seale is sued by Robert and Thomas Dunlap for 8 pounds.

Page 346

Charles Seale is on Jury

Page 410

Charles Seale is being used by Anthony McKittrick for 17 pounds and cost of court.

Back to Charles Seale, Sr.

He was Sheriff of King George, County, Virginia in 1722. This is the year King George County was taken from Richmond, so he was the first Sheriff of the new county.

Richmond County, Virginia, Year 1721

Judgment against Charles Seale by Mason French. Sec. of Charles were: James Markham and Anthont Seale, Jr. From this we see that Anthonty Sr. was still living in 1721. Now Charles died about 1737 in King George County. He may have been the Charles Seale in Stafford County, Virginia in 1726 who witnessed the deed between George and William Procter and John Fitjhugh. He was in Caroline County, Virginia, in 1732, in King George in 1731; called Charles Seale, Sr. After he died his son, Charles, Jr., was apprenticed to William Tutt a carpenter.

Richmond County, Virginia, 1717

Action against Charles Willis between William Seale, assignee of Charles Seale and Robert Smith.

King George County, Virginia, 1722

Charles Seale Sheriff of King George County is ordered to take David Seale to Williamsburg for trial. Later he and 6 other men and women are subpoenaed to go to Williamsburg for the trial. John Coburn is Deputy Sheriff.

King George, County, 1733

Charles Seale, having remained in this county for 28 days, by virtue of an execution of the suit of David Wellingham and making out that he had no estate whatsoever. It is ordered that Charles be set at liberty as the law in that case provided.

(To anyone searching Charles Seale, be very careful for we may be dealing with two Charles Seales -- I doubt it, but when one is reaching that far back, with such few records, one must be very careful.)

1. William Seale
2. Anthony Seale
3. David Seale, son of Anthony Seale and wife name unknown. Born 16___ in _____ County, Virginia; died 1755 in King George, County, Virginia. Married: (1) Jewell Glendenning, born 17 ___ in _____ county; died 17 ___ in King George County, Virginia. She was the daughter of Captain John and Ann (Mott) Glendenning. (2) Sarah (  ) Stringfellow, born 17 ___ in _____ county; died 1761 in King George, County, Virginia. Widow of William Stringfellow. Sarah and David Seale had no children. Now it is very possible David married, after Jewell died, and before he married Sarah. I just don't know. He had four children under age when he died in 1755 - he married Jewell in 1722. Children of David and Jewell were: (In part)

   1. Sarah Seale (M) _____ Benson
   2. John Seale (M) Itha Jane French (?)
   3. Elizabeth Seale (M) _____

   Minor children in 1755 were:

   4. David Seale (M) _____
   5. Anthony Seale (M) _____
   6. James Seale (M) _____
   7. Elenor Seale (M) _____

   More children, names unknown.

   1. Sarah's husband died young and she died soon after. She had one son, seemingly her only child - William Benson who (M) Sarah Seale, his cousin.

2. John lived in Prince William County Virginia; I think he is the John who moves to Culpepper County, Virginia by 1765.
3. Elizabeth - no data
4. David Jr., died in 1818 in Caroline County, Virginia. Left will.
5. Anthony lived in Caroline County, Virginia. Moved to Jefferson County, Tennessee, died in 1822, left will.
6. James (no proof) died in Dickson County, Tennessee.
7. Elenor - no data

Rev. War Soldier, William Benson, data from his pension papers.

He was born September 17, 1754, (M) Sarah Seale, September 7, 1786 in Prince William, County, Virginia. He died April 14, 1834 in Wilkes County, Georgia.

Data from his sworn statement:

I live with my father and mother for six years happy enough. Then my father took sick and died in the year 1765. I lived with my mother one or two years. Then my mother took me and carried me up the country to my father's sister Molly Miller. I would not stay there. She took me to my Uncle Porters. Then the boys got me out in the woods to make whips. When we got back my mother was gone. I hollered and cried a plenty. In the fall she came to see me and brought Uncle John Seal with her and I never saw her again. She took sick soon after and died about 3 years after my father died, about the year 1768.

William Benson left a will dated 1834, probated 1836 in which he had named none of his children by name just men-children. His will was witnessed by Sarah Seal - she being the wife of Robert Seal and daughter of John Matthews.

Lincoln County, Georgia, will book D, 1800-1832

Will of Robert Seale, October 14, 1824, probated - 1825. Children not named by names, Exrs.: Wife Sarah and Brother-in-law John Benson, witness: Eustice H. Rhodes. Mr. Rhodes (M) Ann Seale, sister to Robert Seale. Will of John Matthews, Lincoln County, Georgia, states that his daughter Sally (M) Robert Seale and his daughter Elizabeth (M) John Benson.

William Benson in later years wrote down the names of the officers and men he served with at the Battle of York Town. His Col. was Elias Edmonds. After these names he wrote: Poor dear Col. Edmonds the last time I saw him was at Fauquier Court House and we drank some grog together for the last time that I would see him in this world or shall again. He is gone to other world. (Written as found)

King George County, Virginia, April 1724

Ann Glendenning personally acknowledges her deed to David Seale and Joel hiw wife. Joed (JEWELL) is her daughter. Ann dies in 1740.

King George County, Virginia, January 13, 1724

John Glendenning sells his mother Ann two negro slaves Sarah and her daughter Nell. This deed was not presented into court until March 2, 1743. It was then placed in record by David Seale.

John was the only son of Ann Glendenning. He had a son, James, one of the orphan children of David Seale chose James Glendenning as guardian. John Glendenning (M) Phoebe _____.

King George, County, Virginia, 1733

Will of Ann Glendenning: To son John; To daughters: Margaret Grant, Elinor Armstrong, Jael Seale, Grandchildren: James Grant, Joseph Armstrong,

John White. Son-in-law John Armstrong, Sole Executor.

The husband of Margaret was John Grant. Jewell Seale received one negro man named Jack.

Margaret first (M) Richard White, he died in 1723, and she (M) John Grant. This data will be of interest to any decendents of David and Jewell Seale..

George Mott was born in 16___, died in 1674. He had (M) Elizabeth _____ who (M) James Harrison, after George died. James died in 1712. Children of George and Elizabeth Mott were:

1. Margaret (M) Captain Alexamder Doniphan
2. Elizabeth (M) John Fossaker
3. Ann (M) Captain John Glendenning
4. Ellen (M) Richard Shippy

One son of Alexander and Margaret Doniphan was Mott and he (M) Rosanna Anderson. Their son Alexander Doniphan (M) Magadaline Monteith. Their daughter Elizabeth (M) Richard Shipp and their daughter Emma Shipp (M) William Truman, their son Anderson S. Truman (M) Mary Jane Holmes, their son John A. Truman (M) Martha Young and their son was-----Harry S. Truman, President of the United States of America.

Will of David Seale

I give to my son 1/9 of my estate to Bennett; 1/9 to son John; I give Bennett and John 1/9 which would have been David's had he lived. To Nancy Taylor and Thomas Hutchins - 1/9 in parts. To

daughters Venus Seal, Nancy Edwards, Polly Seale, Claudina Seale - 1/9 parts of my estate. I give to son Edison Cary Tuck $1 dollar and that is it. His son Davis was soldier in War of 1812, died in service. One report said Edison was his natural son(?).

Jefferson County, Tennesxee, 1822

Will of Anthony Seale:

To sons--Anthony, Thorton, Leland and Robert Seale. To daughters Frankley Huthinson, Morning Gordon, Elizabeth and Dorothy Seale, Grandson Thomas, son of Thornton. Executors: Bradley Bettis and Thomas Seale.

Thornton (M) 1. Molly Bell

2. Amelia Jones

Thomas Seale (M) Catherine Huchinson, there are in Butler County, MO. in 1850 - Thomas was 50, born in Virginia, and Catherine was to, born in North Carolina.

Caroline County, Virginia, 1779

It was decided to divide the Parrish of Drysdale in said county unto another Parrish called Saint _____. The dividing line ran along the property lines of John Pages, Christopher Smith, Anthony Seale, Fredrick Phillips, Edmond Pendleton and Edward Jones to Morococick Creek. Anthony moved from Carolina County after 1795.

Sarah _____ Stringfellow-Seale died October 13, 1761 in King George County, Virginia. She had no children by David Seale - she had seven sons by her first husband William Stringfellow.

King George County, Virginia, 1755

James Seale, orphan of David Seale, came into court and chose James Glendenning as his guardian who with William Bruce, acknowledged a bond of 60 pounds for the same.

Elenor Seale went into court and chose Aaron Grigsby as her guardian.

Sarah Seale (widow of David) appointed guardian of David and Anthony Seale.

James Glendenning died in 1766. In his will he mentioned giving his son James a horse he gor from James Seale. The wife of James Sr. was Margaret _____.

King Goerge County, Virginia, 1747-1748

Ordered that David Bronaugh, Adam Banks and Daniel Grant divide the estate of William Stringfellow.

Sarah _____ Stringfellow-Seale - children were:

1729 1. William (M) Mary _____

1732 2. Henry - never married

1734 3. James (M) Susannah _____

1736 4. Robert (M) Catherine Stiger

1740 5. John (M) _____

1744 6. Enoc (M) _____

1748 7. Reuben (M) Susannah _____

Henry was a soldier in the French and Indian War.

David Seale's estate administered by John Grant and John Talifeero.

King George County, Virginia, 1737

Richard Bernard Gentleman, of Stafford County is being summoned on evidence by Elenor Murphy against Richard Payne and John Grant

and having attended two days suit ordered that the said Elenor pay him for same and for traveling and going twelve miles.

Now in 1753, 16 years later, there is an Elenor Murphy-Smith, who is in law suit in Halifax County, Virginia, with our known ancester, William Seale. She was, at the time, the widow of Gideon Smith, but had son Joseph Murphy who was under age in 1753. I suspect she also had a son named William Murphy who was a soldier in the French and Indian War from Halifax County, Virginia.

King Goerge County, Virginia, 1771

David Seale, boy-apprentic, carpenter.* He may be the son of James Seale.

King George County, Virginia, 1735-1751

The pages were badly water damaged and almost impossible to read. Couldn't see fate. David Seale is suing Elizabeth Seale--all that was readable.

Richmond County, Virginia, 1720

David Seale captured Runaway Servant belonging to William Stark of Stafford County, Virginia.

King George County, Virginia, 1721

David Seale arrested for the murder of Jonas Allen. Joseph King and Mason French were also arrested.

King George County, Virginia, January 5, 1722

Assault charges brought against Benjamin Conoly for beating and assaulting and evil treating of David Seale. Seale received 100 pounds of sterling.

Seemingly Mr. Conoly was a friend of Jonas Allen for in a little over a month after his murder, Conoly beats up on David Seale - he must have worked him over to have received such a stiff fine.

King George County, Virginia, 1722

David Seale and Mason French were brought before the court and arraigned for being (supposedly) guilty of the murder of Jonas Allen - arrested on the _____ and _____ day of November (last part). The said David Seale by beating him with _____ and stomping on him with his feet. The said Mason French by tying his privy members and thrusting a pipe stem into his flundament. Upon the examination of the evidence the court is of the opinion that the said Davis Seale ought to have his trial at Williamsburg; where upon it is ordered that he be in the custody of the Sheriff who is _____ required _____ to _____ him to the Piblick Goal at Williamsburg afor said in order for his trial and upon the examination of the evidence against the said Mason French it appeared that what he did to him was after he had been dead some hours and therefore not an _____ to the murder. When upon the court doth order that the said Sheriff to take him into _____ until he gives good and sufficent security in 100 pounds sterling for his good behavior for one year and a day. David's brother is Sheriff and he takes him to Williamsburg (Charles Seale was Sheriff in 1722).

Executive Journal of the Council of Virginia, April 26, 1723

David Seale, Mason French and Joseph King were pardoned for the manslaughter of Jonas Allen.

Witnesses bonded to testify at the trial were: William Parnell, William Roe, Edmund Dunnahoe, Walter Anderson, Charles Seale, Joseph King, Archibald Douglas and others (names unknown).

Jonas Allen was killed in the home of Walter Anderson who later was qualified as administrator to the estate of Jonas Allen.

King George County, Virginia, 1733

David Seale was on grant jury

1. William Seale
2. Anthony Seale
3. Anthony Seale, son of Anthony and wife name unknown; born about 1700 in _____ County; died 1781, Prince William County, Virginia; (M) Ann Bristow, December 24, 1720; daughter of (no proof) Robert Bristow.

Children of Anthony and Ann (Bristow) Seale were:

1722 1. William (M) 1. Winnifred _____
2. Mary Molly Dyle

1724 2. Mary Elizabeth (M) 1. _____ Buckner
2. Lt. William Brown--Rev. War Soldier

1727 3. Thomas (M) _____

1729 4. Charles (M) Lydia Muse

1732 5. Anthony (M) Ann Jarvis

1736 6. John (M) _____

1739 7. Dorothy (M) Francis Stribling

The Bristows of Prince William County, Virginia, were Tories during Rev. War; after the way their lands were taken from them.

1. William Seale
2. Anthony Seale
3. Anthony Seale
4. William Seale, son of Anthony and Ann (Bristow) Seale, born 12-3-1722, in _____ County, Virginia; died 1799(?) in Moore County, North Carolina. Married: Winnifred_____ (no data); 2. Mary Molly Dyle (no data)

Children of William and Winnifred Seale were:

1. William Jr. (M) Martha Maples (?)
2. Female (M) Duncan McCray
3. John (M) Margaret Peggy _____
4. Female
5. Anthony (M) _____
6. Charles (M) Isabell

More children? Very likely.

No data on children of the second wife, Mary.

1. William Jr. was born about 1744 and later moved to South Carolina after his father died or before (1799).
2. Female - she seemingly died not long after she (M) Duncan McCray.
3. John--died in service during the Rev. War.
4. No data
5. Anthony - died in 1802 in Kersham County, South Carolina - he may have never married.
6. Charles (M) Isabell _____ and they move to Robertson County, Tennessee. Charles died there in 1832, left will.

Cumberland County, North Carolina, Deed Book 6, page 262, Year 1774

William Seale - vs - Laurance Strothers: witnessed by Thomas Tucker and Elizabeth Strother

Year 1778, page 457

Charles Seale - vs - William Cox of S.C.

Deed Book 3, page 27, 1766

Charles Seale and William Seale Jr., - vs - James Muse, witnessed by: William Seale and Richard Grove, county clerk

Deed Book 6, page 270-271, 1774

William Seale - vs - Christian Jackson, Witnessed: Francis Stribling, William Jackson and Archibald McDonald

Page 334, 1775

Frances Stribling and Thomas Matthews and William Seale and name I couldn't read were involved in some of law suit.

Deed Book 7, page 108, 1783

Deed of gift -- Thomas Seale gives his daughter Ann James 100 acres, inc. his plantation.

Deed Book 7, page 311, year 1777

William Seale gives Duncan McCray his plantation including all all houses and out buildings, also all courses taken for Anthony Seale, Jr. is now conveyed to Duncan McCray. Now in early days Jr. did not only mean father and son, but uncle and nephew, grandfather and grandson, etc. In this case Anthony Jr. was William Seale's son and it would seem that William had ment to give Anthony this property but for some reason gave the same to McCray, his son-in-law.

To sons: William and James, daughters; Winnie Huddleston and Mary Seale, I'm sure he had more children not named in will.

Charles lived near Pemberton, South Carolina seven years before he moved to Tennessee. His son, William, born in 1790, Moore County, North Carolina, (M) Nancy Grove of Davidson County, Tennessee, in 1818. He died in 18___ in Marshall County, Mississippi.

Cumberland County, North Carolina, 1770

William Seale and Winnifred Seale witnesses to deed.

Cumberland County, North Carolina

In 1773 William Seale of said county bought 80 acres of land for 30 pounds from Laurence Struther

1778

Charles and William Seale Jr. buy land from William Cocke of South Carolina

Moore County, North Carolina

In 1785 Charles Seale bought 100 acres of land lying on both sides of a branch of Seales Mill Creek, joined by his own land on the east and Alstons Line.

1788

William Seale buys 100 acres on east side of Heards Creek - adjoins Thomas Maples

1792

William Seale buys 50 acres between his line and Thomas Maples. (I think this is William, Jr.)

The daughter of William Seale who (M) Duncan McCray is dead by 1785-1787 or this is another man (?)

Moore County, North Carolina - Marriages 1785-1787

Duncan McCray (M) Chrstian McIntousch; second to Charles Campbell. Christinia, daughter of _____ and Mary (Jackson) McIntousch. In 1744, William Seale sold land to Christinia Jackson on the Big Juniper of McLendons Creek. There was some trouble and William Seale sued Mrs. Jackson. This was settled later. Christinia was the widow of Samuel Jackson who died in 1771-1772 in Moore County, N.C. The witness to the suit was her son, William Jackson, and he was murdered along with Robert Lowe in 1781 by David Fanning. Christinia Jackson died in Moore County in 1811-1812 and left a will. Mary (Jackson) McIntoush was the daugher of Samuel and Christinia (  ) Jackson.

William Seale, Sr. was commissioned an Officer Captain during the Rev. War, seemingly in the North Carolina State of Milisha. He came into court in 1785 and resigned his Commission Pleas and Quarters Session, Moore County, N.C.

Year 1790, page 328

Oedered by the court that William Seale, Jr. be suspended from the office of Constable until he was discharged from his recognizance to appear at this court.

Year 1792, page 352

A release from Charles Seale to William Seale, Jr. was duly proven in court.

Year 1792, page 373

A deed from Anthony Seale to William Seale was duly proven in open court by the oath of Charles Seale. These records show three of the sons of William Seale, Sr. as they settle up part of his estate.

Moore County, North Carolina. Pleas and Quarters Session, page 72, 1785

Molly Seale, wife of William Seale, came into court and took the oath of _____ against William Seale, Jr. She said William Seale, Sr. was giving William Seale Jr. and Josiah Maples security in one hundred pounds cash for the good behavior of the said William, Jr. for the term of twelve months as agreeable to law. From this we see that William's second wife was tired of him having to get his son William, Jr. out of trouble.

William Sr. is dead by 1800. I believe he died after the 1790 census was taken (?).

Moore County, N. C., 1800 census

Molly Seale was over 45, 1 boy under 10, 2 girls under 10, 1 girl under 16, and i female in house between 16-26. The girl under 16 is Molly's while the 3 other children under 10 belonged to the other female living in her home (my opinion only). This woman may have been one of her daughters who husband had died or something. I am sure that Molly lived in Moore County in 1810 and later but lived with someone else, thus she would not show up on the census records. She may have married again. Some time after 1800 she made an affidavit that she was a sister to Hopkins Dye, a Rev. War soldier. There was in the area a man named Martin Due who was most surely a close relative.

William Seale Jr. was born about 1744 in Virginia; died in California in 1816 (no proof). In Marion District of S. C., a William Seale bought land there in 1797. He (M) Martha (?) Mpales (?). I have no proof of the names of his children. Seemingly he was the William Seale who served under Captain Nathaniel Hart, Orange Reg. for 66 days, paid 2 shillings a day during Rev. War.

Pleas and Quarters, Moore County, North Carolina, 1790, page 325

A bill of sale from Ralph Davis to William Seals children was duly proven in court. Now, as I said, I believe that William Seale Sr. died in 1790 and Davis is buying a part of their estate.

Moore County, North Carolina, 1790 census

Charles Seale 1-3-3

William Seale 1-3-4

William Seale Jr. 1-3-3

From this we see that William Sr. had 3 boys and 3 girls at home in 1790. I think he only had 2 girls at home and that the other one was a grandaughter -- see later records.

John Seale, born 17-- in _____ County, died in Doctober 1777. He died in service during the Rev. War. Married Peggy _____.

Their children were:

Margaret, Molly, John and Elizabeth Seale - I have no data on these children except what follows:

Moore County, North Carolina, Pleas and Quarters, page 137, year 1787

Ordered that Elizabeth Seale, daughter of Peggy Seale (Elizabeth-orphan) be bound to John Adkin until she comes of age to learn the mystery of House Wifery.

Page 241, Year 1789

Ordered that Elizabeth Seale, daughter of the late Margaret Seale be removed from the house of John Adkins and put underneath the care of William Seale Esquire until the next court. From this, I believe that one of the girls in the home of William Seale in 1790 was his grandaughter Elizabeth Betty Seale.

Concerning Methodism in Moore County:

The first members of said church were Jerry Phillips, his wife Susan, John Phillips, Amy Carrol and John Seal.

There is a Seal, Seals, Seale line in South Carolina that I have not been able to prove out. A gentleman who descends from this line sent me this data. My thanks to Mr. Orrin M. Prince of Ashland, Kentucky for his time, trouble, expense and interest in doing so.

A William Seals line - this William had one known son, William. William Seale, born about 1793 in _____ County, N.C.; died 1870-1880 in Richmond County, N.C. Married Jane (  ) who was born in California in 1800 in _____ S. C., died in 1880 in Richmond County, North Carolina.

Their children were:

Rachel-1824, Peter-1826, Thomas-1829, Travis-1832, Anna-1834, William-1836, James-1838, Mary-1840, John-1842, Harris-1844, Andrew-1846, Robert-1848.

The only data I have on any of these children is on one: James Seals, born in 1838 in Marlboro County, S.C.. Married Jane Butler who was born in 1838 in N.C. and who died in 1903 in Madison County, Florida.

Their children were:

1859 Benjamine F. Seals (M) Blanche Warren

1865 Julia May (M) Joseph Hinson

???? Maggie (M) Frank Newton

1869 Laurence A. (M) Nora R. Phillips

Benjamine F. Seals was born in 1859 in Marlboro County, S. C. - died in 1924 in Madison County, Florida. Married Blanche Warren, daughter of Schley and Sarah (Frier) Warren

Children of Benjamine and Blanche were:

1886 Arthur L. (M) Nola Zipperer

1888 John Q. -- died as a child

1891 James B. (M) Maude Fulford

1895 Higdon (M) Roberta Treisback

1899 Edwin G. (M) Jewel Folds

1900 Ebb P. (M) Sarah Latner

Children of Laurence and Nora were:

1896 Millard F. (M) Mary Dekle

1898 Ruth E. (M) Robert Lipscombe

1900 Annie M. (M) Orrin M. Prince

1901 Marie -- died in 1903

1904 Roy C. (M) Malanie Baumgartner

1908 Ralph Q. -- never married - died in 1932

Children of Arthur and Nora were:

1908 Dixie (M) Walter Lightsey

1910 Grover L. (M) Dorothy Bagley

After Arthur died, Nora married her widowed brother-in-law Solomon T. Corbett.

Children of James and Maude were:

1919 Blanch (M) Earl Peters

1929 James B. (M) Beatrice Davion

Edna Jones

Children of Walter and Sarah were:

1934 Dorothy (M) Frank Sockels

1935 Sarah (M) Edward Kelly

1936 Walter (M) Sherry Walls

1942 Suellen (M) Donald Placzkowski

1945 Rose (M) Loring Washington

Children of Dixie and Walter were:

1927 Myrtle (M) George Boyd

1928 Laurie (M) William Bradley

1931 Samuel (M) Elsa Folk

1934 Ruby (M) william Bland

1936 Nora (M) Gayle Stimson

1938 Walter (M) Shirley Gardner

1942 Delores (M) D. C. Powell

1947 Joseph (M) Emmarean Cofer

Children of Grover and Dorothy were:

1947 Mary (M) Huey Ward

1950 Dotty (M) Robert Cook

James B. Seals, son of James Sr. was born in 1929. In 1981 he was living in _____ (M) Beatrice Davion

Edna Jones--no data

Children of James and Beatrice were:

1950 Linda (M) _____Toothacre

1954 Blanche (M) _____ Wahl

Children of James and Edna were:

1957 Connie (M) Joseph Scott

1958 Carmelita (M)

1960 Judith (M)

Blanch Seals, daugher of James Sr., born in 1919 in _____, living in 1981 in _____ (M) Earl Peters -- no data

Children of Blanch and Earl were:

1944 Earl Jr. (M) Geraldine Huffmaster

1946 Ruth (M) Jack Gooesby

1953 James D. (M)

Millard Seals, son of Laurence Sr., born in 1896 in Madison County, Florida and died in 1970 in Charlotte, N. C. Married Mary Dekle who was born in 1898 in Florida and died in 1964 in Charlotte, N.C. (Daughter of Ansel and Lettie (Gouse) Dekle - they had no children)

Ruth Seals, daughter of Laurence Sr. was born in 1898 in Madison County, Florida. Living in 1981 in _____ Married Robert Boone Lipscombe who was born in 1902 in Duval County, Florida and died in Duval County, Florida. He was the son of William and Jennie (Mann) Lipscombe.

Children of Ruth and Robert were:

1922 Robert (M) Hazel Spivey

1924 Dorothy (M) B. W. Russell

Children of Orrin and Annie were:

1916 Orrin M. Prince (M) Mary Ketherine Hadley

Children of Roy and Melanie were:

1934 David (M) Martha Young

1938 Roger (M) Saralene Brandon

The following data was sent to me by Mrs. Ed. A. Green of Laurinburg, North Carolina. This line is somehow tied in with the above but I don't know just how. When one gets so far back, all data gets confusing especially when so many have the same first names. Mrs. Green data:

William Travis Seals Sr., born in 1824 in Marlboro County, S. C.: died June 26, 1898 in Raleigh, North Carolina. (Married Elizabeth Jane (Covington) Purvis, she died June 29, 1926 in Scotland County, North Carolina.

Their children were:

1867 John D. (M) Lizzie McCormick

1869 King H. (M) Janie Whittington

1860 Susan E. (never married - died in 1941)

1875 Mary (died in 1880)

1878 General Lee George (M) Sophie Bibb Proctor

1878 Captain Lane (M) Versie Jackson

General Lee and Captain Lane were twins. General Lee (M) second to his first wife's sister - Ida Proctor.

1. William Seale
2. Anthony Seale
3. Anthont Seale
4. Charles Seale, son of Anthony and Ann (Bristow) Seale, was born in February, 1729 in _____ County, Virginia; died in 1798 in Fairfield County, South Carolina. He had married Lydia Muse

who was born in 17-- and died in Fairfield County, S. C.

She was the daughter of James and Sophie (Pope) Muse.

Children of Charles and Lydia were:

(Not in order - birth dates unknown)

Thomas (M) 1. Rachel Baxter, 2. Rachel Baxter (niece to wife #1, 3. Linney Mosoley, 4. Sally Holloway, 5. Lucreti O'Neal.

2. Enoch (M) Mary _____

3. James (M) Rachel Kelly, 2. _____ 3. _____

4. Anthony (M) Ferriba Muse

5. Elijah (M) Winnie Davidson

6. Daniel (M) Rebecca Crumpton

7. Lydia (M) Abraham Peery

8. Nancy (M) Robert Dickinson

9. Charity (M) Elias Jones

Thomas Seale had 5 different wives, so this line is well shown in the Seale Book published years ago by Miss Ida C. Seale. Anyone checking must be careful for she seemingly thought every Thomas Seale found was hers.

Enoch Seale died in Shelby County, Alabama.

James Seale died in 1866 in Butler County, Alabama

Anthony Seale died in Franklin County, Tennessee.

Elijah Seale (from George) seemingly died in Shelby County, Alabama.

Daniel Seale (born in California, 1777 and died 1860-1870) place unknown. 3 known children - Sarah (born 1801), Zackeriah (born 1811) and Joshua (born 1805).

Lydia Seale seemingly died in Fairfield County, S. C.

Nancy Seale lived to very old age, died in Moore County, N.C. and was buried between Bear Creek Church and Deep River; children were: James, Willis, Charity, Sarah, Michell and Robert (Jr.) Dickinson.

At one time, Charity Seale was married to J. P. of Hancock County.

In my list of the children of James and Lydia (Muse) Seale, I left out one: Joshua Seale who (M) Rebecca Hazelton. There was a Joshua in Anson county, N.C. in census of 1800, under 26 years of age, with family, don't know if this is the same man or not.

William Seale

Anthony Seale

Anthony Seale

Mary Elizabeth Seale, daughter of Anthony, born in February 25, 1724 in _____ County, Virginia; died in 1784 in _____ County. She married 1. _____ Buckner-no data; 2. Lt. William Brown, Rev. War Soldier who had also been married before, to Elizabeth Byrne - he died in 1807.

Children of Mary and Mr. Buckner were:

John Anthony (M) _____ Seale(?), John died in 1826 in Wood County, Virginia.

Ann (M) _____Cornwell

Clary (M) 1. Samuel Byrne, 2. Col. David Scott

No proof - Elizabeth (M) _____ Kinchoe

It appears and Mary and her second husband had no children.

William Seale

Anthony Seale

Anthony Seale

Thomas Seale, son of Anthony, born 8-17-1727 in _____ Co., Virginia - died in Georgia. Married Elizabeth _____.

Their children were:

Ann (M) _____James

Nancy (M) _____

Thomas (M) Adar _____

More children, names unknown

Cumberland County, North Carolina, 1777, Captain William Seales District

William Seale tax 482 pounds 17 shillings and two six pence.

Captain Duckworth District

Thomas Seale - 100 pounds

Anthony Seale - 100 pounds

1780 Tax List

William Seale 230 acres, 4 acres, 12 cattle

Thomas Seale - nothing listed

Cumberland County, Deeds, Year 1783

Thomas Seale gives his daughter Ann James his land and buildings, etc.

(This is when he moves to Georgia, Wilkes County)

William Seale

Anthony Seale

Anthony Seale

Anthony Seale, son of Anthony the second, was born on April 10, 1732 in Virginia--died 1794 in Wilkes County, Georgia. Married Ann Jarvis.

Children of Anthony the third were: (Not in order of birth)

Jarvis (M) 1. Nancy Yarbrough, 2. Lucretia (O'Neal) Seal

Anthony (M) Jinny Moss

Rachel (M) Thomas Graham

Nancy (M) Eustall H. Rhodes

Robert (M) Sarah Matthews

Mary (M) John Reeves

John (M) Nancy Reeves

Alexander B. (M) Elizabeth Reeves

Mildred - died very young

Jarvis was a Rev. War soldier, died in 1838 in Greene County, Alabama.

Anthony died about 1840 in Harris County, Georgia.

Nancy married October 15, 1792 in Wilkes County, Georgia

Mary - no data

William Seale

Anthony Seale

Anthony Seale

John Seale, son of Anthony, was born on June 30, 1736. Married

Sarah _____.

Their children were:

John (M) _____

Robert (M) _____

More children, names unknown.

There are several men named John Seale. Their records have been really mixed up and I am not able to get them straight.

Fairfax County, Virginia, 1778

Captain John Seale was Court Marshalled by six Justices. He was relieved of his Command for gambling with the soldiers, being absent without leave and for saying he would not draw his sword upon any Commander of his superior officers.

Anthony the second died in 1781 in Prince William County, Virginia and his son, John, got his share of the land and sold it in 1778 to William Carr for 313 pounds. He may be the John Seale who dies in 1788 in Fairfax County, Virginia (?).

William Seale

Anthony Seale

Anthony Seale

Dorothy Seale, daughter of Anthony, born June 17, 1739 in Virginia, died in 1820 in Wilkes County, Goergia. Married Francis Stribling, who was born in Virginia and who died in 1796 in Wilkes County, Georgia. Children of Dorothy and Francis were:

Thomas (M) _____

Thomas was born in 1775 and died in 1847 in Wilkes County, Georgia. Other children of Dorothy are unknown.

The William Seale-Muse Line

This man, William Seale-Muse first shows up on records in the will of his grandfather, James Muse, Sr., dated 1758 in Cumberland County, N.C. (in part) to his daughter Sophie Pope Runnells and her son William Seale-Muse. Now at this time Sophie was married to Spencer (?) Runnells-Reynolds, etc. The wife of James Muse was Sophie (Pope) Muse, thus it appears that Sophie was named for her mother. The Pope family was

related to the Washington family. Sophie Pope was the daugher of Humphrey and Amey (Seale) Pope. Humphrey was the son of Humphrey and Elizabeth (Hawkins) Pope.

William Seale-Muse

Born about 1750 in _____ Co., Virginia and died in 1827 in Hancock County, Georgia. Married Judith Powell - no data.

Their children-all of in part-not all proven - born in California:

1775 Anthony (M)

1777 Daniel (M) Martha Patsy Ward

1779 Spencer (M) 1. Elizabeth Burnley, 2. Rebecca Culberhouse Thomas.

1781 Archibald (M) Anne T. Burnley

1783 Thomas (M) 1. Martha Burnley, 2. Mary Burnley

1785 William (M) Sarah Robertson

1787 Sophie (M) Sampson Smith

1792 Jemima (M) William Humphrey

More children??

Anthony moves to Muscogee County, Georgia.

Estate Records Book, Hancock County, Georgia, page 331, December 3, 1827

Ordered by the Justices of the Inferior Court that Spencer Seals be and is hereby appointed Administer of the goods, chattles and credits of William Seale.

Page 332

Inv. of personas property, appraised at 178. 63½. At the sale of personal property, Spencer, Elizabeth and Henry Seals made purchases (Henry was their son).

It appears that William Seale-Muse (after 1786 was known only as William Seal-Seals) had sold his land or given the same to his children, since he had almost no estate when he died. None of his children ever went by the Seale-Muse name after they were grown.

Wilkes County, Georgia, 1785

Grant to William S. Muse, there are two such grants, same year.

November, 1785, Deed from William Seals-Muse and wife Judith to Laurence Bankston 200 acres on Branch of Kettle Creek - originally granted to Muse in 1785.

Hancock County, Goergia, Tax Records, 1812, living on Dry Creek

William Seals and William Seals, Jr.

Hancock County, Goergia, 1820 census

William Seals 45 and upward and Spencer Seals 26-45

Wilkes County, Georgia, 1784-85

Nathan Bostick and wife Martha of Richmond County, Georgia, to William Seale Muse of Wilkes, 250 acres on Long Creek. They sell this land in 1786.

Hancock County, Georgia, 1801

Hands to work on the road. District - William Seals, Daniel Seals and Spencer Seals.

Year 1805

The sum of 30.00 to be paid to Thomas Seals,an indigent person.

Spencer Seal-Seals-Seale, son of William Seale-Muse, also known as William S. Muse, William Seal-Seals-Seale and William Muse.

Spencer was born in 1780 in Virginia and died in 1847 in Talladega County, Alabama. Married 1. Elizabeth Burnley, 2. Rebecca Culverhouse Thomas, a widow with one child.

Children of Spencer and Elizabeth were:

Henry (M) Angelina Carrol

Lucy (M) John Allen

Mary (M) Robert White

William Archibald (M) Elizabeth Harris

John D.

Richmond T.

Susan (M) William Clark

Nancy (M) James Seals, son of Daniel

Sarah (M) Thomas Roquermore

Enock

Henry Seals may have married twice(?). He lived in Hancock County, Georgia in 1860.

William Archibald Seals, son of Spencer, born in California in 1814 in Georgia. Married Elizabeth Harris - no data.

Their children were: The only ones shown are the ones at home in 1850.

Mary Ann D. (M) Littleberry W. Carter, born in 1838

John D., born in 1840

Henry B., born in 1842

Elmira, born in 1844

Mary Ann Diligent Seals (M) Littleberry W. Carter in 1851. She was 13-14 years old at the time. One of their sons, William Archibald Carter (M) Nina Pratt, one of their sons was James Earl Carter who married Lillian Gordy and they are the parents of Jimmy Carter, President of the United States of America.

Allied Family - Green-Greene

Several years ago I wrote a book on the Green-Greene family in which I tried to get as many descendents of Jeremiah and Ann (Hartley) Greene as possible at the tme. I ment to later publish a fuller account of the ancestors of our Jeremiah and of his descendents, but there wasn't enough interest to warrant it. I will now give a brief background on our ancestor Jeremiah Greene.

Our first American ancestor was William Green-Greene who was born in England in 16--, came to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 16--, from there to Long Island, N.Y. where I believe (no proof) he had relatives of some sort. While there he meet and married his wife, Joanna Reeder, daughter of John Reeder.

William and Joanna moved to Hunterdon County, N.J. where he was a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas. He build the first brick house in the area in 1717 and it it still standing on the campus grounds at Trenton State College and is owned by the college. They also own the land that was once the farm of William Green-Greene. The house is a two and a half story house with a basement, in very good shape for its age. In 1979, the college received 15,000 grant from the Federal Government for restoration of the old house.

It is a rare family that can say this is my ancestors home build in 1717 and still standing and in good shape in 1982. To any of you lucky enough to some day get to see our ancestors old home, it is on the campus grounds next to the football field.

The Green Family

William Green was ancestor of the family in this region, dissatisfied with some new relation in his father's family left his native land, Engliah, at the age of 20 and landed in the port of Philadelphia. Soon after, desirous of returning and finding no vessel about to sail from that port, he went to New York but not meeting with an opportunity immediately visited Long Island. He there became acquainted with the family of John Reeder, recently arrived from England and married his daughter Joanna and they moved to Ewing township about 1700 and he purchased 345 acres of land from Col. Daniel Coxe, deed dated 1712, and on it erected the first brick house in the town which is still standing,having on the west end the data 1717 and is owned and occupied by his descendent of the fifth generation, Henry Green.

William Green was appointed one of the first Judges of Hunterdon and from frequent mention of his name at public affairs and important business transactions he was evidently a prominent and useful citizen. His children were: Richard, Joseph, William, Benjamine, John, Jeremiah, Issac, and there is no record of the daughters. William died in 1722 as is indicated by his antique tombstone in the Ewing Church-Yard.

Will of William Green--

Written January 1721-1722 in Trenton, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. To wife Joanna and the following children: Richard, Joseph, William, Joanna, Sarah, Benjamine, John, Jeremiah, Issac, Esther, and Mary. The last 6 are under age.

One anchester--Jeremiah Green (Name was found spelled both Green and Greene. Married in Hunterdon County, N. J. to Joanna Hannah Hunt. Jeremiah moved about 175- to the wilds of Rowan County, N. C. in company with several

of his wife's relatives.

In 1762, McCulloh granted Jeremiah Green 541 acres of land adjacent to Gershom Hunt, Joseph Bowen, Patrick Silvers and Arthur O'Neal. Jeremiah died prior to January 12, 1763, for at that time the Rowan Co. minutes read: Ordered that Hannah (this Joanna-Hannah, his widow) Green, Richard Green and Issac Green have letters of administration of the Estate of Jeremiah Green.

Children of Jeremiah and Joanna Hunt Green were:

Richard (M) Ellender Sullivan

Joanna Hanna (M) Landrine Eggers, a Rev. War Soldier

Sarah (M) _____ Wilson

Jeremiah (M) Mary Polly Wiseman

John (M) Joanna Hanna Hunt, a cousin, daughter of Daniel

Issac (M) Margaret _____, he died in 1813 in Grayson County, Virginia.

Stephen (M) _____, he stayed in Davidson County, North Carolina - raised a large family and was a Tory during Rev. War.

Data about these children:

Richard, supposed to be the eldest son was born in Hunterdon County, N.J. prior to 1750. Unable to prove <u>for sure</u>, but I think he was a Rev. War soldier. After the way, Richard moved his family to Watauga Co., N. C. in the area that is now still Watauga, but was then Wilkes County. In Rowan Co., 1778, Richard Green and Ellenor, his wife, sold Isaac Green 200 acres from his father's estate. Witnesses were Elizabeth Hunt and Greshom Hunt. In 1788, Richard and Elenor Green sold Thomas Harper 260 acres of land on Potts Creek adjacent to Gershom Hunt, Yost Cope and John Ford, for 350 pounds, Jacob Wiseman and John Ford, witnesses. This, so the deed states,

is part of the 541 acre tract granted to Jeremiah Green by McCulloh and willed to his son, Richard Green. In 1785, Richard and Ellenor joined the Jersey Settlement Baptist Church, withdrew by letter in 1789 when they left the Jersey Settlement area. They lived at Blowing Rock, N.C. and it seems that Richard died in Ashe County, North Carolina.

Joanna Hanna Green (M) Landrine Eggers, who was born in London, England, in 1747, and died in 1833 in Watauga County, N. Carolina. Joanna Hanna was his second wife. Their children were: Hugah, Lydia, Ceveland, Abner, Joel and Landrine, Jr. Jeremiah Green (M) Mary Polly Wiseman on October 31, 1775 with John Ford as witness in Rowan County, N. C. She was the daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Wiseman and grandaughter of Isaac and Mary Wiseman. The children of Jeremiah and Mary Polly Wiseman were:

Jeremiah (M) Catherine Hagaman

Isaac (M) Mary Booth

John (M)

Solomon (M)

Jocob (M)

Enoch (M)

Joannah Hannah (M) Reuben Hartley

Squire (M) Ann McBride

Elizabeth (M) John Norris

Richard (M)

_____(M)

John Green (M) Joanna Hanna Hunt, daughter of Daniel Hunt in Rowan County, in 1779 with Owen Hunt as Bondsman. John was a Rev. War Soldier. He moved to Wataugh county after the war. Isaac Green (M) Margaret _____

He bought 200 acres of land from his brother Richard and wife, Ellenor, in 1778 and he stayed in the Jersey Settlement area - had one known son, Solomon.

The children of our ancestors Richard and Ellenor (Sullivan) Green-e:

Jeremiah Greene (M) Anna Hartley in Rowan County, N.C. in April, 1790 with Jeremiah Green, Sr. as witness. This Jeremiah Sr. is his uncle.

Richard (M) _____ moved to Tennessee, no more data.

John (M)

Amos (M) No proof - Elizabeth Seary and Sena Estes. There were two men named Amos - it may be that some of their records were mixed up.

Nelliw (M) _____Baker and moved to Ohio.

Joseph (M) Elizabeth Sherer, daughter of Robert, Sr.

Benjamine (M) _____Sherer, sister to Elizabeth. Benjamine and Joseph were twins.

Isaac (M) Susan Gragg, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Pulliam) Gragg.

Isaac married second to Nancy _____. (He married Susan 5-28-1810).

Joseph married second to _____ Elrod.

Our Richard Green married Ellenor Sullivan in Rowan County, N. C. Family story says her father was an Irishman and that whey they moved to Watauga County, the old man went with them and that he took his tombstone with him. This stone was once pointed out to me by a distant cousin who lived in Boone, N. Carolina. It has no name, only his death date.

Our Richard Greene seems to have been a rather complex man. He couldn't get along with our ancester, his son Jeremiah and his sister Joanna Hannah compared him to the devil. His son, our Jeremiah, was called Jeremiah Jr. In early days the term Sr. and Jr. did not just apply to father and son.

It seems that since our Jeremiah and his father, Richard, couldn't get along that at one time our Jeremiah lived with his uncle Jeremiah.

Ashe County, North Carolina, 1801--
Grant from the State of North Carolina to Jeremiah Greene, Jr., 100 acres for 50 shillings, land on new river near path that goes near path from Richard Greené to Jeremiah Green-es.

Our Jeremiah moved his family to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Before 1810 he bought land in what is now Duck Creek and is buried on his own land not far from the Duck Creek Baptist Church, no stone.

Back in Ashe County, North Carolina, Richard had started by 1816 to give his land to his children, but none to our Jeremiah. Richard out-lived Jeremiah and when word came to Tennessee that Richard was dead, two of the sons of Jeremiah went to Ashe County to try to get what was due the heirs of their father. No part of the estate was left to the children of Jeremiah. Richard died about 1833.

Children of Jeremiah and Anna (Hartley) Greene were:

1791 William (M) Ruth Slaton

1793 John (M) Orpha Slaton

1796 Richard (M) Virginia Jane Trent

1799 Eli (M) Elizabeth Slaton

1801 Joel (M) Nancy Slaton

1803 Neomi (M) Zackeriah Trent

1805 Benjamine (M) Mary Polly Slaton

1807 Lewis -- no data

1809 Ranson (M) Lydia _____

1811 Alfred (M) Sarah Elrod.

William was a Soldier in the War of 1812, served under his father-in-law Captain John Slaton. William died in Hawkins County, Tennessee, left will.

John died in Rock Castle, Kentucky.

Richard died in Hancock County, Tennessee

Eli died in Illinois or Hancock County, Tennessee.

Joel died in Hancock County, Tennessee.

Neomi died in Hamblin County, Tennessee.

Benjamine died in Illinois or Hancock County, Tennessee.

Lewis -- no data -- he died young or left area.

Ranson died in Hancock County, Tennessee or Lee County, Virginia.

Alfred died in Hancock County, Tennessee. After he died hiw wodiw and children moved to Jamestown, MO where she had relatives.

Five Greene brothers married Slaton women, four of these ladies were sisters, daughters of Captain John and Mary Polly (Edwards).

---

I want to make it very clear that our line of the Green-Greene family is not related to the Greene line that produced Gen. Nathionel Green. He was from the New England line and no kin to us. Since he is well known his line has been well traced. To any of you who doubt this, I suggest that you see some of the books on his line.

Allied Family -- Drinnon, Drennon, Drennen, etc.

The name in Irish is O Drainghneain and it means a black thorn. It is usually accepted that the Sept of O Drennan beloned to the Sial Anmchadha group, located in the barony of Longford, County Galway, where it survives today as Thorton-Thornton. The name has some association with Co Westmeath: the four Master Records record the death of Gillachiarain O Draighner at Fore in 1163 and from various sources we learn that families of O Drennan were living in other Leinster Counties, particularly Kilkenny and also in County Tipperary.

Our first American ancestor was Walter Drinnin who was born in Antrium County(?) Ireland and died after 1772 in Greenbrier County, Virginia. He seemingly first settled in Maryland, then on the Pennsylvania, and across the state of Virginia. He was a trader with the Indians.

Augusta County, Virginia, 1753

Caldwell-vs-Drening, Walter Drening gone to Greenbrier County, Virginia.

Augusta County, Virginia, 1772

John Poage-vs-William Elliott, Plaintiff was at Greenbrier and met Walter Drinnen who claimed he had title to the place on Tygers Valley with Nicholas Nutt had settled and lived on 2 years until he was driven away by the Indians, Nutt had sold the land to Jacob Marlin, father-in-law to Drinnon. Walter was old.

Orange County, Virginia, 1737

Walter Drennings name was on a petition dated July 23, 1737 about a wagon road through the Blue Ridge in a Gap called Chesters Gap. Most of the names

on the petition were German names and some signed in German.

Before we go on with Walter Drinnon, let's look at his father-in-law Jacob Marlin.

West Virginia History--

The first settlers on the Greenbrier River in 1749 were Jacob Marlin and Stephen Sewell, who settled on the mouth of Knapps Creek on the sight of Marlinton in Pocahontas County, Virginia. They were found there in 1751 by Andrew Lewis, an agent of the Greenbrier Company, area first called Marlin's Bottom.

De Hass History and Indian War of Western Virginia--

Jacob Marlin and Stephen Sewell settled on the Greenbrier River where they build a cabin, but soon disagreening about some trivial matter, Sewell left his companion and took up his adobe in a hollow tree. In the spring of 1751 when Andrew Lewis visited the county as an agent for the Greenbrier County he discovered the lonely pioneers in the deep seclusion of their mountain home. Upon inquiry as to their estrangement, the gallant Lewis soon reconciled matters, but only for a brief time, as Sewell shortly afterward removed farther into the Wildness where he fell victim to Indian barbary.

This is how it seems - no proof.

Jacob Marlin lived in Maryland, Pennsylvania, or Virginia during which time Walter Drinnin met and married his daughter. That Marlin and family and Walter and family move to an out-lying area of Virginia. For some unknown reasons, Marlin along with Sewell went into areas where no white men had been before. That was when Lewis found Marlin - his family later moves out to where he was, now Marlinton, West Virginia, named for Jacob Marlin.

I think Walter went there in 1752-1753 or there about.

Children of Walter and _____(Marlin) Drinnon were:

Lawrence (M) Sarah Day

Thomas (M) Winnie Smith and Christiana Nealer

Charles - may have never married? He was captured by the Indians and held for many years.

Jacob (M) Mary Mills

Ester (M) John Day

More children, names unknown.

Children of Lawrence and Sarah Sally (Day) Drinnon were:

James (M) Mary Polly Davis

Charles -- no data

John (M) Elizabeth Drinnin

Susan (M) John Boggs

Sarah Sally (M) William McCollam

Richard (M) Mary Day

Thomas (M) Elizabeth Day

After Lawrence died, Sarah (M) Emaniel Smith on July 19, 1785 in Greenbrier County, Virginia. She probably died there.

Before going on with the Drinnons, let's look at the Day Family--

Sarah Sslly (Day) Drinnon, daughter of Nathenial and Susan (Wylie) Day, Nathenial Day was a soldier in the French and Indian War and was the son of Christopher and Martha _____ Day of Bucks County, Pa. Nathenial moved his family to Virginia and he died or was killed by Indians before 1756. His widow and children and children were living in Botetout County, Virginia, when she, Susan, her young son David and her two daughters were captured by the Shawnee Indians. The Indians quickly killed the boy, David,

in front of his horrified mother and sisters, Saray Sally and Martha Day. The Shawnees took the three women and rode away. An alarm went out and John Day, oldest son of Susan and others set out after them. Here is his own sworn statement is John Day's account of what happened:

> The Shawnee Indians came into Botetout County in the State of Virginia and killed my brother, David, and taken my mother and two sisters Sally and Martha Day, prisoners, and also took some other property and made for their towns. The first night the Indians camped on a mountain, between Cape Capen River and Ceder Creek and at that camp killed my mother Susan Day, formerly Susan Wylie, daugher of James Wylie as I understand. Captain Fry raised twenty men, of which I was one. We followed said Indians and when we came to the Indian camp there lay my mother dead and stripped naked, her head skinned and we lifted her and laid her between two rocks and laid some more rocks over her and we followed on after them and the second day came in sight of them at their camp and I raised my gun to shoot one of them and just as I was about to pull the trigger, I saw one of my sisters rise up right before the muzzle, my gun between me and the Indian. I was so alarmed at seeing my sister rise before my gun that I involuntarily hollowed which alarmed the Indians and they broke and ran, leaving the prisoners and what they had at the camp.

Historical Sketches of Pocahontas County, W. Va.

The killing of Susan (Wylie) Day: About the time of Braddocks defeat, Mrs. Day and Martha and Sarah, her daughters, were taken prisoners by the Indians in the Capon Neighborhood. On the morning after the captivity Mrs. Day remarked to her daughters that she believed the Indians intended to kill her. Oh, Mother, what makes you think so? exclaimed her daughter, Martha. Because they have given moccasins to all the prisoners but me and have left me barefooted, remarked the mother. When all were ready to move on, a warrior walked up to Mrs. Day and with his war club struck her a stunning blow between her soldiers, knocking the breath out of her and then in an instant lifted her scalp-lock. She was left there in a state of insensibly and it is not known whether she recovered consciousness or died immediately.

Back to Lawrence Drinnon:

There are several accounts of the Indian raid on the farm of Drinnon in Virginia History books. This happened in 1774-1778, and I have never found one who gave exact date. By this time, Lawrence Drinnon was a well-to-do man, farmer, and slave owner. He had at least 3 slaves at the time of the Indian raid and 3 white men employed by him. Henry Baker was hired to clear his new land, Richard Hill was employed as a carpenter and Patrick Slator was the school teacher hired to teach the Drinnon children. Nathan was the name of one of the slaves.

Withers Chronicles of Border Warefare

The party of Indians sent into Greenbrier consisted of 22 warriors and committed their first act of atrocity near the house of Lawrence Drinnon,

a few miles above the Little Levels. Henry Baker and Richard Hill, who were then staying there, going early in the morning to the river to wash, were shot by them. Baker was killed, but Hill escaped back to the house. When the Indians fired at Baker he was near a fence between the river and Drinnons house and within gunshot of the latter place. Fearing to cross the fence for the purpose of scalping him, they prized up the fence and with a pole fastened a nooce around his neck, drew him down the river back and scalped and left him there.

This account goes on and on, briefly: Lawrence Drinnon prepared for an attack, sent the negro slave, Nathan into Little Levels and he returned with 20 men who spent the night by the house, and the next morning they buried Baker and returned to Little Levels taking everyone who was at Drinnons and most of his property.

After leaving Drinnon's house, the Indians went to a house occupied by Thomas Drinnon and his wife and a Mr. Smith and his wife, the men were not at home, the Indians captured the two women and a child and on their way back to their town, killed an old gentlemen named Monday and his wife.

The wife of Thomas Drinnon (Winnie Smith) Drinnon was killed and the Smith woman taken. She stayed captive for _____ period of time, when she finally escaped and came home to find that her husband had married again.

Captain Jacob Drinnon--

Born in 1750 in what is now Washington County, Pa. (then Va.) Was killed by Indians. Married Mary Mills, daugher of Thomas Mills.

Children of Jacob and Mary were:

Catherine (M) Joseph Early, son of Thomas Early, Joseph was born in 1770 in Hampshire County, Va. and married Catherine at Mills Station, Kentucky in 1795.

Melissa (M) _____Burnes and Samuel Staggs

John (M) Susan _____

Mary (M) John Mills

John Drinnon settled in Randolph County, Illinois.

The following data has been taken from: A History of the Family of Early in American, by Sanuel Stockwell Early, published in 1896.

Jacob Drennan was of Irish extraction. He was a descendent from the O Drennans of the County Antrim, a family including among its members the celebrated Dr. William Drennan author of the beautiful poem, Erin, in which the designation Emerald Isle, was first applied to Ireland. Jacob Drennan was born in 1750 in the district lying in the southeast ward of the upper Ohio Riverm which was long a subject of contention between the states of Virginia and Pennsylvania, but was assigned to the latter, under the title of Washington County upon the adjustment of boundaries.
Jacob Drennan was one of the adventurous spirits who followed General George Rogers Clarke in his expedition against the British Posts in the northwest during the Rev. War. Drennan selected 1,000 acres in Mason County, Kentucky but went on an exploring trip with three kindred spirits, one of them was the celebrated Indian fighters and scout, Simon Kenton, who had been his comrade in arms under General Clarke and was a personal friend. Just below Marietta while steering the boat upon which the party was traveling, Drennan was shot by Indians from an ambush on the Ohio side of the river, fell overboard and found his grave beneath the waters of the river.

Mason County, Kentucky -- Deposition of John Riggs, July 3, 1797--
I came down the Ohio River with John Drinnen, Thomas Mills, Lot Masters and George Mefford in May 1783. We made location on the east fork of Cabin Creek, at one time, place cutting the initials of George Meffords name on a Honey Locust.

Data taken from old historical papers and letters, called the Draper papers, some very hard to read:

Jacob Drinnon was placed at the _____ to _____ some _____ . He heard a horse walk along, shot at the sound and killed it, twas said the dog gave a terrible howl. It was talked about a great while after. He was put there because he was an excellent shot. When the Revolution broke out Girty, (Simon Girty) said he never had worked and never would, told them at Pitt if they would give him pay he would join them .

He told Thomas Drinnon he had killed 25 men (white). Thomas Drinnon said that Girty, when he was drunk, would cry and go on and say he was sure he would go to hell for he had killed 20 odd (white) men with _____. He killed Col. D. Rogers that was in _____ boat on New River when Rogers raised to fire Girty fell down and Rogers shot passed over him. Girty said he never took as fair _____ at _____ as he never did in his life _____. _____ _____ _____ said that he knew that Girty offered a _____ buckskin to save Crawford.

The Indians took Thomas Drinnons family - his wife, little boy Charles-3 years old, a little girl, Polly-15 months old. The Indians killed Polly and they killed killed her mother for crying about it. Mrs. Smith from Carolina was also taken at the same time they went _____ _____ two or three days from _____. Mrs. Smith got in but he had gotten another wife.

The records don't say how many Indians Simon Girty killed.

Kentucky Papers -- Lyman Draper

Interview tih Hugh Drennon, done by John D. Shane. Hugh Drennon states he was born in Antrim Count-, Ireland and came to America in 1772 when he was 8 years old. Went into the army when he was 13 or 14 years old.

Hugh Drennon's son, Thomas Drennon, was born in Mason County, Kentucky on February 23, 1797. Jacob Drennon, the one found at Licks by the McAfees and his big brother Thomas came from Greenbrier, Virginia. Their father and my father were brothers. Jacob was a great man. Fighter and could speak the Indian language, was trapping at the moutn of a creek where it emptied into the _____River, when he was killed by Indians. His body was found later by hunters and spies.

Interview with Mrs. Joseph Staff by Shane---in part:
Thomas Drennon, she states, had killed 25 men (Indians). Thomases son, Charles, was 3 years old when the Indians attacked. They killed Polly, his sister, and his mother for crying about it. Thomas got his son back for a blanket. Hugh Drennon died December 26, 1842, his son Thomas died August 17, 1860, buried at Garr Pond Graveyard, also known as Martha's Mill.
Thomas Drinnon (Rev. War Soldier) was born in _____ County, died in Barh County, Virginia (?).

Married 1. Winnie Smith(?). She was killed by Indians about 1785.

2. Christiana Nealer in Greenbrier County, Virginia July 3, 1787 and after Thomas died she married William Greene.

Children of Thomas and Winnie were:

Charles

Polly -- killed by Indians, age 15 months

Jacob (M) Elizabeth Smith

Children of Thomas and Christiana were:

Elizabeth (M) John Drinnon

William

James

Jane

Lawrence

Christinia

Margaret

Martha

Sarah

Thomas Drinnon died in Greenbrier or Bath County, Va. His widow and children were sued by John Smith of Bath County, Virginia. I suspect (?) that Smith was Thomas' first wife's brother and that Thomas owed him money.

Brief data on children of Lawrence and Sarah Sally (Day) Drinnon:

James (M) Mary Polly Davis - they are our ancestors - more about them later.

Charles -- no data

John (M) Elizabeth Drinnon, daughter of Thomas, John was a soldier in the War of 1812 and died in service.

Susan (M) John Boggs - they had 11 children and lived on Bucks Mountain.

Richard (M) Mary Day, a cousin, in March, 1805 in Jefferson County, Tennessee and they had one child - James Drinnon, born in California 1806-1808 and he moved as a grown man to Hawkins County, Tennessee in area that is still Hawkins County, but it seems that he moved on about 1840. I suspect that he married Sarah Provens. Richard died some time later after James was born and Mary later married second to William Baldwin and they moved to Hawkins County, Tennessee.

Children of Mary (Day) Drinnon-Baldwin and William Baldwin were:

William --never married

John (M) Harriett Blackstock

Mary (M) Alvin Thomas

Ester (M) Alexander Mathis

Elizabeth (M) Joel Jarvis

Nicholas (M) Jane Trent

Thomas Drinnin (M) Elizabeth Day in August, 1800 in Jefferson County, Tennessee.

Elizabeth and Mary Day were sisters, daughers of John and Ester (Drinnon) Day.

Our ancestor--

James Drinnon, born 17-- in Greenbrier County, Virginia, died in the 1820s in Hawkins County, Tennessee, in area that is not Hancock County, Tennessee. Married Mary Polly Davis May 12, 1797 in Bath County, Virginia. Witnesses: William Poage and Elizabeth Davis. Filed with the marriage bond is a consent from Abraham McNeil who stated that Mary is the daughter of William Davis of Wythe County, Vriginia, that he knew such an occasion as this would arise and her father told him to give consent. Abraham McNeil is the son of Martha (Davis) McNeil, sister to William Davis and widow of John McNeil. In the History of Pochantos County, Virginia, it says Martha (Davis) McNeil was a Welch girl and a Methodist. She died in 1830 at the age of 88 years.

Children of James and Mary Polly (Davis) Drinnon were:

1798 1.

1800 2.

1802 3. Louisa Eliza --- probably never married, she had 3 children by Eli Green.

1804 4. William (M) Ellender Amyx

1806 5. Richard (M) 1. Sarah Housely

2. Jane (Seal) Castell

1807 6. Hirman (M) Lucinda Johnson

1813 7. Lawrence (M) Lucendia Amyx

More children?? There may have been one named Sarah who married William Day (?). A son, James (?).

James and Mary Drinnon moved from Virginia to Jefferson County, Tennessee. They were there in 1810 when James was handling the will of Nathaniel Day. This will was witnessed by Zackeriah Riddle and William Davis, Jr. who I believe is the brother of Mary (Davos) Drinnon (?).

James moves to now Hancock County, Tennessee about 1811 and he died before 1830 leaving Mary as his widow.

Brief data on the known children of James and Mary Drinnon:

Louisa Eliza Drinnon, born 1802 in Virginia or Jefferson County Tennessee. Her children took the Drinnon name: They were:

Elizabeth (M) Oliver Brewer

James (M) eliza Walker

Female -- no data

Children of James and Eliza (Walker) Drinnon were:

Martha (M) David Cantwell Jr. (1841)

John (M) Nancy C. Mathis and _____ (1845)

Mary (M) George Baker (1847)

Thomas J. (M) Ruth Johns (1848)

Sarah (M) Bud Rains and Burton Drinnon (1853)

Tennessee A. (M) Harnagan Wolfe (1856)

William A. (M) Nan Greene (1859)

Nancy (M) Thomas Cantwell

Lee County, Virginia, Death Records--

Elizabeth Brewer, age 67 years, 3 months, and 21 days, died June 14, 1887, in Lee County, Virginia. Oliver Brewer, husband, Eliza Drinnin, mother.

I remember my great-uncle Tom Cantwell and his wife, Aunt Nancy. Uncle Tom owened the ferry on Clinch River in 1937 when my parents took me to Hancock County, Tennessee. We rode the feery and later Uncle Tom took my father, his brother, Uncle Gharley Greene and me fishing in his boat. As a young boy, my father (James Greene) lived for a time with his Uncle Tom.

During the Greene and Jones War and afterward Uncle Tom Cantwell was one of the few men who wasn't scared of my great-uncle Dick Greene, so when Uncle Dick shot his wife and then went off into the woods, his family came tp get uncle Tom to hunt him. They sent for the Doctor in Sneedville for Aunt Mary but the doctor was so scared of Uncle Dick that he wouldn't come. Uncle Tom finds Uncle Dick in the woods, dead. He had shot himself. Then Uncle Tom got on his white mule and rode into Sneedville and convinced the doctor that Uncle Dick wad dead. The doctor then came and had to remove Aunt Mary's arm, due to the delay.

They laid Uncle Dick out and some of the neighbors came to sit up with the body during the night and the body began to make noises, as Mr. Gregory jumped up and said -- I'm getting out of here -- if Dick comes to life he'll kill us all.

William Drinnon--

Born in 1804 in Virginia or Jefferson County, Tennessee(?). Married Ellender Amyx (born about 1810) in Hawkins County, Tennessee. She was the daughter of Isaac and Mary (Boyer) Amyx.

Children of William and Ellender Dinnon were:

1828 1. _____Drinnon

1830 2. Lawrence (M) Sevilla Fraizer

1832 3. Mary (M) William Fraizer

1834 4. Sarah (M) no proof, James Price (?)

1836 5. Elizabeth (M) Jackson Harris

1838 6. Matilda (M) Wylie Wilder

1840 7. John (M) Martha Jane Marion

1843 8. Hirman - never married, Civil War soldier, killed in service (1864).

More children???

Richard Drinnon --

Born 1806 in _____ County, Virginia or Jefferson County, Tennessee. Died in Hancock County, Tennessee. Married 1. Sarah Housely, born in 1812, and died in Hancock County, Tennessee. 2. Jane (Seal) Castell, born in 1844 in Hancock County, Tennessee, died in Hancock County, Tennessee, divorced wife of John Castell and daughter of Fredrick and Marietta (Cope) Seal.

Children of Richard and Sarah were:

1835 1. William B. (M) Elizabeth Betty Seal

1837 2. Rachel (M) Thomas Greene

1839 3. Manila (M) William Thomas

1841 4. Richard (M) Hannah Wolfe

1844 5. George (M) 1. Hannah Hallie Greene, 2. Mattie Johnson

1846 6. Gaines -- never married, killed in Civil War.

1849 7. Majentory -- died young -- no data

1853 8. Burton (M) 1. Sarah Drinnon, 2. Molly (Jarvis) Odom

1856 9. Dr. Riley (M) 1. Betsy Cope, 2. Belle Odom

Children of Richard and Jane (Seal) Castell were:

1873 1. Segial (M) Eliza Minor

1876 2. Nancy (M) Huse Lamb

Richard Drinnon had a natural son, Hema(?) Wilder - not sure how to spell his name. Died in 1893 in Kentucky.

I have searched for years for the parents of Sarah (Housley) Drinnon, but have never found them. The name may have been spelled Ousley, Owsley, etc., also, I suspect the Housley families in Grainger County, Tennessee and the Housley family of Lee County, Virginia. (?)

From memories of Mr. Neal Seal -- Old George Drinnon used to tell about having an Aunt Jennie Counts, Konts, etc. who lived on Stinking Creek in Virginia. I think she is his mother's sister or aunt.

The full name of Richard, Jr., was General Richard Drinnon. Uncle Burton first married Sarah (Drinnon) Raines, widow of Bud Raines who was killed by Andy Rhea at Mulberry Gap. She died and he married Molly (Jarvis) Odom, divorced wife of Houston Odom, who left her and came to Texas and died soon after.

Hirman Drinnon --

Born 1809 in Jefferson County, Tennessee. Married Lucinda Johnson - no more data. They married in Hawkins County, Tennessee in 1831 and seemingly left the Hancock area soon afterward.

Lawrence Drinnon--

Born in 1813 in Jefferson County, Tennessee or Hawkins County, Tennessee. Married Lucinda Amyx in Hawkins County, Tennessee, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Boyer) Amyx.

Children of Lawrence and Lucinda were:

1842 1. James

1844 2. William (M) Laura Overton

1846 3. John (M) Angie Murrell

4. Lawrence (M) Sarah _____

5. Mary (?)

6. Thomas (M) 1. Minerva Price, 2. Carrie Gibson

## Allied Family -- Trent

Our first found Trent ancestor is Henry Trent, born about 1642 in Scotland or England. (I think Scotland.) He died in 1701 in Henrico, County, Va., married Elizabeth Sherman, born about 1656 in England (probably). She was the daughter of Henry and Sisly (Blackman?) Sherman. Sisly was the widow of Isaac Hutchins. She had no children by Hutchins.

Henrico County, Virginia, Year 1687:

Henry Trent, age about 45, and his wife Elizabeth, age aboug 31, came into court and said a man by the name of Downs did abuse John Brodna calling him a cheating roage son of a whole and many other scandalous and did strike him.

Henrico County, Virginia, Will Book, Year 1701:

Will of Henry Trent: To wife, Elizabeth, to children: Alexander, Henry, John, William, Mary Cox, wife of Richard Cox, Susanna and Rebecca Trent.

Children of Henry and Elizabeth were:

1. Alexander (M) Obedience (Branch) Cocke, a widow. Now this Alexander is the ancestor of the rich, well known line of Virginia Trents.
2. Henry (M) Edith Harris; this line also grows rich and well known.
3. John (M) Elizabeth _____ and the male line ends in two generations.
4. William (M) Eursula <u>Branch</u> (?) Now this is our line - real proof in just how is lacking, however.
5. Mary (M) Richard Cox
6. Rebecca (M) _____ Mather or Mathis?
7. Susanna (M) _____Nunnery

Our ancestor -- William Trent

William had at least three sons, little can be found on William and his family. All things point to our line being from William's son, William Trent, Jr. This William Trent, Jr. was heir to land in Chesterfield County, Virginia, that his father had been heir to and most likely said land was at one time in Henrico County. William Trent, Jr. died in Chesterfield County, Va. and left a will naming his children. His wife (name unknown) was dead. Of the children named, I only have data to speak of on two of his sons, Alexander and William Williamson Trent.

1. Alexander Trent. This man was most surely our ancestor, hwoever, I cannot prove this. Alexander lived in Chesterfield in 1759 -- if I am correct in tracing our line. Moved to Bedford County, Va. before the Rev. War and later on to unknown counties of Va. He may have been the Alexander Trent who died or was killed in Patrick County, Virginia. Since I can find no records really on him I can only offer you family stories I heard in Hancock County, Tennessee many years ago from different people. There are two stories - take your pick.

   Alexander Trent married _____ and they had a son named Alexander, Jr. and others (names unknown). His wife died and he married an Indian woman and they had our William and others (names unknown).

   Alexander Trent married _____ and they had a son named Alexander Jr., and others (names unknown). Alexander had an Indian woman, who was his mistress, and that he had a child or children by her, one being our William Trent. When Alexander moved to another place in Va. he took said William with him, and when William and maybe other sons go back years later to see the mother that she was so dark and strange that they left her be.

Alexander had at least 2 sons by his first wife (name unknown). These sons, named Alexander and William. He had a daughter _____ Trent or step-daughter, who took the Trent name. She had a natural child fathered by my ancestor, Joseph Gilbert, of Lee County, Va. This child was Field Trent. Alexander married Jane Burton in 1792 in Grayson County, Va. and both he and his half-brother, William Trent, seemingly lived with their Uncle William Williamson Trent or at least lived around him in the southeastern counties of Virginia. It would seem that our William met Jane's sister, Charity Burton, after Alex and Jane marry in about 1796. Charity Burton had a natural child fathered by _____Osborne, -- named James Burton, said James later changed his name to Trent. After the War of 1812, he enlisted in same as James Burton and tells on his pension papers about changing his name and that some of his family were still known as Burton. James Burton-Trent married Elizabeth Johnson.

Children of William and Charity (Burton) Trent were:

1797 1. Alexander (M) Mary Martin

1800 2. Virginia Jane Jencie (M) Richard Greene

1801 3. Zackeriah (M) 1. Neomi Greene, 2. Matilda Hoffman

1803 4. Elizabeth (M) Jesse Cope

1805 5. Mary (M) 1. Timothy Holdaway, 2. William Luncerford

1809 6. Mahala (M) Thomas Martin

1812 7. Richard (M) Elizabeth Jones

1814 8. William D (M) Annie Jones

1820 9. David (M) Merniva Hawks

William Williamson Trent married Sarah Susanna _____. After leaving Chesterfield County, Va. he moved around the Southwestern counties of Va.. In

1798 he moves to the area that is now Hancock County, Tennessee. With him is his wife, unmarried daughter, Nancy, and his son, William Williamson Trent, Jr., his wife Nancy (Potts or Potter) Trent, her sister, Hannah (Potts-Potter) Lawson and husband Drury Lawson, our William and Charity (Burton) Trent and Alexander and Jane (Burton) Trent and their children.

To any of you working on the Trent's remember that we not descend from the well known Trent Lines that are well traced. There are dozens of men named Alexnader Trent, so be very careful in your work. The William Trents you find in early Claiborne and Hawkins Counties of Tennessee is William Williamson Trent Sr. and Jr., not our William Trent. There are least 4 men who took the Trent name in early (now Hancock area) and seemingly a cousin or two who drifts in and out from out of state. Good luck.

Allied Family -- Brewer

George Brewer, born 16-- in Isle of Wright Co., Virginia, died in 1744 in Brunswick County, Virginia, son of John Brewer, the third. This family was from England. George married about 1705 to Sarah Lanier, daugher of John, Jr. and Sarah (  ) Lanier. Children of George and Sarah were: William, Oliver, Henry, Nathaniel, Sarah, Lanier, George, Nicholas, John and Howell Brewer, who is our ancestor. Howell Bower was born in 1724 and was the youngest child. He first married Rebecca Willis and secondly to Mary Ann _____. After George Brewer's first wife died, he married Alice _____. They had a family and after he died, Howell was administrator of the estate and he cheated his half-brothers and sisters and his step-mother in settling up. Many people sue him and he skipped the country leaving his wife Rebecca holding the bag, so to speak. She was to join him later in another state. Howell Brewer moved many times, thus making him hard to trace. His nickname was Dutchman Brewer. I have no proof of the maiden names of either of his wives and family story says he was married three times.

Children of Howell and Rebecca (Willis) Brewer were: (No proof)

1745 1. Howell Jr. -- Married twice (names unknown)

1747 2. Female (M) _____Smith (no proof)

1749 3. Drury (M) _____Palmer (?)

1751 4. Lanier (M) Elizabeth (?) _____

1753 5. Ambrose Brewer - this is our ancestor and he was married twice and maybe three times. No data on who he married, proof that is.

1755 6. Willis (M) _____ Russell (?).

It is my opinion (no proof) that Howell's first wife died about 1756 and he married again by 1757 to Mary Ann Marian (May?), daughter of John May.

Moore County, N.C., 1810 Census

Ambrose Brewer, age 45 or older, female same, 2 males under 10, 2 males 10-15, 1 male 16-25, 2 females under 10, 1 female 10-15, 1 female 16-25. Now at this time his son Joab and his family are also in house.

Both Howell Brewer Sr. and his son, Ambrose, were Rev. War Soldiers.

Ambrose Brewer was born abour 1753 in Virginia or North Carolina; died 18-- in Hancock County, Tennessee. He lived to be old but not as old as the date on his stone, which is not correct. He married first, in my opinion, to _____ Cobb, daughter of Fredrick and Sarah Sally (  ) Cobb of Chatham County, North Carolina.

Children of Ambrose and first wife, name unknown, were:

1782 Joab (M) _____

1784 Fredrick (M) Lydia Edwards

1786 Female

1788 Female

1790 Howell Cobb (M) _____Short, 2. Mary Cope and Mary Wolfe

1793 Joanna (M) John Smith (no proof)

1796 Prettyman (M) Sarah _____

1798 Ambrose (M) Elizabeth Cope and Lucy _____

1800 Milliton (M) 1. Rachel _____, 2. Catherine Odom

Ambrose Brewer Sr. was raised by a boy a kinsman Ambrose Brewer. Ambrose Brewer first brought his family to now Hancock County, Tennessee in the 1790s but were run out by the Indians. In 1810-1811 his son, Joab, returned to the area and in 1816-1817 Ambrose moved all of his family to now Hancock County, Tennessee. He is buried on his old farm.

Breif data on the children of Ambrose Brewers children by his first wife (I know nothing of other children):

Joab, born in 1782, in Moore County, North Carolina, died 18-- in Claiborne County, Tennessee - no data on whom he married.

His children were:

1804 Willis -- no data

1806 Isham (M) Sarah Seal, 2. Frankie Jesse

1808 Female

1810 Female

1812 Marshall (M) Sarah Light

1814 Braxton (M) Mary _____

1816 Oliver (M) 1. Elizabeth Drinnon, 2. Matilda ( ) Lawson

1818 Ambrose (M) Lucinda Trent

1820 Samuel (M) Mary (McCullough) Cloude

1821 Rayabh (M) Stokley Seal

More children: Nancy (M) William King

Oliver Brewer, age 75, married Matilda Lawson, age 74, in Lee County, Va., 12-29-1893. Oliver said he was born in Hawkins County, Tennessee; Matilda said she was born in Scott County, Virginia. Joab Brewer was a member of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church in 1812. Joab Brewer had 4 children by Nancy Hammons, they took the Brewer name.

Claiborne County, Tennessee, Deed Book P, Page 542, 1838

Personally appearing before me William Neil, Clerk of the County of Claiborne, Job Brewer Sr., bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and acknowledged that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained,

this 29, Janary, 1838. Joab Brewer Sr. to Joan Brewer, Moab H. Brewer, Theodore H. Brewer, and Clayton H. Brewer, all sons of said Joab Brewer Sr. deed of gift 150 acres, beginning on Russells N.W. corner thence running across the corner etc. etc.

Children of Howell Cobb Brewer and his first wife _____ Short were:

Joab (M) Lucy Slaton

Ambrose (M) Susan Cope, 2. Lucinda Swaringer

Nancy (M) Samuel Seal

Mary (M) Micajah Cope

Sarah (M) James Elrod

James M. (M) 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. Mrs. Rose (  ) Helton

Howell P. (M) Elizabeth Barger

George (M) Elizabeth Greene

William (m) Elizabeth Cole, 2. Mary Neely

Orville (M) Marinda Bowling

Martha (M) Sylvester Isaacs

No children by his second wife.

Children of Howell and third wife were:

Nicholas (M) Mary Hudson

John (M) Martha Culton

Valentine (M) 1. Sarah Wilson, 2. Louise Deeds

Morris (M) Lucy Wilson

Emily (M) Daniel McCollum

Milliton Brewer--

Born 1800 in Moore County, North Carolina, died 185- in Hancock County, Tennessee. Married 1. Rachel _____ 2. Catherine Odom.

Children of Milliton and first wife were:

Enos (M) Matilda _____ 2. Mary Ann _____

Rhoda (M) George Wilder

More children, names unknown.

Milliton and his second wife had one child:

William H. (M) Martha Beckler

See data on the boy Ambrose Brewer raised (Pleasant Brewer) in Seal data. He married Elizabeth Seal, daughter of Peter Seal and becomes a well known Baptist preacher.

I will ask you, now that you have finished this book, to forgive the poor typing, the part I did. I had not even tried to type since 1952 when I failed typing in college. Also, as you have seen, I don't spell very well either, but I did so want to pass on this data to others before I passed on. Please forgive the names misspelled - I copied them as found or was told by someone who was good enough to help me with this work. Forgive any wrong data that I may have in this book - all family tree books are full of mistakes - I did the best I could. If, after this you still won't forgive me my mistakes, then I suggest that you sit down and pick out one of your great-grandmothers and do a book on her family the size of this one and see how you come out.

Good luck.

Alton L Greene

Alton Lee Greene
Rt. 1, Box 400, Metz Road
Sanger, Texas 76266

Notes

SANGER PUBLIC LIBRARY
SANGER TEXAS 76266

SANGER PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 0382 00118852 9